CNH America LLC

Model	Discount off List Price	Page Numbers
Boomer 25, 30, 35, 40, 50	22%	1 - 15
Boomer 3000 Series	21%	16-22
WorkMaster 35 & 40	20%	23-27
Boomer 24, 33, 37, 41, 47	22%	28-42
WorkMaster 45, 55, 65, 75	23%	43-51
Powerstar T4.75	25%	52-63
T4 Series	24%	64-79
T5 Series	26%	80-94
TS6. Series	21%	95-114
T6 Series	27%	115-186
T7 Series	28%	187-306
T8 Series	28%	307-339
T9 Series	28%	340-485
Bidi TV6070	25%	486-495
Rustler	11%	496-529
Large Loaders	15%	530-705
Compact Loaders	15%	706-716
Implements	15%	717-805
Haying Equipment – Packaging	25%	806-870

BOOMER 20 AND 25
US PRICE LIST

(******Current Inventory Only********)**

Standard Equipment

BOOMER 20
Mitsubishi S3L 3 Cyl. Diesel Engine
23.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2700 rpm
16.5 PTO hp @ 2700 rpm (HST)
68.7 cu. in. (1.1L) Displacement

BOOMER 25
Mitsubishi S3L2 3 Cyl. Diesel Engine
27.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2700 rpm
19.9 PTO hp @ 2700 rpm (HST)
80.4 cu. in. (1.3L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
3 Cylinders
Tier 4a compliant
Naturally Aspirated
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust
Single Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
6.6 gallon (25L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-up Hood

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Deluxe Automotive-Style Dash
Digital Tachometer
Analog Fuel Gauge
Analog Engine Temperature Gauge
Digital Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Quick Glow Plug Indicator Light
PTO ON Indicator Light
Parking Brake Indicator Light
Turn Indicator Lights
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights
High Beam Headlights Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS
2-Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
and Single-Pedal direction control for
forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
- 6.0 gpm (22.9 L/min)
Steering Pump Capacity:
- 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ 3-Point Ends:
1433 lb. (650 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
3-Point Control Lever
Drop Rate Control Knob
Turn-Buckle Type Leveling Mechanism
Chain Stabilizers
Fixed Link Ends

ROPS
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 45Ah, 560 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
50 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Taillights / Brakelights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn
Signals

PTO
Rear PTO
- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap
Mid PTO
- Independent 2000 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER 20 AND 25
US PRICE LIST

(******Current Inventory Only********)**

Standard Equipment

DRAWBAR
Fixed
1-Position Extendable

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Fixed Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Single Brake Pedal
Foot-Assist Parking Brake Latch

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Lever Engaged
Fixed Position Rims
35.9 in. (912 mm) Tread Setting with
R4 tires

REAR AXLE
Flange Type Axle
Fixed Position Rims
38 in. (966 mm) Tread Setting with
R4 tires

OPERATOR'S AREA
Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft Adjustable
- Spring Suspension
Deluxe Floor Mat
Left Side Step
Left Side Grab Handle
Cupholder & Tray

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

BOOMER GUARD-5 WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 750
total hours
Powertrain - Additional 36 months (60
total months) or 1500 total hours

Boomer Compact Tractor Pool
These models are available from the pool, fully assembled, at an additional cost of $437.50, ($350.00 Dlr Net)

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER 20 AND 25
US PRICE LIST

(******Current Inventory Only********)**

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
BOOMER 20	2,300 LB		$11,654.00
BOOMER 25	2,400 LB		$13,563.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8151604	23X8.50-12 4PR R3			$326.00
8266604	23X8.50-12 4PR R4 Ind			$326.00
8199907	Less front wheels and tires.			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
8306804	33X12-16.5 4PR R3			$621.00
8317604	12-16.5 6PR R4 IND			$621.00
8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires			No Charge

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER 20 AND 25
US PRICE LIST

(******Current Inventory Only********)**

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Front Tires						
		815160406	23X8.50-12 4PR R3 TURF	114 KG		$326.00
		719090016	Front 23x8.5-12 4ply Industrial R4	106 LB		$326.00
Rear Tires						
		830680406	33X12.00-16.5 4PR R3 TURF	225 KG		$621.00
		719092016	Rear12-16.5 6ply Industrial R4	264 LB		$621.00

Current Inventory Only

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTORS

Part Number	Description	Boomer 20/25
	CAB/ROPS/FOPS GROUP	
718857196	FOPS Canopy for Roll Bar - White	X
FFB1A32B	Sunshade canopy (blue)	X
FFB1A32W	Sunshade canopy (white)	X
11876	**Soft Cab Enclosure** Contact: Original Tractor Cab Co., Inc., P.O. Box 97 Arlington, IN 46104 Phone: (765) 663-2214	X
	HYDRAULICS GROUP	
MT20116103	Single Rear Remote - (Max one rear remote per tractor)	X
710440186	Mid mount valve, Joy Stick (quick couplers, color coded dust plugs with support bracket)	X
	WEIGHT GROUP *Attaching hardware is available from Service Parts.	
710215016	Front End Weight 60LB (27 Kg), Max 3, compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #84532452) Not compatible with loader.	X
718740016	Rear Counter Weight Bracket	X
84532452	Front Weight Bumper/Carrier - Max 3 - 60 lb. weights. Not compatible with loader	X
717746006	Ballast Box 100lbs, 500lbs. Max capacity	X
	MISCELLANEOUS GROUP	
719849236	Grille guard - Vertical plates, no cross bars (Std with 235TL Loader)	X
84550562	Engine coolant heater - Mitsubishi Engine	X
84551153	Spark Arrestor Muffler	X
251006F	Linkage drawbar (FONNC830AA Stay kit required)	X
FONNC830AA	Linkage drawbar stay kit	X
MT20124710	Clevis / 2-Position Extension Drawbar Kit	
MT20125205	Front Toe-hook	
87702589	ROPS mounted work light kit (requires 84360959)	X
84360959	ROPS mounted work light wire harness kit (required with Work light	X
To order the following items, contact the Document Management Center (DMC) @ (262) 636-7540; or order online through Dealer Portal (goto "Tools"; select the DMC link)		
84423580 / 84389592	French Operator's Manual / Decal Kit	X

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 30 AND 35
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

BOOMER 30
Mitsubishi S4L 4 Cyl. Diesel Engine
28.1 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
23.9 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
22.5 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
92 cu. in.(1.5L) Displacement

BOOMER 35
Mitsubishi S4L2 4 Cyl. Diesel Engine
38.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2700 rpm
32.2 PTO hp @ 2700 rpm (Gear)
30.3 PTO hp @ 2700 rpm (Hydro)
107 cu. in. (1.8L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
4 Cylinders
Tier 4a compliant
Naturally Aspirated
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
8.7 gallon (33L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Analog Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light
PTO ON Indicator Light
Parking Brake Indicator Light
Turn Indicator Lights
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights
High Beam Headlights Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS
12 x 12 Synchronized Shuttle Shift
(SSS)
Left-hand, dash mounted,
synchronized shuttle
(4) Synchronized gears
(3) Non-synchronized ranges

3-Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
and Dual-Pedal direction control for
forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
- Boomer 30 = 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)
- Boomer 35 = 8.6 gpm (32.4 L/min)
Steering Pump Capacity:
- Boomer 30 = 4.1 gpm (15.6 L/min)
- Boomer 35 = 4.3 gpm (16.2 L/min)
Mid-mount Hydraulic Valve & Joystick
(STD)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ 24 in. behind link ends:
1433 lb. (650 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
Position Control Lever
Drop Rate Control Knob
Crank-type Leveling Mechanism
Telescoping Stabilizers
Flexible Link Ends

ROPS
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
50 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 30 AND 35
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Corner Work Lights
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Taillights / Brakelights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

PTO
Rear PTO
- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

DRAWBAR
Swinging
2-Position Extendable

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Dual Brake Pedals
Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Fixed Position Rims
45.6 in. (1159 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

REAR AXLE
Flange Type Axle
Reversible Position Rims - R1 tires only
Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4 tires
46.5 in. (1283 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

OPERATOR'S AREA
Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft / Height / Weight Compensating
- Spring Suspension
Deluxe Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Left Side Step
Left Side Grab Handle
Right Side Cupholder & Tray

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

BOOMER GUARD-5 WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 750 total hours
Powertrain - Additional 36 months (60 total months) or 1500 total hours

Boomer Compact Tractor Pool
These models are available from the pool, fully assembled, at an additional cost of $437.50, ($350.00 Dlr Net)

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 30 AND 35
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
BOOMER 30	2,400 LB		$16,357.00
BOOMER 35	2,500 LB		$19,417.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
UNASSIGNED				
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
720110	12 x 12 Synchro-shuttle			No Charge
729290	Hydrostatic Transmission			$1,674.00
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8204604	7 x 14 6PR R1 Ag Bar			$342.00
8152604	25X8.50-14 4PR R3 T			$342.00
8266304	25 x 8.50-14 6PR R4			$446.00
8199907	Less front wheels and tires.			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
8332604	11.2 x 24 4PR R1 Ag Bar			$874.00
8304804	41X14.00-20 4PR R3			$1,337.00
8364564	43X16.00-20 R4			$1,158.00
8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires			No Charge
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES				
720366	1 Remote SDA **Fits Boomer 30/35 Gear or Hydro & Boomer 40/50 Gear**			$630.00

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 30 AND 35
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Front tires						
		820460446	7X14 6PR R1 NH	275 KG		$342.00
		815260486	25X8.50-14 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 KG		$342.00
		826630446	25X8.50-14 6PR R4 NH	275 KG		$446.00
Rear tires						
		833260436	11.2X24 4PR R1 NH	275		$874.00
		830480436	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 KG		$1,337.00
		836456446	43X16-20 R4	275 KG		$1,158.00

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 40 AND 50
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

BOOMER 40
Mitsubishi S4QL 4 Cyl. Diesel Engine
41.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
34.3 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
32.8 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
153 cu. in. (2.5L) Displacement

BOOMER 50
Mitsubishi S4QL 4 Cyl. Diesel Engine
47.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
39.4 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
37.1 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
153 cu. in. (2.5L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
4 Cylinders
Naturally Aspirated
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
9.5 gallon (36L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Analog Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light
PTO ON Indicator Light
Parking Brake Indicator Light
Turn Indicator Lights
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights
High Beam Headlight Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS
16 x 16 Synchronized Shuttle Shift (SSS)
- Left-hand, dash mounted, synchronized shuttle
- (4) Synchronized gears
- (4) Non-synchronized ranges

3- Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control and Dual Pedal direction control for forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
- 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)
Steering Pump Capacity:
- Gear models = 4.1 gpm (15.6 L/min)
- HST models = 5.5 gpm (20.8 L/min)
Mid-mount Hydraulic Valve & Joystick (STD)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ 24 in. behind link ends:
2469 lb. (1120 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
Position Control Lever
Drop Rate Control Knob
Crank-type Leveling Mechanism
Telescoping Stabilizers
Flexible Link Ends

ROPS
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
50 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 40 AND 50
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Corner Work Lights
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Taillights / Brakelights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

PTO
Rear PTO
- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

DRAWBAR
Swinging
2-Position Extendable

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Dual Brake Pedals
Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Fixed position rims
51.7 in. (1314 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

REAR AXLE
Flange Type Axle
Reversible Position Rims - R1 only
Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4
47.7 in. (1211 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

OPERATOR'S AREA
Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft / Height / Weight Compensating
- Spring Suspension
Deluxe Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Left Side Step
Left Side Grab Handle
Right Side Cupholder & Tray

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

BOOMER GUARD-5 WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 750 total hours
Powertrain - Additional 36 months (60 total months) or 1500 total hours

Boomer Compact Tractor Pool
These models are available from the pool, fully assembled, at an additional cost of $437.50, ($350.00 Dlr Net)

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 40 AND 50
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
BOOMER 40	3,300 LB		$21,853.00
BOOMER 50	3,500 LB		$23,737.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION						
		330271	16x16 Synchro Shuttle			No Charge
		729290	Hydrostatic Transmission			$1,674.00
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES						
		8253304	9.5X16 4PR R1			$681.00
		8299604	28 X 8.50-15 4PR R3			$681.00
		8254304	10X16.5 6PR R4			$786.00
		8199907	Less front wheels and tires.			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES						
		8338604	13.6-24 4PR R1			$1,000.00
		8304804	41X14.00-20 4PR R3			$1,337.00
		8320664	420/70 -24 TL R4			$1,342.00
		8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires			No Charge
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES						
		720366	1 Remote SDA **Fits Boomer 30/35 Gear or Hydro & Boomer 40/50 Gear**			$630.00
		720826	1 Remote DA **Fits Boomer 40/50 Hydro**			$639.00

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 40 AND 50
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Front tires						
		825330406	9.5-16 4PR R1 NH	275 KG		$681.00
		829960406	28X8.50-15 4PR TL TURF (R3)	275 KG		$681.00
		825430406	10X16.5 6PR TL R4 NH	275 KG		$786.00
Rear tires						
		833860426	13.6X24 4PR R1 NH	275 KG		$1,000.00
		830480436	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 KG		$1,337.00
		832066406	420/70-24 TL R4	275 KG		$1,342.00

Current Inventory Only

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTORS				
Part Number	**Description**	**Boomer 30/35**	**Boomer 40/50**	**NOTES:**
	CAB/ROPS/FOPS GROUP			
718857166	FOPS Canopy for Roll Bar - White	X	X	
718857176	FOPS Canopy for Roll Bar - Blue	X	X	
FFB1A32B	Sunshade canopy (blue)	X	X	
FFB1A32W	Sunshade canopy (white)	X	X	
	Aftermarket Cab: Custom Products of Litchfield, Inc. P.O. Box 70 LITCHFIELD, MN 55355 TOLL FREE: 800-CAB-LINE ((800)-222-5463) FAX (320)-693-7252 www.800cabline.com www.cozycab.com	X	X	
40309	**Soft Cab Enclosure** Contact: Original Tractor Cab Co., Inc., P.O. Box 97 Arlington, IN 46104 Phone: (765) 663-2214	X	X	
	HYDRAULICS GROUP			
	Single Rear Remote - 3-position, Self Centering, lever knob and coupler dust boot (Mono-block valve design. Remote valve not stackable; cannot add a second single rear remote)			
MT20117325	- Rear Remote #1 - CL2 - (Gear or HST)	X		
MT20117323	- Rear Remote #1 - CL3 - HST		X	
MT20117320	- Rear Remote #1 - CL3 - Gear		X	
	Dual Rear Remotes - 3-Position, Self Centering, lever knobs and coupler dust boot (Mono-block valve design. Contains two valves #1 & #2)			
MT20117318	- Rear Remotes #1 & #2 - CL2 - (Gear or HST)	X		
MT20117326	- Rear Remotes #1 & #2 - CL3 - HST		X	
MT20117321	- Rear Remotes #1 & #2 - CL3 - Gear		X	
	Miscellaneous Hydraulics			
710440166	Mid mount valve, Joy Stick and Work Ports-CL 2 (quick couplers, color coded dust plugs with support bracket)	X		
MT20117607	Draft Control NAR Gear - Gear or HST	X	X	Cannot install both the Draft Control & Mid Mount PTO due to interference with the retractable seatbelt

Current Inventory Only

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTORS				
Part Number	**Description**	**Boomer 30/35**	**Boomer 40/50**	**NOTES:**
	PTO GROUP			
MT20022006	Mid PTO - 2000 RPM	X		Cannot install both the Draft Control & Mid Mount PTO due to interference with the retractable seatbelt
MT20022005	Mid PTO - 2000 RPM		X	
	WEIGHT GROUP *Attaching hardware is available from Service Parts.			
710215016	Front End Weight 60LB (27 Kg), Max 5 , compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #718233006 if using more than 2) Not compatible with loader.	X	X	
718215036	Front End Weight 100 LB (45 Kg), Max 3, NOT compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #718233006) Not compatible with loader	X	X	
9864000	Rear Counter Weight Bracket	X	X	
86402249	Front Weight Bumper/Carrier - Max 5 - 60 lb. weights. Not compatible with loader. Requires 100020(Nut); 120090(Bolt); 394631(Washer)	X	X	
710470026	Wheel weight (105 lbs each) for 420/70 - 24 R4 IND tires & wheels - 2 max/ wheel; 4 max/ tractor		X	
717746006	Ballast Box (500lb Max)	X	X	Order through wholegoods (eQuipment)
	MISCELLANEOUS GROUP			
719849216	Grille guard	X		
719849226	Grille guard		X	
MT20119015	RH Side Step	X	X	
MT20119014	RH Fender Grip/Grab handle (replaces Standard tray and cupholder)	X	X	
710990076	Tool Box Bracket - (Requires toolbox 5135060)	X		
710990086	Tool Box Bracket - (Requires toolbox 5135060)		X	
5135060	Black Toolbox	X	X	
84317040	Engine coolant heater - Mitsubishi Engine	X		
84316967	Engine coolant heater - LS Engine		X	
251006F	Linkage drawbar (FONNC830AA Stay kit required)	X	X	
FONNC830AA	Linkage drawbar stay kit	X	X	
87702589	ROPS mounted work light kit	X	X	
To order the following items, contact the Document Management Center (DMC) @ (262) 636-7540; or order online through Dealer Portal (goto "Tools"; select the DMC link)				
84491368	French Operator's Manual	X		
84491370	French Operator's Manual		X	
84389592	French Decal Kit	X	X	

Current Inventory Only

BOOMER™ 3000 SERIES CAB CVT COMPACT
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

DIESEL ENGINE
Boomer 3040
N844 Engine
40.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
32.0 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm
121.7 cu. in. (2.0L) Displacement

Boomer 3045
N844L Engine
45.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
36.0 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm
135.2 cu. in. (2.2L) Displacement

Boomer 3050
N844L Engine
50.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2800 rpm
40 PTO hp @ 2800 rpm
135.2 cu. in. (2.2L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
4 Cylinders
Naturally Aspirated
Under Hood Exhaust
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
13 gallon (49.2 L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-Up Hood

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Analog Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Status Indicator Lights
Digital display panel w/ programmable set-up menu

TRANSMISSION
EasyDrive™ Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) Series II
Cruise Control
Steering Column mounted shuttle lever for FWD/REV directional control
Single pedal for speed control
Electronic Adjustable Speed & Reactivity settings

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
9.8 gpm (37.1 L/min)
Steering Pump Capacity:
5.1 gpm (19.4 L/min)
Mid-mount Hydraulic Ports

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ 24 in. behind link ends:
2800 lb. (1057 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
Position Control Lever
Drop Rate Control Knob
Crank-type Leveling Mechanism
Telescoping Stabilizers
Flexible Link Ends

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 600 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
55 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System
12-volt DC (10 amp) Auxiliary Power outlet

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Corner Work Lights
(2) Halogen Headlights (high/low beam)
(2) Taillights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights/Turn Signals
(2) Front-mounted Cab Work Lights
(2) Rear-mounted Cab Work Lights

BOOMER™ 3000 SERIES CAB CVT COMPACT
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

PTO
Rear
Independent 540 rpm
Flip-up Shield
Shaft Cap

DRAWBAR
Swinging
2-Position Extendable

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Parking Brake Lock Lever
Left Side Mounted Suspended Brake Pedals

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Fixed Position Rims
49.3 in. (1253 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

REAR AXLE
Flange-type Axle
Adjustable Position Rims (except Galaxy® turf)
55.3 in. to 67.4 in. (1404 - 1712 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

CAB
(2) Doors
Rear Window Opens 35 degrees
High Visibility Panel in Roof above Windshield
Air Conditioning
Heater
3-speed Fan Control for heat and A/C
Single Cab Air Filter
Radio-ready with (2) speakers, wiring and antenna
Deluxe Cloth Covered Seat
    Full suspension with weight adjustability
    Fore/Aft/ Swivel adjustment
Floor Mat
Cloth Covered Headliner
Adjustable Sun Visor
Interior Rearview Mirror
Left and Right External Mounted Mirrors
Removable Plug in rear of cab to route harness
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Cup Holder
Left and Right Side Steps
Toolbox
Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem

WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 2000 hours
Powertrain - 36 months or 2000 hours

BOOMER™ 3000 SERIES CAB CVT COMPACT
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TECHNICAL TYPE	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BOOMER 3040	696109111-BOOMER 3040 AT 4WD C	40 HP	3,829 LB		$33,740.00
Includes the following Equipment 10-16.5 6PR R4 Ind. Bar (8275704) $777.00 17.5 x 24 8PR R4 Ind Bar (8396604) $2,106.00					
BOOMER 3045	696109209-BOOMER 3045 AT 4WD C	45 HP	3,918 LB		$35,628.00
Includes the following Equipment 10-16.5 6PR R4 Ind. Bar (8275704) $777.00 17.5 x 24 8PR R4 Ind Bar (8396604) $2,106.00					
BOOMER 3050	696109307-BOOMER 3050 AT 4WD C	50 HP	4,349 LB		$37,948.00
Includes the following Equipment 10-16.5 6PR R4 Ind. Bar (8275704) $777.00 17.5 x 24 8PR R4 Ind Bar (8396604) $2,106.00					

BOOMER™ 3000 SERIES CAB CVT COMPACT
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
SD_T1010 ENGINE OPTIONS				
743243	75 Amp alternator			$165.00
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
728092	CVT with factory mid PTO			$380.00
SD_T4931 SHIPPING WHEELS				
720457	Shipping wheel kit			$1,251.00
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
Front Tires				
8229704	8-16 6PR R1(Ag Bar) 8229704 **Rear Tire - 14.9X24 4PR (R1) AG - TITAN (8342604)**			$638.00
8278604	27 x 10.50-15 4PR R3 Turf **Rear Tire - 44 x 18-20 4PR R3 Turf (8303604)**			$636.00
8224704	27/12LL x 15 6PR Galaxy® Tires **Rear Tire - 22.5x16.1 Turf - Galaxy - 8224704**			$1,145.00
8275704	10-16.5 6PR R4 Ind. Bar **Rear Tire - 17.5LX24 8PR (R4) - TITAN (8396604)**			$777.00
8199907	Less front wheels and tires. **Requires shipping wheel kit (720457)**			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
Rear Tires				
8342604	14.9-24 4PR R1 Ag Bar **Front Tire - 8X16 6PR (R1) AG - TITAN (8229704)**			$1,750.00
8303604	44 x 18-20 4PR R3 Turf **Front Tire - 27x10.5 - 15 4 Ply (R3) - TITAN (8278604)**			$1,730.00
8310704	22.5LL x 16.1 6PR R3 Galaxy® **Front Tire - 27x12-15 Turf - Galaxy (8224704)**			$2,902.00
8396604	17.5 x 24 8PR R4 Ind Bar **Front Tire - 10-16.5 6PR (R4) - TITAN (8275704)**			$2,106.00
8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires **Requires shipping wheel kit (720457)**			No Charge
SD_T7600 LOADER EQUIPMENT				
729633	Loader Ready **Includes loader valve, couplers, joystick and loader brackets**			$1,937.00
SD_T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL				
729187	French Canadian			No Charge

BOOMER™ 3000 SERIES CAB CVT COMPACT
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		729976	Spanish Op. Manual			No Charge

Boomer CVT DIA's

Description	Part Number	Installation Time	Boomer 3040	Boomer 3045	Boomer 3050	Comments
CAB GROUP						
Windshield wiper/washer, rear	710642016	1.0	X	X	X	
CVT Enhanced Controls	84532740	1.0	X	X	X	
Cab roof visibility guard	718002006	0.5	X	X	X	
Chrome steps (RH/LH)	84178927	0.5	X	X	X	
Operator Presence Switch conversion seat kit for light operators	87550442	2.0	X	X	X	
Arm rest kit	18852026	0.5	X	X	X	
Radio Bezel	87328627	1.0	X	X	X	Included in CNH Audiovox radio
Radios			X	X	X	Order from CNH parts
ELECTRICAL GROUP						
Beacon light and mounting kit	710762026	1.0	X	X	X	
75 Amp Alternator CVT - NH	84158955	2.0	X	X	X	
HYDRAULIC GROUP						
Self centering (Simple) rear remote valve only	710366216	2.0	X	X	X	Position 1, 2 and 3 -
Float and detented (Deluxe) rear remote valve only	719940056	2.0	X	X	X	Position 1 and 2 only
Rear remote #1 completing kit - coupler dust boot, and levers	719933036	1.5	X	X	X	Self centering or float and detent rear remote valve
Rear remote #2 completing kit - coupler dust boot, and levers	719935036	1.0	X	X	X	Self centering or float and detent rear remote valve
Rear remote #3 completing kit - coupler dust boot, and levers	719937026	1.0	X	X	X	Self centering rear remote valve only
Mid mount remote hydraulic kit (2 Spool loader valve and Joystick) For CVT Transmission w/Cab	717654006	2.0	X	X	X	
3rd function hose kit	716662016	1.0	X	X	X	
3 Function Conversion Kit for 2 function Mid mount remote hydraulic kit (diverter valve)	718432016	1.0	X	X	X	
ENGINE GROUP						
Chrome exhaust pipe extension	84178926	0.5	X	X	X	
Engine coolant heater	86403117	2.0	X	X	X	
Cold performance - Transmission Heater Kit - NAR	87537603	1.0	X	X	X	
DRAWBAR/HITCH GROUP						
Drawbar clevis	86402709	,5	X	X	X	
Stabilizer bracket (required to support hydraulic tubes when 2 spool remote valve fitted, less front loader)	86404991	1.0	X	X	X	
Linkage drawbar	251006F	1.0	X	X	X	FONNC830AA Stay kit required
Linkage drawbar stay kit	FONNC830AA	1.0	X	X	X	
WEIGHT GROUP						
Front End Weight 60 LB (27 Kg) - NH	710215016	0.5	X	X	X	

Boomer CVT DIA's

Description	Part Number	Installation Time	Boomer 3040	Boomer 3045	Boomer 3050	Comments
Front End Weight 100 LB (45 Kg) - NH	718215036	0.5	X	X	X	
Rear wheel weight 105 LB (47 Kg)	710470026	1.0	X	X	X	
Rear Counter Weight Bracket	718740016	0.5	X	X	X	
Front Weight Carrier - 5 weights 21 lbs. (9.5kg)	86402250	1.0	X	X	X	
Ballasting box, 158lbs, max 1000lbs capacity	717747006	1.0	X	X	X	
Front Tow Hook	710892016	0.5	X	X	X	Not compatible with front end ballast weight
MISCELLANEOUS						
Front Bumper/Grille guard - CNH Black	719849056	0.5	X	X	X	
Front Bumper/Grille guard - Stainless Steel/BLK	719849206	0.5	X	X	X	

Standard Equipment

WORKMASTER™ 35
Model L3BL 3 Cyl. Diesel Engine
33 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
28.4 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
26.6 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
116 cu. in.(1.9L) Displacement

WORKMASTER™ 40
Model L3AL 3 Cyl. Diesel Engine
38 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
33.4 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
31.2 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
122 cu. in.(1.9L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
3 Cylinders
Tier 3 compliant
Naturally Aspirated
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
7.4 gallon (28L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Digital Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light
PTO ON Indicator Light
Parking Brake Indicator Light
Turn Indicator Lights
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights
High Beam Headlights Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS
12 x 12 Shuttle Shift Transmission
Left-hand, dash mounted,
synchronized shuttle
(4) Non-Synchronized gears
(3) Non-synchronized ranges

3-Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
and Dual-Pedal direction control for
forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
- 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)
- Steering Pump Capacity:
- 4.8 gpm (18.2 L/min)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ 24 in. behind link ends:
1433 lb. (650 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
Position Control Lever Drop
Rate Control Knob Turnbuckle
Leveling Mechanism
Telescoping Stabilizers
Fixed Link Ends

ROPS
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
50 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System

Standard Equipment

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Taillights / Brakelights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

PTO
Rear PTO
- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

DRAWBAR
2-Position Extendable
Safety chain hook

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Fixed Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Dual Brake Pedals
Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Fixed Position Rims
45.6 in. (1159 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires (center to center)

REAR AXLE
Flange Type Axle
Reversible Position Rims - R1 tires only
Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4 tires
50.5 in. (1283 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

OPERATOR'S AREA
Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft / Weight Adjustment
- Flip up
- Spring Suspension
Foot Throttle (gear transmission)
Left Side Step
Left Side Grab Handle

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

BOOMER GUARD-5 WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 750 total hours
Powertrain - Additional 36 months (60 total months) or 1500 total hours

WORKMASTER™ 35 & 40
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
WORKMASTER 35	35 HP	3,527 LB		$15,397.00
Includes the following Equipment 25 x 8.50-14 6PR R4 (8266304) $431.00 43X16.00-20 R4 (8364564) $1,119.00				
WORKMASTER 40	40 HP	3,770 LB		$17,258.00
Includes the following Equipment 25 x 8.50-14 6PR R4 (8266304) $431.00 43X16.00-20 R4 (8364564) $1,119.00				

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
720110	12 x 12 Synchro-shuttle			No Charge
729290	Hydrostatic Transmission			$1,540.00
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8204604	7 x 14 6PR R1 Ag Bar			$330.00
8152604	25X8.50-14 4PR R3 T			$330.00
8266304	25 x 8.50-14 6PR R4			$431.00
8199907	Less front wheels and tires.			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
8332604	11.2 x 24 4PR R1 Ag Bar			$844.00
8304804	41X14.00-20 4PR R3			$1,292.00
8364564	43X16.00-20 R4			$1,119.00
8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires			No Charge
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES				
720366	1 Remote SDA			$609.00
SD_T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL				
729187	French Canadian			No Charge

WORKMASTER™ 35 & 40
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Front Tires						
		820460446	7X14 6PR R1 NH LSM	275 LB		$330.00
		815260486	25X8.50-14 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 LB		$330.00
		826630446	25X8.50-14 6PR R4 NH LSM	275 LB		$431.00
Rear Tires						
		833260436	11.2X24 4PR R1 NH LSM	275 LB		$844.00
		830480436	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 LB		$1,292.00
		836456446	43X16-20 R4	275 LB		$1,119.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR WORKMASTER™ 35 & 40 TRACTORS			
Part Number	**Description**	**WORKMASTER™ 35 & 45**	**NOTES:**
	CAB/ROPS/FOPS GROUP		
718857196	FOPS Canopy for Roll Bar - White	X	
	HYDRAULICS GROUP		
MT20122156	#1 Rear Remote - 3-position Self Centering	X	
MT20122157	#2 Rear Remote - 3-position Self Centering	X	
710440196	Mid mount valve and Joy stick	X	
MT20117607	Draft Control - Gear only	X	
	PTO GROUP		
MT20129402	Mid PTO - 2000 RPM	X	
	WEIGHT GROUP *Attaching hardware is available from Service Parts.		
710215016	Front End Weight 60LB (27 Kg), Max 5 , compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #718233006 if using more than 2) Not compatible with loader.	X	
718215036	Front End Weight 100 LB (45 Kg), Max 3, NOT compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #718233006) Not compatible with loader	X	
718233006	Front Weight Bumper/Carrier - Max weight allowed - 260 lbs Not compatible with loader	X	
717746006	Ballast Box (500lb Max)	X	Order through whole goods (eQuipment)
	MISCELLANEOUS GROUP		
719849216	Grille guard	X	
MT20129204	RH Fender Grip/Grab handle	X	
MT20117609	Flex Link Ends	x	
MT20129401	Horn Kit	x	

BOOMER 24
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

BOOMER 24
Mitsubishi S3L 3 Cyl. Diesel Engine
24.0 Gross Engine hp @ 2500 rpm
16.7 PTO hp @ 2500 rpm (HST)
80.4 cu. in. (1.3L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
3 Cylinders
Tier 4 compliant
Naturally Aspirated
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust
Single Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
6.6 gallon (25L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-up Hood

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Deluxe Automotive-Style Dash
Digital Tachometer
Analog Fuel Gauge
Analog Engine Temperature Gauge
Digital Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Quick Glow Plug Indicator Light
PTO ON Indicator Light
Parking Brake Indicator Light
Turn Indicator Lights
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights
High Beam Headlights Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS
2-Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
and Two-Pedal direction control for
forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
- 6.7 gpm (24 L/min)
Steering Pump Capacity:
- 2.5 gpm (9.5 L/min)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ 3-Point Ends:
1433 lb. (650 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
3-Point Control Lever
Drop Rate Control Knob
Turn-Buckle Type Leveling Mechanism
Chain Stabilizers
Fixed Link Ends

ROPS
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 45Ah, 560 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
50 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Taillights / Brakelights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn
Signals

PTO
Rear PTO
- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap
Mid PTO
- Independent 2000 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement

BOOMER 24
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

DRAWBAR
Fixed
1-Position Extendable

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Fixed Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Single Brake Pedal
Foot-Assist Parking Brake Latch

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Lever Engaged
Fixed Position Rims
35.9 in. (912 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

REAR AXLE
Flange Type Axle
Fixed Position Rims
38 in. (966 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

OPERATOR'S AREA
Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft Adjustable
- Spring Suspension
Deluxe Floor Mat
Left Side Step
Left Side Grab Handle
Cupholder & Tray

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

BOOMER GUARD-5 WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 750 total hours
Powertrain - Additional 36 months (60 total months) or 1500 total hours

Boomer Compact Tractor Pool
These models are available from the pool, fully assembled, at an additional cost of $437.50, ($350.00 Dlr Net)

BOOMER 24
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
BOOMER 24			$13,998.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES						
		8151604	23X8.50-12 4PR R3			$326.00
		8266604	23X8.50-12 4PR R4 Ind			$326.00
		8199907	Less front wheels and tires.			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES						
		8306804	33X12-16.5 4PR R3			$621.00
		8317604	12-16.5 6PR R4 IND			$621.00
		8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires			No Charge

BOOMER 24
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
		815160406	23X8.50-12 4PR R3 TURF	114 LB		$326.00
		830680406	33X12.00-16.5 4PR R3 TURF	225 LB		$621.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTORS									
Part Number	**Description**	**Boomer 24**							
	CAB/ROPS/FOPS GROUP								
718857196	FOPS Canopy for Roll Bar - White	X							
FFB1A32B	Sunshade canopy (blue)	X							
FFB1A32W	Sunshade canopy (white)	X							
11876	**Soft Cab Enclosure** Contact: Original Tractor Cab Co., Inc., P.O. Box 97 Arlington, IN 46104 Phone: (765) 663-2214	X							
	HYDRAULICS GROUP								
MT20116103	Single Rear Remote - (Max one rear remote per tractor)	X							
710440186	Mid mount valve, Joy Stick (quick couplers, color coded dust plugs with support bracket)	X							
	WEIGHT GROUP *Attaching hardware is available from Service Parts.								
710215016	Front End Weight 60LB (27 Kg), Max 3, compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #84532452) Not compatible with loader.	X							
718740016	Rear Counter Weight Bracket	X							
84532452	Front Weight Bumper/Carrier - Max 3 - 60 lb. weights. Not compatible with loader	X							
717746006	Ballast Box 100lbs, 500lbs. Max capacity	X	Order Through Wholegoods (eQuipment)						
	MISCELLANEOUS GROUP								
LDR10412924 (QTY 2) LDR5002105 (QTY 4) LDR5013104 (QTY 4)	Grille guard - Vertical plates, no cross bars (Std with 235TL Loader)	X	All pieces must be ordered to complete a grille guard; quantity of each part required - listed						
84550562	Engine coolant heater - Mitsubishi Engine	X							
84551153	Spark Arrestor Muffler	X							
251006F	Linkage drawbar (FONNC830AA Stay kit required)	X							
FONNC830AA	Linkage drawbar stay kit	X							
MT20124710	Clevis / 2-Position Extension Drawbar Kit								
MT20125205	Front Toe-hook								
87702589	ROPS mounted work light kit (requires 84360959)	X							
84360959	ROPS mounted work light wire harness kit (required with Work light	X							
To order the following items, contact the Document Management Center (DMC) @ (262) 636-7540; or order online through Dealer Portal (goto "Tools"; select the DMC link)									
84423580 / 84389592	French Operator's Manual / Decal Kit	X							

BOOMER™ 33 AND 37
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

BOOMER 33
ISM 3 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
32.2 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
26.0 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
24.7 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
92 cu. in.(1.5L) Displacement

BOOMER 37
ISM 3 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
36.2 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
29.6 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
28.1 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
92 cu. in. (1.5L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
3 Cylinders
Tier 4b compliant
Turbo charged
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
10.5 gallon (40L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Analog Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light
PTO ON Indicator Light
Parking Brake Indicator Light
Turn Indicator Lights
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights
High Beam Headlights Indicator
Emmision Activation Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS
12 x 12 Synchronized Shuttle Shift
(SSS)
Left-hand, dash mounted,
synchronized shuttle
(4) Synchronized gears
(3) Non-synchronized ranges

3-Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
and Dual-Pedal direction control for
forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
- Boomer 33 = 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)
- Boomer 37 = 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)
Steering Pump Capacity:
- Gear models = 4.2 gpm (15.9 L/min)
- HST models = 5.3 gpm (19.9 L/min)
Mid-mount Hydraulic Valve & Joystick
(STD)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ ball ends:
1808 lb. (820 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
Position Control Lever
Drop Rate Control Knob
Crank-type Leveling Mechanism
Telescoping Stabilizers
Flexible Link Ends

ROPS
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
85 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System

BOOMER™ 33 AND 37
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Corner Work Lights
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Taillights / Brakelights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

PTO
Rear PTO
- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

Left Side Step Swinging
Side Grab Handle
2-Position Extendable

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Dual Brake Pedals
Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Fixed Position Rims
45.6 in. (1159 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

REAR AXLE
Flange Type Axle
Reversible Position Rims - R1 tires only
Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4 tires
46.5 in. (1283 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

OPERATOR'S AREA
Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft / Height / Weight Compensating
- Spring Suspension
Deluxe Floor Mat
Foot Throttle DRAWBAR Left

Right Side Tray

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

BOOMER GUARD-5 WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 750 total hours
Powertrain - Additional 36 months (60 total months) or 1500 total hours

Boomer Compact Tractor Pool
These models are available from the pool, fully assembled, at an additional cost of:
$437.50 (C$481.25) List Price
$350.00 (C$385.00) DNET

BOOMER™ 33 AND 37
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
BOOMER 33			$19,700.00
BOOMER 37			$21,400.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
720110	12 x 12 Synchro-shuttle			No Charge
729290	Hydrostatic Transmission			$1,674.00
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8204604	7 x 14 6PR R1 Ag Bar			$342.00
8152604	25X8.50-14 4PR R3 T			$342.00
8266304	25 x 8.50-14 6PR R4			$446.00
8199907	Less front wheels and tires.			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
8332604	11.2 x 24 4PR R1 Ag Bar			$874.00
8304804	41X14.00-20 4PR R3			$1,337.00
8364564	43X16.00-20 R4			$1,158.00
8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires			No Charge
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES				
720366	1 Remote SDA **Fits Boomer 33/37 Gear and HST** **Fits Boomer 41/47 Gear**			$630.00
720347	2 RMT VALVE **Fits Boomer 33/37 Gear and HST** **Fits Boomer 41/47 Gear** **Includes 1st and 2nd Remote**			$1,000.00

BOOMER™ 33 AND 37
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
		815260486	25X8.50-14 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 LB		$342.00
		820460446	7X14 6PR R1 NH	275 LB		$342.00
		826630446	25X8.50-14 6PR R4 NH	275 LB		$446.00
		830480436	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 LB		$1,337.00
		833260436	11.2X24 4PR R1 NH	275 LB		$874.00
		836456406	43X16-20 4PLY TL R4 NH	275 LB		$1,158.00

BOOMER™ 41 AND 47
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

BOOMER 41
Mitsubishi S4QL 4 Cyl. Diesel Engine
40.7 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
32.4 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
30.8 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
135 cu. in. (2.22L) Displacement

BOOMER 47
Mitsubishi S4QL 4 Cyl. Diesel Engine
45.6 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm
37.3 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)
35.4 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)
135 cu. in. (2.22L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
4 Cylinders
Naturally Aspirated
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter
10.5 gallon (40L) Fuel Tank
Fuel Filter with water separator
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut

INSTRUMENT PANEL
Analog Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Charge Warning Light
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light
PTO ON Indicator Light
Parking Brake Indicator Light
Turn Indicator Lights
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights
High Beam Headlight Indicator
Emmisions Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS
16 x 16 Synchronized Shuttle Shift (SSS)
- Left-hand, dash mounted, synchronized shuttle
- (4) Synchronized gears
- (4) Non-synchronized ranges

3- Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control and Dual Pedal direction control for forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear-type Pumps
Implement Pump Capacity:
- 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)
Steering Pump Capacity:
- Gear models = 4.2 gpm (15.9 L/min)
- HST models = 5.3 gpm (19.9 L/min)
Mid-mount Hydraulic Valve & Joystick (STD)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Lift Capacity @ ballk ends:
2756 lb. (1250 kg)
Category I, 3-point Linkage
Position Control Lever
Drop Rate Control Knob
Crank-type Leveling Mechanism
Telescoping Stabilizers
Flexible Link Ends

ROPS
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery
Safety Start Switch
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff
85 amp Alternator
Operator Presence System

BOOMER™ 41 AND 47
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Corner Work Lights
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Taillights / Brakelights
(2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

PTO
Rear PTO
- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

DRAWBAR
Swinging
2-Position Extendable

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

STEERING
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering Column

BRAKES
Wet Disc
Dual Brake Pedals
Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

FRONT AXLE
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
Fixed position rims
51.7 in. (1314 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

REAR AXLE
Flange Type Axle
Reversible Position Rims - R1 only
Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4
47.7 in. (1211 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

OPERATOR'S AREA
Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft / Height / Weight Compensating
- Spring Suspension
Deluxe Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Left Side Step
Left Side Grab Handle
Right Side Tray

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

BOOMER GUARD-5 WARRANTY
Full Coverage - 24 months or 750 total hours
Powertrain - Additional 36 months (60 total months) or 1500 total hours

Boomer Compact Tractor Pool
These models are available from the pool, fully assembled, at an additional cost of:
$437.50 (C$481.25) List Price
$350.00 (C$385.00) DNET

BOOMER™ 41 AND 47
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
BOOMER 41			$24,250.00
BOOMER 47			$27,150.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
330271	16x16 Synchro Shuttle			No Charge
330014	HST + 3 Range			$1,674.00
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8253304	9.5X16 4PR R1			$681.00
8299604	28 X 8.50-15 4PR R3			$681.00
8276504	12 X 16.5 6PR R4			$800.00
8199907	Less front wheels and tires.			No Charge
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
8338604	13.6-24 4PR R1			$1,000.00
8304804	41X14.00-20 4PR R3			$1,337.00
8396704	17.5Lx24 6PR R4			$1,730.00
8399907	Less Rear Wheels and Tires			No Charge
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES				
720348	2 REMOTES **Fits Boomer 41/47 HST** **Includes 1st and 2nd Remote**			$1,000.00
720826	1 Remote DA **Fits Boomer 41/47 HST**			$639.00
720366	1 Remote SDA **Fits Boomer 33/37 Gear and HST** **Fits Boomer 41/47 Gear**			$630.00
720347	2 RMT VALVE **Fits Boomer 33/37 Gear and HST** **Fits Boomer 41/47 Gear** **Includes 1st and 2nd Remote**			$1,000.00

BOOMER™ 41 AND 47
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
		825330436	9.5X16 4PR R1	171 LB		$681.00
		827650406	12 X 16.5 6PR R4	177 LB		$800.00
		829960406	28X8.50-15 4PR TL TURF R3	275 LB		$681.00
		830480436	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF NH	275 LB		$1,337.00
		833860426	13.6X24 4PR R1 NH	275 LB		$1,000.00
		839670406	17.5Lx24 6PR R4	581 LB		$1,730.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTORS				
Part Number	**Description**	**Boomer 33/37**	**Boomer 41/47**	**NOTES:**
	CAB/ROPS/FOPS GROUP			
718857166	FOPS Canopy for Roll Bar - White	X	X	
FFB1A32B	Sunshade canopy (blue)	X	X	
FFB1A32W	Sunshade canopy (white)	X	X	
	Aftermarket Cab: Custom Products of Litchfield, Inc. P.O. Box 70 LITCHFIELD, MN 55355 TOLL FREE: 800-CAB-LINE ((800)-222-5463) FAX (320)-693-7252 www.800cabline.com www.cozycab.com	X	X	
710660216	**Soft Cab Enclosure** Contact: Original Tractor Cab Co., Inc., P.O. Box 97 Arlington, IN 46104 Phone: (765) 663-2214	X	X	
	HYDRAULICS GROUP			
	Single Rear Remote - 3-position, Self Centering, lever knob and coupler dust boot (Mono-block valve design. Remote valve not stackable; cannot add a second single rear remote)			
MT20117325	- Rear Remote #1 - CL2 - (Gear or HST)	X		
MT20117323	- Rear Remote #1 - CL3 - HST		X	
MT20117320	- Rear Remote #1 - CL3 - Gear		X	
	Dual Rear Remotes - 3-Position, Self Centering, lever knobs and coupler dust boot (Mono-block valve design. Contains two valves #1 & #2)			
MT20117318	- Rear Remotes #1 & #2 - CL2 - (Gear or HST)	X		
MT20117326	- Rear Remotes #1 & #2 - CL3 - HST		X	
MT20117321	- Rear Remotes #1 & #2 - CL3 - Gear		X	
	Miscellaneous Hydraulics			
MT20117607	Draft Control NAR Gear - Gear or HST	X	X	

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTORS				
Part Number	**Description**	**Boomer 33/37**	**Boomer 41/47**	**NOTES:**
	PTO GROUP			
MT20131516	Mid PTO - 2000 RPM	X		
MT20131515	Mid PTO - 2000 RPM		X	
	WEIGHT GROUP *Attaching hardware is available from Service Parts.			
710215016	Front End Weight 60LB (27 Kg), Max 5 , compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #718233006 if using more than 2) Not compatible with loader.	X	X	
718215036	Front End Weight 100 LB (45 Kg), Max 3, NOT compatible with grill guard (Requires Front Weight Carrier #718233006) Not compatible with loader	X	X	
9864000	Rear Counter Weight Bracket	X	X	
718233006	Front Weight Bumper/Carrier - Max 5 - 60 lb. weights. Not compatible with loader or grille guard. Requires 100020(Nut); 120090(Bolt); 394631(Washer)	X	X	
710470026	Wheel weight (105 lbs each) for 420/70 - 24 R4 IND tires & wheels - 2 max/ wheel; 4 max/ tractor		X	
717746006	Ballast Box (500lb Max)	X	X	Order through wholegoods (eQuipment)
	MISCELLANEOUS GROUP			
719849216	Grille guard	X		
719849226	Grille guard		X	
MT20133826	RH step kit	X	X	
MT20119014	RH Fender Grip/Grab handle (replaces Standard tray and cupholder)	X	X	
5135060	Black Toolbox	X	X	
84317040	Engine coolant heater	X	X	
251006F	Linkage drawbar (FONNC830AA Stay kit required)	X	X	
FONNC830AA	Linkage drawbar stay kit	X	X	
87702589	ROPS mounted work light kit (requires jumper wire)	X	X	
84360959	ROPS mounted work light kit - Jumper wire (45 inches)			
To order the following items, contact the Document Management Center (DMC) @ (262) 636-7540; or order online through Dealer Portal (goto "Tools"; select the DMC link)				
47578875	French Operator's Manual	X		
47578876	French Operator's Manual		X	
8389592	French Decal Kit	X	X	

WORKMASTER™ INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/13	1
WORKMASTER™ 45/55	09/01/13	2
WORKMASTER™ 65/75	09/01/13	6
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES	09/01/13	9

WORKMASTER(TM) 45 AND 55
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

WORKMASTER™ 45
45 Engine hp @ 2700
39 PTO hp @ 2700
4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Engine
Tier 4A Emission Compliant
135.2 cu in (2.2 L) Displacement
13.5 Gallon Fuel Tank (51 L)
Tires - 2wd
    Front: 6.0 X 16 6PR (F2)
    Rear: 12.4 X 28 6PR (R1)
Tires - 4wd
    Front: 8.3 X 24 6PR (R1)
    Rear: 13.6 X 28 6PR (R1)

WORKMASTER™ 55
55 Engine hp @ 2700
47.5 PTO hp @ 2700
4 Cylinder Turbo Charged Engine
Tier 4A Emission Compliant
135.2 cu in (2.2 L) Displacement
13.5 Gallon Fuel Tank (51 L)
Tires - 2wd
    Front: 7.5 X 16 6PR (F2)
    Rear: 14.9 X 28 6PR (R1)
Tires - 4wd
    Front: 9.5 X 24 6PR (R1)
    Rear: 14.9 X 28 6PR (R1)

ALL MODELS
Mechanical Fuel Injection Pump
Electric Engine Shutoff
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid
Air Cleaner with dual dry elements
Under Hood Muffler
Vertical Exhaust
Fuel Sediment Filter
Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem

CLUTCH / TRANSMISSION
11 inch Traction Clutch
8 x 8 Transmission with Synchronized
    Left Hand Shuttle and Gears (Ranges
    are non-synchronized)

FRONT AXLE - 2WD
Adjustable Front Axle
Adjustable Rear Rims

FRONT AXLE - 4WD
Mechanical FWD Engagement
Front Drive Shaft Shield
Adjustable Front & Rear Rims

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Open Center System
(1) Lever Controlled Rear Remote Valve
    (Self Centering)
Dual Gear Pumps
Implement Pump: 11.6 gpm (44 L/M)
Steering Pump: 5.3 gpm (20 L/M)

DIFFERENTIAL LOCK / BRAKES
Rear Axle provides In-board Planetary
Rear Diff Lock - Mech. Foot Engagement
Mechancial Wet Brakes
Park Brake - Hand Engagement

PTO
11 inch PTO Clutch
Independent, 540 rpm PTO
Single Lever, Mechanical Engagement
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Single Lever Position Control
Lift Capacity @ 24" behind ball ends:
    -WM45 = 1830 lbs. (830 kg)
    -WM55 = 2579 lbs. (1170 kg)
Category II (convertible to Cat. I)
Telescoping Stabilizers
Flexible Link Ends
Flat Swinging Drawbar
Draft Control (WORKMASTER 55 only)

WORKMASTER(TM) 45 AND 55
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION
Analog Instrument Panel with warning lights plus engine temperature, fuel level gauges, tachometer and digital hour meter

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Front Headlights
Turn Signals, Flashers

ELECTRICAL
(1) 12-volt, 800 CCA Battery
Alternator = 40 amp (WORKMASTER 45)
55 amp (WORKMASTER 55)

7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting
OPERATOR'S STATION
Straddle Deck Configuration
2-post Foldable ROPS
Vinyl Seat with Operator's Presence Sensor
Non-retractable Seat Belt
Cupholder
Toolbox

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

WORKMASTER(TM) 45 AND 55
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRACTION	Weight		List Price
WORKMASTER 45	2 WD	4,238 LB		$17,601.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50				
WORKMASTER 45	4 WD	4,238 LB		$24,130.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50				
WORKMASTER 55	2 WD	4,238 LB		$19,116.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50				
WORKMASTER 55	4 WD	4,238 LB		$25,810.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50				

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
For use with WM45 2WD				
8109701	6.00 x 16 6PR (F2)			No Charge
For use with WM45 4WD				
8230360	8.3 x 24 6PR (R1)			No Charge
For use with WM55 2WD				
8111304	7.50 x 16, 6PR F2			No Charge
For use with WM55 4WD				
8231304	9.5 x 24 6PR (R1)			No Charge
For use with WM45/55 2WD				
8199101	Front Shipping Wheels-2wd			($204.00)
For use with WM45/55 4WD				
8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD			($305.00)
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
For use with WM45 2WD				
8348304	12.4 x 28 6PR (R1)			No Charge
For use with WM45 4WD				
8350304	13.6 x 28 6PR R1			No Charge

WORKMASTER(TM) 45 AND 55
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		For use with WM55 2 or 4WD				
		8351304	14.9-28 6PR R1			No Charge
		For use with WM45/55 2 or 4WD				
		8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear			($508.00)

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

WORKMASTER™ 65
65 Engine hp @ 2500 RPM
57 PTO hp @ 2500 RPM
F5C 4 Cylinder Turbo Charged Engine
Tier III Emissions Compliant
195 cu in (3.2 L) Displacement
16.4 Gallon Fuel Tank (62 L)

WORKMASTER™ 75
75 Engine hp @ 2500 RPM
65 PTO hp @ 2500 RPM
F5C 4 Cylinder Turbo Charged Engine
Tier III Emissions Compliant
195 cu in (3.2 L) Displacement
16.4 Gallon Fuel Tank (62 L)

TIRES
2WD Wheels/ Tires
Front - 7.50 x 16, 6 PR (F2)
Rear - 16.9 x 30, 6 PR (R1)

4WD Wheels/ Tires
Front - 11.2 x 24, 6 PR (R1)
Rear - 16.9 x 30, 6 PR (R1)

ALL MODELS
Mechanical Fuel Injection Pump
Electric Engine Shutoff
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls
Electric Grid Heater
Air Cleaner with dual dry elements
Under Hood Muffler
Vertical Exhaust
Fuel Sediment Filter
Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem

CLUTCH / TRANSMISSION
11 inch Traction Clutch
8 x 2 Constant Mesh Transmission
3-4 and 7-8 Synchronized

FRONT AXLE - 2WD
52° Turning Angle
11° Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 56.4 in.
to 74.0 in.

FRONT AXLE - 4WD
Limited Slip Front Wheel Axle with
Mechancial FWD Engagement
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation
Front Drive Shaft Shield
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from
60 in. to 80 in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Open Center System
(1) Lever Controlled Rear Remote Valve
(Self Centered)
Dual Gear Pumps
Implement Pump: 10.4 gpm (39 l/m)
Steering Pump: 8.3 gpm (32 l/m)

DIFFERENTIAL LOCK / BRAKES
Rear Diff Lock - Mech. Foot Engagement
Mechanical Wet Brakes
Park Brake - hand engagement

PTO
11 inch PTO Clutch
Independent, 540 rpm PTO
Single Lever, Mechanical Engagement
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM
Single Lever Position Control
Draft Control
Lift Capacity @ 24" behind ball ends:
-WM65/75 = 2520 lbs. (1143 kg)
Category II (convertible to Cat I)
Telescoping Stabilizers
Flexible Link Ends
Flat Swinging Drawbar

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION
Analog Instrument Panel with warning lights plus engine temperature, fuel level gauges, tachometer and digital hour meter.

LIGHTING
(2) Halogen Front Headlights
Turn Signals, Flashers

ELECTRICAL
(1) 12-volt, 800 cca Battery
65 amp Alternator
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting

OPERATOR'S STATION
Straddle Deck Configuration
2-post Foldable ROPS
Vinyl Seat with Operator's Presence Sensor
Non-retractable Seat Belt
Cupholder
Toolbox

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

WORKMASTER™ 65 AND 75
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	TRACTION	Weight		List Price
WORKMASTER 65	65 HP	2 WD	4,540 LB		$21,642.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50					
WORKMASTER 65	65 HP	4 WD	4,540 LB		$27,473.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50					
WORKMASTER 75	75 HP	2 WD	4,540 LB		$24,982.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50					
WORKMASTER 75	75 HP	4 WD	4,540 LB		$30,813.50
Includes the following Equipment Direct Shipment Pack (338603) $437.50					

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8111304	7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 **For use with WM65/75 2WD**			No Charge
8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1 **For use with WM65/75 4WD**			No Charge
8199101	Front Shipping Wheels-2wd			($206.00)
8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD			($309.00)
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1 **For use with WM65/75 2WD or 4WD**			No Charge
8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear			($515.00)

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR WORKMASTER™				
Part Number	**Description**	**WORKMASTER 45/55**	**WORKMASTER 65/75**	
	Hydraulics			
719279012	2nd Rear Remote Valve & Completing kit (self-centering)	**X**		
719279022	2nd Rear Remote Valve & Completing kit (self-centering)		**X** (See Serial break info)	For Serial # 113916 and above
719935026	Position No. 2 Valve Completing Kit		**X** (See Serial break info)	For Serial # 113915 and below
5154667	2nd Rear Remote Valve - self-centering		**X** (See Serial break info)	For Serial # 113915 and below
5152878	3rd Rear Remote Valve - Float & Detent		**X** (See Serial break info)	For Serial # 113915 and below
	Weights			
718233016	Front End Weight Bracket Up to 5 60lb (710215016) or 5 100lb (718215036) weights	**X**		
710215016	60lb weight	**X**		
718215036	100lb weight	**X**		
47123848	Front End Weight Bracket		**X**	
47133570	88lb weight (Maximun of 6)		**X**	
82029581	Rear Wheel Weights 100lbs.	**3 bolt hub**	**3 bolt hub**	
82833735	Rear Wheel Weights 100lbs.	**4 bolt hub**	**4 bolt hub**	
	FOPS/Canopies/Sunshades			
718857096	FOPS Canopy - ROPS mounted	**X**		
718857086	FOPS Canopy - ROPS mounted		**X**	
FFB3A35B	Sunshade Canopy - blue	**X**	**X**	
FFB3A35W	Sunshade Canopy - white	**X**	**X**	
	Miscellaneous			
86400941 / 84249605 / 16288624 / 85700654(Qty2) / 16043221 / 12646701(Qty2) / 10790111	Horizontal Exhaust (Order all pieces)	**WM45 only**		
87657443 / 84249605 / 16288624 / 85700654(Qty2) / 16043221 / 12646701(Qty2) / 10790111	Horizontal Exhaust (Order all pieces)	**WM55 only**		
47126937	Toolbox Grab handle and Hardware (required to mount 47136710)	**X**	**X**	
47136710	TN-A style Toolbox and Cup Holder (requires 47126937)	**X**	**X**	
82824624	Locking Vented Fuel Cap	**X**	**X**	
710072006	Horn Kit	**X**	**X**	
SP1229985DS	Rear Worklight - ROPS mounted (requires harness extension 87394104)	**X**	**X**	
87394104	Harness Extension (required to mount rear worklight)	**X**	**X**	
86590117	Engine Coolant heater	**X**		
87717682	Engine Coolant heater		**X**	
718852006	Deluxe Arm Rest Kit	**X**	**X**	
5151269	Drawbar Clevis (requires two 15984731 bolts)	**X**	**X**	
To order the following items, contact the Document Management Center (DMC) @ (262) 636-7540; or order online through Dealer Portal (goto "Tools"; select the DMC link)				
84194440	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Set	**X**		
84194441	Spanish Operator's Manual	**X**		
84269868	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Set		**X**	
84273582	Spanish Operator's Manual		**X**	

PowerStar T4.75 INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	10/28/13	1
Standard Equipment	10/28/13	2-3
Models	10/28/13	4
Fast Pick Packages	10/28/13	4-5
Options	10/28/13	5-10
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	10/28/13	11
Special Paint Scheme	10/28/13	12

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

DIESEL ENGINE
Powerstar T4.75
74 Gross Engine hp
65 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine
195 cu in (3.2 L) Displacement

ALL MODELS
US EPA Tier IV Emissions Compliant
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump
Electric Engine Shutoff
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Air Cleaner: Dry Type with Safety Element
Under Hood Muffler
Vertical Exhaust
Fuel Sediment Filter with Water Sensor
23.8 gal Fuel Tank w/ Protection Shield

TRANSMISSION
11 Inch Clutch
LH side steering column mounted mechanical shuttle
(4) Synchronized Gears
(2) Non-synchronized Ranges
8 Forward and 8 Reverse Speeds
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle
2WD and FWD - 19 mph (30 kph)
Speed varies with tire selection
Park Lock on Range Lever

AXLES
2WD FRONT AXLE
Inverted U-section type
Adjustable Tread Width from 60.2 in. to 79.9 in.

FWD FRONT AXLE
Mechanical FWD Engagement
Electro-Hydraulic engagement standard
Adjustable Tread Width from 60.8 in. to 76.6 in.
Limited Slip Differential Lock
Standard FAS Ready

REAR AXLE
Flange Type
Adjustable Tread Width 52.2 in. to 76.0 in.

Rear Differential Lock - 2WD and FWD mechanically engaged.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Open Center System
(1) Open Center Valve with detent
Dual Gear Pumps
Implement Pump: 12.5 gpm (47.5 L)
Steering Pump: 7.3 gpm (27.5 L)
Total Flow: 19.8 gpm (75L)

PTO
540 rpm Mechanical PTO
(1-3/8 in. 6 splines)
Fully Independent, dry clutch
Mechanical Engagement
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HITCH
3-point Category II with flex lower links and telescoping stabilizers
3664 lbs. Lift Capacity (SAE)
Swinging Drawbar
Mechanical Draft Control
Upper Link Draft Sensing

STEERING/BRAKES
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Brakes-
Wet disk brakes
Cab - hydraulicly assited
ROPS-mechanically activated

INSTRUMENTATION
Analog Instrumentation with warning lights for air cleaner service, alternator, oil pressure, fuel sediment/water sensor, PTO engagement, head light high beam, low fuel and parking brake, digital speed

Standard Equipment

readout (cab only)
Gauges for fuel level, engine
temperature, tachometer and hour
meter

ELECTRICAL
(1) 730 cca Heavy-duty Battery -ROPS
(1) 800 cca Heavy-duty Battery -Cab

Alternator: 120 amp
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting
and signals
4-pin Power Outlet (30 amp)
8 amp single pole
Auxiliary power socket (cigarette lighter)

LIGHTING
ROPS
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights
Rear: (1) Worklight
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

CAB
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and
(2) cab mounted worklights
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ROPS MODELS
2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO-
mounted flat deck platform
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical
suspension, operator's presence
sensor, retractable seat belts and
arm rests
Suspended pedals
Locking brake pedals

CAB MODELS
ROPS protected, flat deck platform with
heat and air conditioning, tinted
windshield, retractable sun screen,
front wiper and washer, two doors
with locks, two external mirrors,
openable side windows, hinged rear
window (fully opens)
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical
suspension, operator's presence
sensor, retractable seat belt and
arm rests
Suspended pedals
Radio, speakers, and antenna

MODEL 655TL FRONT LOADER
NON SELF-LEVELING
Maximum Lift Height @ pivot pin: 126.3"
Dump Clearance: 93.6"
Digging Depth: 8.3"
Lift Capacity @ 800mm: 2478 LBS
Breakout Force @ 800mm: 3732 LBS
Reach @ Max Lift Height: 39.5"
Reach @ Ground Level: 90.7"
Bucket Rollback Angle: 45 degrees
Bucket Dump Angle: 60 degrees
Skid Steer Loader style bucket attach

SELF-LEVELING
Maximum Lift Height @ pivot pin: 125.9"
Dump Clearance: 93.1"
Digging Depth: 8.1"
Lift Capacity @ 800mm: 3179 LBS
Breakout Force @ 800mm: 4653 LBS
Reach @ Max Lift Height: 39.2"
Reach @ Ground Level: 90.5"
Bucket Rollback Angle: 40 degrees
Bucket Dump Angle: 60 degrees
Skid Steer Loader style bucket attach

MISCELLANEOUS
Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
Toolbox on ROPS unit located in fenders

WARRANTY

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight		List Price
POWERSTAR T4.75 TIER 4	ROPS- NORTH AMERICA	75 HP			$38,487.09
Includes the following Equipment 11.2R24 R1W (8232404) $1,037.00 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) $2,261.00					
POWERSTAR T4.75 TIER 4	CAB- NORTH AMERICA	75 HP			$45,880.79
Includes the following Equipment 11.2R24 R1W (8232404) $1,037.00 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) $2,261.00					

Packet	Description			Weight		List Price
12X12 PACKET						$12046.00
SD_T1510-ENGINE EXHAUST			Exhaust- A Pillar w/ guard			
SD_T2800-SPEED			40 KPH Max Ground Speed			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION			12 x 12 Power Shuttle			
SD_T4010-FRONT AXLE			4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip			
SD_T4940-FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			11.2R24 R1W			
SD_T4950-REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			16.9R30 R1W			
SD_T8010-PTO			540 RPM PTO			
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS			Non Self Leveling LDR- 72" Bkt			
SD_T8130-3 POINT HITCH CONTROL			less 3 pt hitch ground control			
SD_T8270-REAR REMOTES			2 Remotes 4 Couplers			
SD_T8280-MID-MOUNT VALVES			2Mid-Mount w/MecJoy L/CPL			
SD_T8500-SEAT			Fabric Seat w/ Air suspension			
SD_T8700-FENDERS			Rear Fenders (30-34)			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel			
SD_T9850-SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS			NEW HOLLAND BLUE			
8X8 PACKET						$10808.00
SD_T1510-ENGINE EXHAUST			Exhaust- A Pillar w/ guard			
SD_T2800-SPEED			30 KPH			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION			8x8 Power Shuttle			
SD_T4010-FRONT AXLE			4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip			
SD_T4940-FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			11.2R24 R1W			
SD_T4950-REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			16.9R30 R1W			
SD_T8010-PTO			540 RPM PTO			

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

Packet	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS	Non Self Leveling LDR- 72" Bkt			
SD_T8130-3 POINT HITCH CONTROL	less 3 pt hitch ground control			
SD_T8270-REAR REMOTES	2 Remotes 4 Couplers			
SD_T8280-MID-MOUNT VALVES	2Mid-Mount w/MecJoy L/CPL			
SD_T8500-SEAT	Fabric Seat w/ Air suspension			
SD_T8700-FENDERS	Rear Fenders (30-34)			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1	Deluxe Cab			
SD_T9850-SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS	NEW HOLLAND BLUE			

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
2WD/4WD				
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
330581	2WD Front Axle			
	if VERSION is ROPS- NORTH AMERICA			($2,797.00)
	if VERSION is CAB- NORTH AMERICA			($3,498.00)
744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip			No Charge
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2800 SPEED				
743507	30 KPH **Standard equipment on units with 4wd front axle** **Mandatory on units with 2wd front axle**			No Charge
743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed **Optional equipment on units with 4wd front axle. Requires a 12x12 transmission and 40KPH (743552)**			$238.00
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
390067	8x8 Mechanical Shuttle			No Charge

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

		330274	8x8 Power Shuttle **includes wet pto clutch**			$1,519.00
		334174	8X8+M.PTO+CREEP **Mechanical shuttle** **Creeper range provides 4 additional gears (12x12)**			$735.00
		334175	PS+8X8+H.PTO+CREEP **includes wet pto clutch** **Power shuttle** **Creeper range provides 4 additional gears (12x12)**			$2,254.00
		743546	12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle			$500.00
		330276	12 x 12 Power Shuttle **includes wet pto clutch**			$2,017.00
		744576	12X12 Mech Shuttle w/Creeper **Creeper range provides 8 additional gears (20x20)**			$1,235.00
		334176	12 x 12 Pwr Shuttle w/Creeper **Includes wet pto clutch** **Creeper range provides 8 additional gears (20x20)**			$2,752.00

TIRES

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

Four Wheel Drive						
		8223404	11.2R20 R1W **Requires 14.9R28 Rear Tires** **Not compatible with front loaders**			$1,087.00
		8232404	11.2R24 R1W **Requires 16.9R30 Rear Tires**			$1,037.00
		8269404	12.4R20 R1W HD Wheel **Requires 16.9R28 Rear Tires**			$1,188.00
		8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3 **Requires 16.9 x 24 R3 Rear Tire**			$911.00
		8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 **Requires 16.9 x 24 R4 or 19.5L24 R4 Rear Tires**			$1,486.00
		8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD			$85.00
Two Wheel Drive						
		8111304	7.50 x 16, 6PR F2			$432.00
		8122304	11L-15 6PR I1			$513.00
		8124704	9.5L-15 6PR F2 - 4 Rib			$564.00
		8199801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 2WD			$85.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Two Wheel & Four Wheel Drive						
		8320604	16.9-24 8PR R4			$2,091.00

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

		8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf			$2,037.00
		8351404	14.9R28 R1W **Not compatible with front loaders**			$1,851.00
		8352404	16.9R28 R1W			$2,160.00
		8355404	16.9R30 R1W			$2,261.00
		8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4			$2,300.00
		8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel			$507.00
Two Wheel Drive						
		8352304	16.9-28 6PR R1			$1,957.00
		8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1			$2,012.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		743568	1 remote 2 couplers **Base Equipment**			No Charge
		743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers **2 rear remote valves** **Valve is single/double acting with float and detent**			$668.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		336125	2Mid-Mount w/MecJoy L/CPL **Joystick less 3rd Function diverter valve switch** **Not available on tractors with 2wd front axle**			$1,340.00
		338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick **Joystick with 3rd function diverter valve switch** **Does not contain the diverter valve for the loader.** **Not available on tractors with 2wd front axle**			$1,412.00

LOADER

LOADER

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		333489	Non Self Leveling LDR- 72" Bkt **Factory Loader with 72" bucket.** **Includes vertical grille guard** **See DIA section for the grill guard insert** **Only available on tractors ordered with mid mount valve** **Not available on tractors with 2wd front axle**			$5,983.00

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

		334489	Mech Self Leveling LDR-72" Bkt **Factory Loader with 72" bucket.** **Includes vertical grille guard** **See DIA section for the grill guard insert** **Only available on tractors ordered with mid mount valve** **Not available on tractors with 2wd front axle**			$6,985.00
		335489	Non Self Leveling LDR- 84" Bkt **Factory Loader with 84" bucket.** **Includes vertical grille guard** **See DIA section for the grill guard insert** **Only available on tractors ordered with mid mount valve** **Not available on tractors with 2wd front axle**			$6,339.00
		339489	Mech Self Leveling LDR-84" Bkt **Factory Loader with 84" bucket.** **Includes vertical grille guard** **See DIA section for the grill guard insert** **Only available on tractors ordered with mid mount valve** **Not available on tractors with 2wd front axle**			$7,342.00

ENGINE

MUFFLERS

SD_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

ENGINE

		391151	Vertical Exhaust w/ Guard			No Charge
		743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ guard **Vertical exhaust w/ shield for Cab**			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		743565	540 RPM PTO			No Charge
		743566	540/540E PTO_			$557.00

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

		332035	Mec 3 pt hitch ground control **External mechanical ground rear ground control for 3pt hitch**			$234.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		331156	Vinyl Seat **Base Equipment - ROPS**			No Charge
		743578	Fabric seat **fabric seat with mechanical suspension-base equipment on cab**			No Charge
		332850	Fabric Seat w/ Air suspension **fabric air suspension seat with 15 degree swivel** **-only available on cab**			$553.00

SD_T8525 SEAT BELT

		330706	Retractable seat belts - mech			No Charge
		XT8525X	Seat Belt **Used with air ride seat (332850)**			No Charge

OTHER

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		392315	Platform with Foldable ROPS			No Charge
		743573	Cab **Basic Cab - Openable side windows + Radio + AC**			No Charge
		334211	Standard Cab w/HiVis Panel **Basic Cab - Openable Side windows + Radio + AC + Hi Vis Panel**			$502.00
		744588	Deluxe Cab **Deluxe Cab - Openable side windows + Radio +** **AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor seat + 1 Internal mirror + 12v outlet**			$745.00
		334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel **Deluxe Cab - Openable side windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer +** **Instructor seat + 1 Internal mirror + 12v outlet + Hi Vis Panel** **Not available with Special Colors**			$1,247.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T6730 PIN CONNECTOR

		334991	STD+30Ah+ HORN **30Ah Socket**			No Charge
		334992	STD+30Ah+HORN+ACS **30Ah Socket, 2-12v Power Outlets**			$55.00

POWERSTAR T4.75
US PRICE LIST

		334994	STD+30+HRN+ACS+MON **30Ah socket, 2-12v power outlets, monitor mounting bracket**			$125.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		332215	Front Carrier+ 4 88lbs weights **482 lbs.**			$552.00
		333215	Front Carrier+ 6 88lbs weights **658 lbs.**			$753.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		330470	4x110 lb rear wheel weights **For 28" and 30" rear wheels 440 lbs**			$576.00

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		334255	USA English Configuration			No Charge
		334256	Canada (FR) Configuration			No Charge
		334257	USA Spanish Configuration			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)			No Charge

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674 **Not compatible with 2WD** **Fits up to 400mm tires**			$646.00

SPECIAL PAINT

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		X98502X	NEW HOLLAND BLUE			No Charge
		330512	NC Yellow WT6695			$868.00
		330507	Alabama Yellow WT60			$868.00
		330505	Colorado Orange WT5			$868.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR POWERSTAR TRACTORS			
Part Number		**Description**	**Notes**
		HYDRAULICS	
719108250		Second rear remote valve with lever control	
719195250		Third rear remote valve with lever control	Tractor must have 2nd rear remote valve installed
719405250		First rear remote valve flow control	Tractor must have 2nd rear remote valve installed Not compatible with 3 rear remote valves.
719124250		Two mid mount valves with joystick control	
SML362492		Fitting for low pressure direct sump return line when using hydraulic powered implements such as post drivers or hydraulic motors.	3/4 inch - 14BSPP to 5/8 JIC 37 degree flare male fitting
86593621		Fitting for low pressure direct sump return line when using hydraulic powered implements such as post drivers or hydraulic motors.	3/4 inch - 14BSPP to 3/4 JIC 37 degree flare male fitting
		WEIGHTS	
710225250		Front end weight bracket	
710226250		Front Mount 88 LB Weights (set of 6)	Requires front end weight bracket #710225250
710471250		Rear Wheel Weights	Set of 4 (for 28" and 30" rear wheels)
710465250		Rear Wheel Weights	Set of 6 (for 24" wheels)
		ELECTRICAL	
710762251		Rotary Beacon Kit (ROPS)	Connects to Cigaret lighter plug
710762252		Rotary Beacon Kit (CAB)	Connects to Cigaret lighter plug
87717682		Engine Block Heater Kit	
81864735		4 Pin Outlet (25 amp) Electrical Plug	
86508819		Single Pin Male (8 amp) Electrical Plug	
718122950		Back Up Alarm	
		PLATFORM	
710642250		Rear Wiper and Washer Kit	Requires Cab
719879250		(2) External Mirrors	Requires Cab
718462250		White Fiberglass Canopy	
718462250		White Canopy	FOPS Compliant
		LOADER	
		DIA	See 655TL in 600TL Series loader pages
		3rd fuction diverter valve	Not available
715824136		Grill Guard Insert	Order from the 805TL Series loader pages
		MISSCELANEOUS	
710167250		Front Fenders 310mm	Requires 4WD - 11.2R20 or 11.2 - 24 or 11.2R24 or 12LLx16 or 12.5/80-18 or 300/70R20 or 320/70R20 or 320/70R24
719429250		Bolt Cutting Edge for 72" Bucket	
719430250		Bolt Cutting Edge for 82" Bucket	

Special Color Paint Scheme

Cab

- Chassis - CNH Gray
- Fenders- CNH Gray
- Wheels - White
- Roof - White
- Hood- Special Color





ROPS

- Chassis - CNH Gray
- Fenders- CNH Gray
- Wheels - White
- Hood- Special Color







T4 Series Tractor Index

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	11/01/12	1
Models		
T4.85, T4.95, T4.105	11/01/12	2
Special Color Paint Information	11/01/12	16
Tire Chart	11/01/12	16

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

KEY SELLING POINTS:
-CommandArc™ ergonomically places most frequently used controls to operator's right
-High visibility panel provides a better view of loader when at full height
-Ten repositionable vents for heating and air conditioning
-Full-size instructor seat
-Mechanical or hydraulic shuttle lever
-Creeper transmission option
-3.4L, 4-cylinder, F5C engines with common rail fuel injection systems
-Tier 4A EPA emissions compliant with Cooled Exhaust Gas Recirculation (CEGR) and Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
-Cab, ROPS, 2WD or 4WD options
-Factory Installed Loader available

T4.85
84 Gross Engine hp
70 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine
207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

T4.95
98 Gross Engine hp
82 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine
207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

T4.105
106 Gross Engine hp
91 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine
207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

PACKETS:

TRACTOR & LOADER PACKETS
"Deluxe HD NSL Loader"
- 12x12 Power Shuttle Transmission
- Heavy-Duty Limited-Slip 4WD Front Axle
- Heavy-Duty Rear Axle
- 665TL Heavy-Duty Non Self-Leveling Loader with 84" Bucket
- 16.9 gpm Implement Pump
- 2 Function Mid-Mount Valves and Joystick
- Fabric Air Suspension Seat with Armrests
- Deluxe Cab with High Visibility Panel

"Standard NSL Loader"
- 12x12 Power Shuttle Transmission
- Heavy-Duty Limited-Slip 4WD Front Axle
- 665TL Heavy-Duty Non Self-Leveling Loader with 84" Bucket
- 16.9 gpm Implement Pump
- 2 Function Mid-Mount Valves and Joystick
- Deluxe Cab with High Visibility Panel

"DX Open Air NSL Loader"
- 12x12 Power Shuttle Transmission
- Heavy-Duty Limited-Slip 4WD Front Axle
- Heavy-Duty Rear Axle
- 665TL Heavy-Duty Non Self-Leveling Loader with 84" Bucket
- 16.9 gpm Implement Pump
- 2 Function Mid-Mount Valves and Joystick
- Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests
- Deluxe ROPS with FOPS Canopy

"SD Open Air NSL Loader"
- 12x12 Power Shuttle Transmission
- Heavy-Duty Limited-Slip 4WD Front Axle
- 665TL Heavy-Duty Non Self-Leveling Loader with 84" Bucket
- 16.9 gpm Implement Pump
- 2 Function Mid-Mount Valves and Joystick
- Standard ROPS

Standard Equipment

TRACTOR ONLY PACKETS
"Deluxe Heavy Duty"
- 12x12 Power Shuttle Transmission
- Heavy-Duty Limited-Slip 4WD Front Axle
- Heavy-Duty Rear Axle
- 540/1000 RPM PTO
- 16.9 gpm Implement Pump
- 2 Rear Remotes
- Fabric Air Suspension Seat with Armrests
- Deluxe Cab with High Visibility Panel

"Plus"
- 12x12 Power Shuttle Transmission
- 16.9 gpm Implement Pump
- Fabric Air Suspension Seat with Armrests
- Deluxe Cab

"Standard Open Air"
- 12x12 Power Shuttle Transmission
- 16.9 gpm Implement Pump
- Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests
- Standard ROPS

ALL MODELS:
Tier IVA Emissions Compliant:
(CEGR + DPF)
Electronic Injection Bosch
High-pressure Common Rail System
Electric Engine Shutoff
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Dual Element Air Filter
Under Hood Muffler
Vertical Exhaust
30.3 gal Fuel Tank

TRANSMISSION:
LH side steering column mounted
mechanical shuttle
12 Forward and 12 Reverse Speeds
(4) Synchronized Gears
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle
2WD and FWD - 19 mph (30 kph)
Speed varies with tire selection
12 Inch Ceramic Traction Clutch
Hand Brake

STEERING/BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Brakes-
Wet disk brakes
Hydraulically assited

AXLES:
FRONT - 2WD
Inverted U-section type
Adjustable Tread Width from 57.0 in.
to 79.7 in.

FRONT - 4WD
Heavy-Duty Limited Slip
Mechanical FWD Engagement
Adjustable Tread Width from 58.1 in.
to 76.6 in.

REAR
Heavy-Duty Flange Type
Adjustable Tread Width 55.5 in.
to 76.2 in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:
Open Center System
Dual Gear Pumps
Implement Pump: 12.5 gpm (47.5 L)
Steering Pump: 7.3 gpm (27.5 L)
Total Flow: 19.8 gpm (75L)
(1) Open Center Remote Valve with
detent

Standard Equipment

REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK:
Mechanically Engaged

PTO:
Fully Independent
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard
ROPS - 540/1000 rpm Mechanical
Cab - 540/1000 rpm Hydraulic
(1-3/8 in. 6 splines)
Mechanical Engagement
Dry Clutch

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:
Right hand console mounted
lever control
Mechanical Draft Control
5,620 Pounds Lift Capacity
Category II Ends
Telescopic Stabilizers
Flexible Lower Link Ends

INSTRUMENTATION:
Analog Instrumentation with warning
lights for air cleaner service,
alternator, oil pressure, fuel
sediment/water sensor, PTO
engagement, head light high beam,
low fuel and parking brake,
digital speed readout (cab only)

Gauges for fuel level, engine
temperature, tachometer and hour
meter

ELECTRICAL:
(1) 730 cca Heavy-Duty Battery - ROPS
(1) 800 cca Heavy-Duty Battery - Cab
120 amp Alternator
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting
and signals
4-pin Power Outlet (40 amp)
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power outlet
Auxiliary power socket (cigarette lighter)

LIGHTING:
ROPS
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights
Rear: (1) Worklight
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

CAB
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and
(2) cab mounted worklights
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ROPS MODELS
2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO-
mounted flat deck platform
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical
suspension, operator's presence
sensor, retractable seat belts and
arm rests
Suspended pedals
Locking brake pedals

CAB MODELS
ROPS protected, flat deck platform
with heat and air conditioning, tinted
windshield, retractable sun screen,
front wiper and washer, two doors
with locks, two external mirrors,
openable side windows, hinged rear
window (opens completely)
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical
suspension, operator's presence
sensor, retractable seat belt and
arm rests
Suspended pedals
Radio, speakers, and antenna

Standard Equipment

LOADER:

MODEL 655TL FRONT LOADER
NOT Compatible with 34" or 38" Rear Tires

NON SELF-LEVELING
- Maximum Lift Height @ pivot pin: 126"
- Dump Clearance: 93"
- Digging Depth: 8"
- Lift Capacity @ 800mm: 2,478 LBS
- Breakout Force @ 800mm: 3,739 LBS
- Reach @ Max Lift Height: 39"
- Reach @ Ground Level: 90"
- Bucket Rollback Angle: 45 degrees
- Bucket Dump Angle: 60 degrees
- Skid Steer Loader style bucket attach

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING
- Maximum Lift Height @ pivot pin: 125"
- Dump Clearance: 93"
- Digging Depth: 8"
- Lift Capacity @ 800mm: 3,179 LBS
- Breakout Force @ 800mm: 3,860 LBS
- Reach @ Max Lift Height: 39"
- Reach @ Ground Level: 90"
- Bucket Rollback Angle: 40 degrees
- Bucket Dump Angle: 60 degrees
- Skid Steer Loader style bucket attach

MODEL 665TL FRONT LOADER

NON SELF-LEVELING
- Maximum Lift Height @ pivot pin: 134"
- Dump Clearance: 101"
- Digging Depth: 7"
- Lift Capacity @ 800mm: 2,632 LBS
- Breakout Force @ 800mm: 4,455 LBS
- Reach @ Max Lift Height: 43"
- Reach @ Ground Level: 91"
- Bucket Rollback Angle: 44 degrees
- Bucket Dump Angle: 60 degrees
- Skid Steer Loader style bucket attach

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING
- Maximum Lift Height @ pivot pin: 135"
- Dump Clearance: 102"
- Digging Depth: 6"
- Lift Capacity @ 800mm: 3,428 LBS
- Breakout Force @ 800mm: 5,661 LBS
- Reach @ Max Lift Height: 43"
- Reach @ Ground Level: 93
- Bucket Rollback Angle: 40 degrees
- Bucket Dump Angle: 60 degrees
- Skid Steer Loader style bucket attach

MISCELLANEOUS:
Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY:
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T4.85	CAB			$57,662.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 R1W (8239404) $1,950.00 18.4R34 R1W (8365404) $3,460.00				
T4.85	ROPS			$49,162.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 R1W (8239404) $1,950.00 18.4R34 R1W (8365404) $3,460.00				
T4.95	CAB			$59,882.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 R1W (8239404) $1,950.00 18.4R34 R1W (8365404) $3,460.00				
T4.95	ROPS			$51,382.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 R1W (8239404) $1,950.00 18.4R34 R1W (8365404) $3,460.00				
T4.105	CAB			$62,292.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 R1W (8239404) $1,950.00 18.4R34 R1W (8365404) $3,460.00				
T4.105	ROPS			$53,792.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 R1W (8239404) $1,950.00 18.4R34 R1W (8365404) $3,460.00				

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Tractor and Loader Packets

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Deluxe HD NSL Loader						$12,555.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			12x12 Power Shuttle 744762			
SD_T4010-FRONT AXLE			4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD			
SD_T4810-REAR AXLE			Heavy Duty Rear Axle			
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS			HD Non Self Level LDR- 84" Bkt			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			16.9 GPM implement pump			
SD_T8280-MID-MOUNT VALVES			2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick			
SD_T8500-SEAT			Fabric Seat w/Swivel/MechSusp			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel			
Standard NSL Loader						$12,015.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			12x12 Power Shuttle 744762			
SD_T4010-FRONT AXLE			4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD			
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS			HD Non Self Level LDR- 84" Bkt			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			16.9 GPM implement pump			
SD_T8280-MID-MOUNT VALVES			2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel			
DX Open Air NSL Load						$12,285.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			12x12 Power Shuttle 744762			
SD_T4010-FRONT AXLE			4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD			
SD_T4810-REAR AXLE			Heavy Duty Rear Axle			
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS			HD Non Self Level LDR- 84" Bkt			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			16.9 GPM implement pump			
SD_T8280-MID-MOUNT VALVES			2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick			
SD_T8500-SEAT			Vinyl Seat			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Deluxe Platform w/FOPS			
SD Open Air NSL Load						$10,785.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			12x12 Power Shuttle 744762			
SD_T4010-FRONT AXLE			4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD			
SD_T4810-REAR AXLE			Heavy Duty Rear Axle			
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS			HD Non Self Level LDR- 84" Bkt			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			16.9 GPM implement pump			
SD_T8280-MID-MOUNT VALVES			2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Platform with Foldable ROPS			

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Tractor Packets

Deluxe Heavy Duty						$4,885.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			12x12 Power Shuttle 744762			
SD_T4010-FRONT AXLE			4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD			
SD_T4810-REAR AXLE			Heavy Duty Rear Axle			
SD_T8010-PTO			540/1000 RPM PTO			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			16.9 GPM implement pump			
SD_T8270-REAR REMOTES			2 Remotes 4 Couplers			
SD_T8500-SEAT			Fabric Seat w/Swivel/MechSusp			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel			
Plus						$3,755.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			12x12 Power Shuttle 744762			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			16.9 GPM implement pump			
SD_T8500-SEAT			Fabric Seat w/Swivel/MechSusp			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Deluxe Cab			
Standard Open Air						$2,470.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			12x12 Power Shuttle 744762			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			16.9 GPM implement pump			
SD_T8500-SEAT			Vinyl Seat			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Platform with Foldable ROPS			

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2800 SPEED				
743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed **40 KPH Transmission for 4WD.**			$230.00
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
Mechanical Shuttle				
744761	12X12 + Creeper **20X12 Creeper.** **Mechanical PTO on ROPS.** **Hydraulic PTO on Cab.**			$1,230.00
Power Shuttle				
744762	12x12 Power Shuttle 744762 **12X12.** **Hydraulic PTO on ROPS and Cab.** **Requires 16.9 GPM hydraulic pump (743524).**			$2,320.00
744763	12x12 Power Shuttle + Creeper **20X20 Creeper.** **Hydraulic PTO on ROPS and Cab.** **Requires 16.9 GPM hydraulic pump (743524).**			$2,890.00
AXLES				
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
2WD Axle				
330581	2WD Front Axle **Incompatible with front fenders, loader ready (loader brackets), and factory installed loader.**			($3,750.00)
Standard 4WD Axle				
744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip **Standard-duty limited slip.** **Incompatible with 8 front weights (335215).**			($250.00)
Heavy Duty 4WD Axle				
744581	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD **Heavy-Duty limited slip.**			$250.00

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		390411	Rear Axle **Standard-duty rear axle for T4.85 and T4.95 models.**			($600.00)
		333411	Heavy Duty Rear Axle **Optional on T4.85 and T4.95.** **Base equipment on T4.105.** **Requires 4WD Heavy-Duty front axle (744581)** **or 2WD front axle (330581).**			$600.00

TIRES

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

2WD Front Tires						
		8199801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 2WD			$85.00
		8111304	7.50 x 16, 6PR F2			$420.00
		8124704	9.5L-15 6PR F2 - 4 Rib			$550.00
		8114404	10.00-16 8PR F2			$785.00
		8122404	11L-15 8PR F3			$605.00
4WD Front Tires						
		8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD			$85.00
		8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1			$900.00
		8232404	11.2R24 R1W			$1,085.00
		8235404	12.4R24 R1W			$1,295.00
		8236404	13.6R24 R1W			$1,585.00
		8239404	14.9R24 R1W			$1,950.00
		8247404	11.2R28 R1W			$1,340.00
		8287701	12LL-16 6PR Galaxy®			$1,100.00
		8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4			$1,550.00

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

REAR

SD T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel			$495.00
		8352404	16.9R28 R1W **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 12.4R20 (8269405)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 7.50-16 (8111304) or 9.5L-15 4 rib (8124704)**			$2,300.00
		8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1 **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 11.2-24 (8232304)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 9.5L-15 4 rib (8124704)**			$2,050.00
		8355404	16.9R30 R1W **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 11.2R24 (8232404)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 7.50-16 (8111304) or 9.5L-15 4 rib (8124704)**			$2,355.00
		8357404	18.4R30 R1W **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 12.4R24 (8235404)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 7.50-16 (8111304)**			$3,140.00
		8302804	16.9R34 R1W **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 13.6R24 (8236404)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 7.50-16 (8111304)**			$2,260.00
		8365404	18.4R34 R1W **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 14.9R24 (8239404)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 10.00-16 (8114404)**			$3,460.00
		8372404	13.6R38 R1W 8372404 **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 11.2R28 (8247404)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 7.50-16 (8111304)**			$2,110.00
		8310701	22.5LL-16.1 6PR Galaxy® **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 12LLx16 (8287701)**			$3,160.00
		8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 **Matching 4WD Front Tire - 12.5/80-18 (8290904)** **Matching 2WD Front Tire - 11L-15 Laborer F3 (8122404)**			$2,400.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

		743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers			$645.00

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

PUMP

SD_T8230 HYD PUMP

		743524	16.9 GPM implement pump **Includes hydraulic oil cooler on all Power Shuttle transmissions and Cab with Mechanical Shuttle transmission.** **Does NOT include oil cooler on ROPS with Mechanical Shuttle transmissions.**			$150.00

MID-MOUNT

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick **2 function mid-mount valve and joystick.** **Joystick includes 3rd function switch.**			$1,310.00

LOADER

LOADER

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

655TL Light-Duty Loader

		333489	Non Self Leveling LDR- 72" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.** **Incompatible with 34" and 38" rear tires.**			$5,810.00
		334489	Mech Self Leveling LDR-72" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.** **Incompatible with 34" and 38" rear tires.**			$6,780.00
		335489	Non Self Leveling LDR- 84" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.** **Incompatible with 34" and 38" rear tires.**			$6,155.00
		339489	Mech Self Leveling LDR-84" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.** **Incompatible with 34" and 38" rear tires.**			$7,130.00

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

665TL Heavy-Duty Loader

		334490	HD Non Self Level LDR- 72" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and heavy-duty 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.**			$6,660.00
		335490	HD Mech Self Level LDR-72" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and heavy-duty 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.**			$7,630.00
		336490	HD Non Self Level LDR- 84" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and heavy-duty 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.**			$7,005.00
		337490	HD Mech Self Level LDR-84" Bkt **Requires mid-mount valve & joystick and heavy-duty 4WD front axle.** **Incompatible with front weight carrier and weights.**			$7,980.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		743565	540 RPM PTO			($490.00)

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

		332035	Mec 3 pt hitch ground control **Mechanical rear 3-point hitch control.** **Located on rear of tractor.**			$170.00

SD_T8200 HITCH

		332785	MDC Hitch aux lift ram **1 auxiliary lift ram.** **7,715 lbs lift capacity.**			$575.00

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

VISIBILTY PANEL/COLOR

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

ROPS						
		334190	Deluxe Platform w/FOPS **Deluxe ROPS platform with tilt column and FOPS canopy.** **Includes noise reduction kit and cigarette lighter.**			$1,500.00
Cab						
		334211	Standard Cab w/HiVis Panel **Cab with tilt column, radio, and high visibility panel.**			$485.00
		744588	Deluxe Cab **Deluxe cab with tilt column, radio, rear wiper and washer,** **instructor seat, internal mirror, and cigarette lighter.**			$745.00
		334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel **Deluxe cab with tilt column, radio, high visibilty panel,** **rear wiper and washer, instructor seat, internal mirror,** **and cigarette lighter.**			$1,230.00

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		330505	Colorado Orange WT5			$855.00
		330507	Alabama Yellow WT60			$855.00
		330512	NC Yellow WT6695			$855.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

ROPS Seats						
		390901	Vinyl Seat w/Mech Susp **Vinyl seat with mechanical suspension.** **NO armrests**			($150.00)
Cab Seats						
		391684	Fabric Seat w/Mech Susp **Fabric seat with mechanical suspension.** **NO armrests**			($150.00)
		331850	Fabric Seat w/ Air Suspension **Fabric seat with air suspension and armrests.**			$475.00
		332850	Fabric Seat w/Swivel/MechSusp **Fabric seat with air suspension, armrests, and 15 degree swivel.**			$540.00

T4 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

OTHER

SD_T6730 PIN CONNECTOR

		334193	Additional 12V power outlet **Additional 12V power outlet.**			$55.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS.			$175.00
		332215	Front Carrier+ 4 88lbs weights			$545.00
		333215	Front Carrier+ 6 88lbs weights			$740.00
		335215	8 WEIGHTS 40 KG - CA **Front Carrier+ 8 88lbs weights** **Requires 4WD heavy-duty front axle (744581) AND heavy-duty rear axle (333411).**			$935.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		330470	4x110 lb rear wheel weights **Incompatible with 24" rear tires option.**			$570.00

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674 **Dynamic front fenders.** **Incompatible with 2WD.**			$635.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		744599	Rear Fend w/extensions **Rear fender extensions.**			$150.00

Special Color Paint Information

Customer demand may require special color paint. The special paint colors and pricing are listed in the price and data pages. Tractors with special color paint schemes may require additional lead times. Once a tractor order is submitted with a special color paint request, the tractor order cannot be changed to another color.

Special Color Scheme

Special Color:	Tractor Hood
Wheels:	White Cab
Roof / FOPS Canopy	White Wheel
Weights:	CNH Gray Rear
Fenders and Rear Axle:	CNH Gray
Chassis, 3-Point Lift and Remote Valves:	CNH Gray
Front Support and Weights:	CNH Gray
Front Grill:	Black

No Changes to cab interior.

T4 SERIES TIRE CHART

Rear Tires		Matching 4WD Front Tires		Matching 2WD Front Tires	
Tire	**Order Code**	**Tire**	**Order Code**	**Tire**	**Order Code**
16.9-30	8352404	11.2-24	8232304	9.5L-15 4 rib	8124704
16.9R30	8355404	11.2R24	8232404	7.50-16	8111304
				9.5L-15 4 rib	8124704
18.4R30	8357404	12.4R24	8235404	7.50-16	8111304
16.9R34	8302804	13.6R24	8236404	7.50-16	8111304
18.4R34	8365404	14.9R24	8239404	10.00-16	8114404
13.6R38	8372404	11.2R28	8247404	7.50-16	8111304
Rear Tires		**Matching 4WD Front Tires**		**Matching 2WD Front Tires**	
Tire	**Order Code**	**Tire**	**Order Code**	**Tire**	**Order Code**
22.5LLx-16.1	8310704	12LLx16	8287701	N/A	
19.5L24 IT 525	8391904	12.5/80-18	8290904	11L-15 Laborer F3	8122404

T5 Series Tractor Index

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	11/01/12	1
Models		
T5.95, T5.105, T5.115	11/01/12	2
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	11/01/12	14
Special Color Paint Information	11/01/12	14
Tire Chart	11/01/12	15

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

KEY SELLING POINTS:
-CommandArc™ ergonomically places most frequently used controls to operator's right
-High visibility panel provides a better view of loader when at full height
-Ten repositionable vents for heating and air conditioning
-Full-size instructor seat
-Hydraulic shuttle lever allows for finger tip directional change
-Three transmissions to choose from
-3.4L, 4-cylinder, F5C engines with common rail fuel injection systems
-Tier 4A EPA emissions compliant with Cooled Exhaust Gas Recirculation (CEGR) and Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
-Numerous options including 38" rear tires and heavy-duty rear axle.

T5.95
95 Gross Engine hp
82 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm
4 Cyl Turbocharged & Intercooled
207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

T5.105
105 Gross Engine hp
91 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm
4 Cyl Turbocharged & Intercooled
207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

T5.115
115 Gross Engine hp
98 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm
4 Cyl Turbocharged & Intercooled
207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

PACKETS
"12X12 All Purpose"
-12X12 Electrohydraulic Shuttle Transmission
-19 mph (30 kph) Road Speed
-Instructor Seat
-Fuel Tank Guard

"24X24 Deluxe"
-24X24 Electrohydraulic Shuttle Transmission
-Premium Air Suspension Seat with Armrests, Backrest, and Heated Cushion
-Instructor Seat
-Fuel Tank Guard

"20X20 Slow Speed"
-20X20 Electrohydraulic Shuttle Transmission with Creeper
-19 mph (30 kph) Road Speed
-Instructor Seat
-Fuel Tank Guard

ALL MODELS
Tier IVA Emissions Compliant: (CEGR + DPF)
Electronic Injection Bosch High-pressure Common Rail System
Electric Engine Shutoff
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Dual Element Air Filter
Under Hood Muffler
Vertical Exhaust
36.9-gallon Fuel Tank

TRANSMISSION:
12 x 12 Power Shuttle
(4) Synchronized Gears
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges
Electrohydraulic Shuttle
19 mph (30 kph) (Varies with tire size)
12 inch Cerametalic Traction Clutch

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

STEERING/BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Brakes (equalizing and self-adjusting)
Park Brake

AXLES:
FRONT - FWD
60° Turning Angle
11° Axle Oscillation
Limited Slip Differential
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
Track Adjustment - 64.9 to 80.8"
(measured with 12.4 x 24 tires)
Drive Shaft Shield

REAR
Track Adjustment - 64.2 to 84.0"

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:
Open Center System
Dual Gear Pumps
Maximum Flow at Rated Engine Speed:
Implement Pump: 17.2 gpm (65.1 l/m)
Steering Pump: 10 gpm (37.8 l/m)
(2) Closed Center Rear Remote Valves with Quick Release Couplers

DIFFERENTIAL LOCK, REAR:
Electrohydraulic Engaged

PTO:
Fully Independent
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard
540/1000 rpm Interchangeable Shaft
Electrohydraulic Engagement
12 inch Cerametalic Clutch
Rear PTO Fender Switches and Soft Start Control

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:
Right hand console mounted (Mousepad style) control
Electronic Draft Control
Fast Raise/Lower Control
5,745 Pounds Lift Capacity (OECD)
Category II Ends
Telescopic Stabilizers
Flexible Lower Link Ends

INSTRUMENTATION:
Analog/Digital Instrument Panel with:
Integrated warning lights
Analog guages for fuel level, tachometer and temperature
Digital hour meter, direction display, speed, PTO speed, hour meter and other tractor functions (see operators manual for details)

ELECTRICAL:
(1) 12-volt, 960 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement lighting
3-pin connector (TYCO CPC)
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power outlet
Detusch diagnostic port

LIGHTING:
(2) Halogen Front Headlights
(2) Halogen Front Corner Worklights
(2) Front and (2) Rear Worklights
Turn Signals/Flashers/Brake Lights

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

OPERATOR'S STATION:
Flat Deck Platform
Deluxe Cab with Heater and Air Conditioner
Integral ROPS
"A" Pillar Exhaust
(2) Doors with Locks
Tinted Glass and Retractable Sun Screen
Partially Opening Side Windows
Hinged Rear Window (opens fully)
Rear Cab Access Panel for Control/Monitor Box or Wiring Harness Entrance
Front and Rear Wipers and Washers
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Fixed External Mirrors
Radio and Speakers
Cloth Seat Cover with Operator's Presence Sensor
Retractable Seat Belts

MISCELLANEOUS:
Pivoting Engine Hood
Swinging Drawbar
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY:
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T5.95	82 PTO HP (95 ENGINE HP)	9,370 LB		$69,555.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 A8 HD Rim (8242301) $1,950.00 18.4R34 A8 (8365401) $3,460.00 2 MRRV (2C) Fixed Pump, EDC (330849) $ 650.00				
T5.105	91 PTO HP (105 ENGINE HP)	9,370 LB		$71,170.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 A8 HD Rim (8242301) $1,950.00 18.4R34 A8 (8365401) $3,460.00 2 MRRV (2C) Fixed Pump, EDC (330849) $ 650.00				
T5.115	98 PTO HP (115 Engine HP)	9,370 LB		$72,825.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R24 A8 HD Rim (8242301) $1,950.00 18.4R34 A8 (8365401) $3,460.00 2 MRRV (2C) Fixed Pump, EDC (330849) $ 650.00				

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
12X12 All Purpose				$435.00
SD_T1412-FUEL TANK GUARD	Protection Shield, Fuel Tank			
SD_T2800-SPEED	30 KPH			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION	12X12 Power Shuttle 390181			
SD_T8520-INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	Instructional Seat with Belt			
20X20 Slow Speed				$1150.00
SD_T1412-FUEL TANK GUARD	Protection Shield, Fuel Tank			
SD_T2800-SPEED	30 KPH			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION	20x20 P/S with creeper			
SD_T8520-INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	Instructional Seat with Belt			
24X24 Deluxe				$4105.00
SD_T1412-FUEL TANK GUARD	Protection Shield, Fuel Tank			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION	24x24 Power Shuttle 332279			
SD_T8500-SEAT	Premium Air Suspension 333962			
SD_T8520-INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	Instructional Seat with Belt			

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price

POWER TRAIN

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2800 SPEED

		743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed **25 mph (40 kph) road speed**			$230.00

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		390181	12X12 Power Shuttle 390181 **Base Transmission** **With Momentary Power Shuttle and Aggressiveness Switch**			No Charge
		332279	24x24 Power Shuttle 332279 **24x24 DualCommand** **With Momentary Power Shuttle and Aggressiveness Switch** **Requires Power Clutch Control (332846)**			$2,270.00
		332299	20x20 P/S with creeper **20x20 Power Shuttle with Creeper** **With Momentary Power Shuttle and Aggressiveness Switch**			$715.00

SD_T8660 POWER CLUTCH CONTROL

		332846	Powerclutch Cntrl F **Power Clutch Control for 24 x 24 Transmission** **Gear shift lever has 3 switches:** **One to shift dual power up, one to shift dual power down,** **and a third switch to electronically disengage the transmission.** **Requred with 24 x 24 DualCommand (332279)**			No Charge

AXLES

SD_T3200 REAR AXLE

		743931	STD Duty Flange Axle **Max Tire Size is 34"**			No Charge
		743932	Heavy Duty Flange Axle 743932 **Compatible with 34" and 38" Tires** **(NOT COMPATIBLE with 13.6R38)**			$750.00

SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE

		330308	HD MFD Axle w/ hyd diff lock **Hydraulic Differential Lock**			$350.00

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

TIRES

BRAND CHOICE

SD_T4900 TIRE CATEGORY CHOICE

		330417	GALAXY			$400.00
		330439	Continental			$400.00
		330440	Goodyear			$400.00
		330442	Michelin			$1,000.00
		330446	Firestone			$400.00
		XT4900X	No Tire Brand Selection			No Charge

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD			$90.00
		8235401	12.4R24 A8			$1,295.00
		8236701	13.6R24 A8 HD Rim			$1,585.00
		8242301	14.9R24 A8 HD Rim			$1,950.00
		8247401	11.2R28 A8			$1,340.00
		8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4			$1,550.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel **Requires front shipping wheel.**			$525.00
		8357401	18.4R30 R1W **Matching Front Tire - 12.4R24 R1W (8235401)**			$3,140.00
		8364401	16.9R34 A8 **Matching Front Tire - 13.6R24 R1W (8236701)**			$2,415.00
		8365401	18.4R34 A8 **Matching Front Tire - 14.9R24 R1W (8242301)**			$3,460.00
		8372401	13.6R38 A8 **Matching Front Tire - 11.2R28 R1W (8247401)**			$2,110.00
		8353401	14.9 R38 A8 DWW12-38 **Matching Front Tire - 13.6R24 R1W (8236701)**			$2,200.00
		8376701	16.9R38 R1W **Matching Front Tire - 14.9R24 R1W (8242301)**			$2,550.00
		8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 **Matching Front Tire - 12.5/80-18 R4 (8201804)**			$2,400.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		331844	3 MRRV (1NC+2C)Fixed Pump,EDC **3 Closed Center Mechanical Remotes** **2 Configurable 1 Non Configurable Detent**			$1,350.00

PUMP

SD_T8230 HYD PUMP

		743911	17.2 GPM HYD pump **17.2 gpm (65.1 l/min) Hydraulic Pump** **NOT COMPATIBLE with 2 Function Mid Mount** **Valve option (743918, 743919, or 336386)**			No Charge
		331690	22.2 GPM HYD pump **22.2 gpm (84 l/min) Hydraulic Pump**			$250.00

MID-MOUNT

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

		743687	Electronic Joystick 3 button **Electronic armrest mounted Joystick (Available March 2013)** **Requires Electrohydraulic Mid-Mount Valve (336386)**			$500.00

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		743918	2 MID MOUNT M743918 **2 Function Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick with One Switch** **Requires Closed Center Rear Remotes (330849 or 331844)**			$1,300.00
		336386	2 MID MOUNT **Electrohydraulic Mid-Mount Valve (Available March 2013)** **Requires Closed Center Rear Remotes (330849 or 331844)** **Requires Electronic Joystick (743687)**			$1,800.00

LOADER

LOADER BRACKETS

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		331491	Rear mounting brackets - MFD **Horizontal TPS Sideframe (Available March 2013)** **(Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)** **Requires mid-mount valve**			$445.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1931 COLD WEATHER START

		331715	Engine Block Heater 331715			$85.00

AIR INTAKE

SD_T1910 AIR CLEANER

		330200	Air Filter w/Dist E **Aspirated Pre-cleaner**			$110.00
		390200	Air Cleaner w/ Pre-Cleaner			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		391727	540/1000 RPM PTO 391727 **540 / 1000 RPM PTO** **Interchangeable Shaft**			No Charge
		331729	540/540E/1000 RPM **540 / 540 Economy / 1000 RPM PTO (Available March 2013)** **Interchangeable Shaft**			$545.00

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8200 HITCH

		743597	EDC HPL AUX LIFT RAM **2 50mm Auxiliary Lift Rams**			$1,150.00

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T4030 FRONT AXLE SUPPORTS

		396489	STD AXLE SUPP396489 **Standard Front Axle Support LESS Front Weight Carrier and Integrated Hook** **Provides Access for Front Pump** **NOT COMPATIBLE with Front Weights or Front Hitch and PTO**			No Charge
		331722	STD AXLE SUPPORT 331722 **Front Axle Support with Weight Carrier and Integrated Hook** **NOT COMPATIBLE with Front Hitch and PTO** **Front Pump Access is not Available**			$245.00

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743962	MULTIFUNCTIONAL SUPP **Multifunctional Front Axle Support** **COMPATIBLE with Front Hitch and PTO** **If Ordered WITHOUT Front Hitch and PTO a** **Front Weight Carrier and Integrated Hook are Included and** **Front Pump Access is not Available**			$1,500.00

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		331789	FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED **Front Hitch (Available January 2013)** **Requires Multifunctional Front Support (743962) and** **Closed Center Rear Remotes (330849 or 331844)**			$2,500.00
		332789	FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED 332789 **Front Hitch AND PTO (Available January 2013)** **Requires Multifunctional Front Support (743962) and** **Closed Center Rear Remotes (330849 or 331844)**			$6,500.00

SD_T8107 TUBE SET W/SHIFT.VA

		330620	TUBE SET W/SHIFT.VA **Tube set for Front Hitch**			No Charge

CAB PLATFORM

VISIBILITY PANEL/COLOR

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		336606	Cab w/ High Visibility Panel **Cab WITH High Visibility Panel**			$485.00

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		390500	Base Brand Color **New Holland Blue**			No Charge
		330500	Vancouver White WT0			$1,395.00
		330501	New York White WT00			$1,395.00
		330502	Newport White WT061			$1,395.00
		330503	WT 3029 Brown Deser			$1,395.00
		330576	Kansas Orange WT 51			$1,395.00
		330504	Virginia Orange WT5			$1,395.00
		330505	Colorado Orange WT5			$1,395.00
		330506	Industrial Yellow M			$1,395.00
		330507	Alabama Yellow WT60			$1,395.00
		330508	Carolina Yellow WT6			$1,395.00
		330509	Airport Yellow WT66			$1,395.00
		330510	Penny Yellow WT6675			$1,395.00
		330511	Schoolbus Yellow WT			$1,395.00
		330512	NC Yellow WT6695			$1,395.00

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330514	Lime Yellow WT7600			$1,395.00
		330517	New York Yellow Mat			$1,395.00
		330843	86572648 Bright Yel 330843			$1,395.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		332850	Fabric Seat w/Swivel/MechSusp **Fixed Deluxe Air Suspension Seat with Left and Right Hand Adjustable Armrests**			$1,150.00
		333962	Premium Air Suspension 333962 **Fixed Premium Low Frequency Air Suspension Seat with Left and Right Hand Adjustable Armrests, Backrest, and Heated Cushion**			$1,400.00

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8520 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		332865	Instructional Seat with Belt			$435.00

RADIO

SD_T9160 RADIO READY

		390777	Less Radio Ready **REMOVES ALL Radio Wiring and Speakers from the Cab**			($330.00)
		333777	Radio **Radio with Speakers**			No Charge
		333367	RADIO W/SPKR & BLTH **Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth (Available March 2013)**			$100.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T7510 PERFORMANCE MONITOR

		332738	ADIC HI Profile **Performance Monitor** **Requires ISO 11786 Electrical Socket (330745)**			$100.00

MONITOR MOUNTING

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket			$125.00

ISO CONNECTION

SD_T9220 ISO SOCKET

		330745	7 Pin ISO Socket **ISO 11786 Socket** **REQUIRES Performance Monitor (332738)**			No Charge

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

OTHER

SD_T9360 RR MIRRORS

		330879	2 telescoping rearview mirrors			$185.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

BATTERY

SD_T7420 BATTERY

		330740	12 Volt battery **Battery Under Hood** **Relocates battery from under right hand steps to under hood** **(NOT compatible with multifunctional Front Support (743962),** **Front Hitch (331789) or Front Hitch and PTO (332789))**			No Charge

SD_T7430 BATTERY ISOLATOR SW

		330798	Electronic battery isolator			$350.00

CONNECTORS

SD_T7421 CONNECTOR/OUTLET

		331755	Additional Power Outlet **Located on Right Hand Side of Dashboard**			$55.00

OTHER

SD_T7580 RADAR

		334703	Radar **REQUIRES Performance Monitor (332738)**			$500.00

LIGHTS

ROTARY BEACON

SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON

		331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$100.00
		335916	2 BEACONS RH LH SIDE **2 Rotary Beacons** **1 Right Hand Side and 1 Left Hand Side**			$200.00

T5 SERIES TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		331758	6 WEIGHTS **6 x 88lbs (528lbs)** **Requires Front Axle Support with Weight Carrier and Integrated Hook (331722)**			$810.00
		331759	10 WEIGHTS **10 x 88lbs (880lbs)** **Requires Front Axle Support with Weight Carrier and Integrated Hook (331722)**			$1,050.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		330470	4x110 lb rear wheel weights **4 x 110lbs (440lbs)** **NOT COMPATIBLE with 24" tires**			$595.00
		330471	6 rear wheel weights **6 x 120lb (720lbs)** **COMPATIBLE with 30", 34" and 38" tires**			$880.00

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		331486	MFD Dynamic front fenders **15.75 in (400 mm) Wide**			$660.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T5 SERIES TRACTORS				
PART #	DESCRIPTION	T5.95	T5.105	T5.115
	ENGINE ACCESSORIES			
710206050	Engine block heater	X	X	X
	CAB ACCESSORIES			
719755051	4 roof-mounted cab work lights (2 front & 2 rear)	X	X	X
710762050	Rotary Beacon	X	X	X
718130050	Mounting bracket for equipment monitor	X	X	X
	WEIGHTS			
710226051	6 front weights (carrier not included)	X	X	X
710227051	10 front weights (carrier not included)	X	X	X
710471050	4 110lb rear weights. (incompatible with 24" tires)	X	X	X
718471050	6 120lb rear weights (compatible with 30", 34", and 38" tires)	X	X	X
	HYDRAULIC ACCESSORIES			
	CLOSED-CENTER REMOTES			
718193050	3rd closed-center rear remote	X	X	X
719302050	Mid-mount valve and joystick for closed-center rear remotes	X	X	X
	MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES			
710860050	400mm fixed front fenders for MFWD	X	X	X
718487050	400mm dynamic front fenders for MFWD	X	X	X
718825050	Reversing Alarm and Light	X	X	X
718914050	Clevis for drawbar	X	X	X

Special Color Paint Information

Customer demand may require special color paint. The special paint colors and pricing are listed in the price and data pages. Tractors with special color paint schemes may require additional lead times. Once a tractor order is submitted with a special color paint request, the tractor order cannot be changed to another color.

Special Color Scheme

Special Color:	Tractor Hood, Roof and Rear Fenders
Wheels:	White
Wheel Weights:	CNH Gray
Rear Axle:	CNH Gray
3-Point Lift and Remote Valves:	CNH Gray
Front Support and Weights:	CNH Gray
Front Grill:	Black
Cab Rear Fenders:	Black

No Changes to cab interior.

T5.000 SERIES TIRE CHART

TIRES FOR HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE RIMS

Front Tires		Matching Rear Tires		Order Code - Brand				
Tire	Order Code	Tire	Order Code	330446-Firestone	330442-Michelin	330440-Goodyear	330417-Galaxy	330439-Continental
11.2R24	8201701	16.9R30	8355401	Performer 85	Agribib	DT806	Earth Pro	AC85
12.4R24	8235401	18.4R30	8357401	Performer 85	Agribib	DT806	Earth Pro	AC85
13.6R24	8236701	16.9R34	8364401	Performer 85	Agribib	DT806	Earth Pro	AC85
13.6R24	8236701	14.9R38	8353401		Agribib			
11.2R28	8247401	13.6R38	8372401		Agribib	DT806		AC85
14.9R24	8242301	18.4R34	8365401	Performer 88	Agribib	DT806	Earth Pro	AC85
14.9R24	8242301	16.9R38	8376701	Performer 88	Agribib	DT806	Earth Pro	AC85

INDUSTRIAL TIRES FOR FIXED RIMS

Front Tires		Matching Rear Tires		Order Code - Brand
Tire	Order Code	Tire	Order Code	330417-Galaxy
12.5/80-18	8290904	19.5L24	8391904	Beefy Baby (front) EZ Rider (rear)

TS6 Series Tractor Index

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	02/14/12	1
Models		
TS6.110, TS6.120, TS6.125, TS6.140	02/14/12	2
High Clearance - TS6.120	02/14/12	14

Standard Equipment

DIESEL ENGINE

TS6.110
110 Gross Engine hp
90 PTO hp @ 2200 rpm
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement
4 Cylinders, Turbocharged
Intercooled Engine

TS6.120
118 Gross Engine hp
95 PTO hp @ 2200 rpm
274 cu in. (4.5L) Displacement
4 Cylinders, Turbocharged
Intercooled Engine

TS6.125
124 Gross Engine hp
105 PTO hp @ 2200 rpm
411 cu in. (6.7L) Displacement
6 Cylinders, Turbocharged
Intercooled Engine

TS6.140
139 Gross Engine hp
115 PTO hp @ 2200 rpm
411 cu in. (6.7L) Displacement
6 Cylinders, Turbocharged
Intercooled Engine

ALL MODELS
Tier III Emmissions Compliant
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump (mechanical)
Vertical Muffler/ Exhaust
Electric Engine Shutoff
Under Hood Dual Element Dry Air Cleaner
Fixed Fan
Cooling System with Antifreeze
Water Separator and Dual Fuel Filters
Plastic Fuel Tank
39.6 gallon (150L) Fuel Capacity - 4cyl
62 gallon (235L) Fuel Capacity - 6cyl
Grid Heater Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION

8X8
8 Forward x 8 Reverse
Main gearbox synchronized
Left-hand shuttle lever
(2) Right-hand Shift Levers
14 in. Cerametalic Clutch

STEERING

Hydrostatic Power Steering

AXLES

Front - 2WD
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 56 in. to 80 in.

Front - FWD
4 cylinder - Class 3 Standard Duty
6 cylinder - Class 3 Heavy Duty
Limited Slip Front Wheel Drive
Mechanical FWD Engagement
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation
Front Drive Shaft Shield
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 64 in. to 80 in.

Rear
Hydraulic Wet Brakes (equalizing and self-adjusting)
Park Brake Lever
Swinging Drawbar
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 64 in. to 80 in.

PTO

Independent, 540/1000 rpm PTO
Multi-plate Wet Clutch
Mechanical Engagement

Standard Equipment

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Open Center System
Dual Gear Pumps
Maximum Flow at Rated Engine Speed:
Implement Pump: 13 gpm
Steering Pump: 7 gpm
Total Flow: 20 gpm
(2) Close Center Deluxe Remotes with
Flow Controls, Adjustable Detents
and (4) Couplers

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Top Link Draft Sensing
3600 lbs. Lift Capacity @ 24 in. (ASAE)
Category II, 3-point Linkage with Flexible
Link Ends
Telescopic Stabilizers

INSTRUMENTATION

Tachometer/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Alternator Warning Light
Air Cleaner Restriction Light
Fuel System Water Separator Warning
Light
Transmission Oil Pressure Light
"Parking Brake On" Light
"FWD On" Light
"Headlights On" Light

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt, 950 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power
Outlet
Safety Start Switch
Horn

LIGHTING

ROPS
(2) Dual Beam Halogen Headlights
Rear Worklight
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which
include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights

CAB
(2) Halogen Headlights and (2)
Worklights
(2) Rear Worklights
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which
include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights

OPERATOR'S STATION

ROPS
ISO Mounted Platform
Deluxe Vinyl Mechanical Seat with
Operator's Presence Sensor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Retractable Seat Belt
Full Coverage Fenders
Rubber Floor Mat
Left Hand Entry Steps
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals
Folding ROPS

Standard Equipment

OPERATOR'S STATION - Continued

CAB
ROPS protected, flat deck platform with heat and air conditioning, tinted windshield, retractable sun screen, front wiper and washer, two doors with locks, left hand and right hand entry steps, interior mirror, two external mirrors, partially opening side windows, hinged rear window (fully opens), radio ready (speakers, wiring, antenna)
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical suspension, operator's presence sensor, retractable seat belts and arm rests
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	TRACTION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
TS6.110	Cab	2 WD			$50,511.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.110	Cab	4 WD			$56,490.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.110	Rops	2 WD			$42,075.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.110	Rops	4 WD			$48,054.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.120	Cab	2 WD			$51,935.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.120	Cab	4 WD			$57,914.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.120	Rops	2 WD			$43,499.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.120	Rops	4 WD			$49,478.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.125	Cab	2 WD			$57,370.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.125	Cab	4 WD			$63,349.00
Includes the following Equipment					

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	TRACTION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.125	Rops	2 WD			$48,934.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.125	Rops	4 WD			$54,913.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.140	Cab	2 WD			$62,759.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.140	Cab	4 WD			$68,738.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.140	Rops	2 WD			$54,323.00
Includes the following Equipment 10.00-16 8PR F2 $736.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					
TS6.140	Rops	4 WD			$60,302.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9-24 6PR R1 $1,578.00 18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1 $3,057.00					

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Easy Order Packets

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Open Air Cattleman-Rops 4WD						$7,434.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			16x8 With Power Shuttle			
SD_T3200 - REAR AXLE			Heavy Duty Flange Axle			
SD_T8110 - LOADER BRACKETS			Valve and Horizontal sub-frame			
SD_T8952 - AUX HYDRAULIC PUMP			Auxiliary 34 Litre/M			
Dairy and Livestock-Cab 4WD						$5,702.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			8x8 With Power Shuttle			
SD_T3200 - REAR AXLE			Heavy Duty Flange Axle			
SD_T8110 - LOADER BRACKETS			Valve and Horizontal sub-frame			
SD_T8952 - AUX HYDRAULIC PUMP			Auxiliary 34 Litre/M			
Dairy and Beef-Cab 4WD						$7,673.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			16x8 With Power Shuttle			
SD_T3200 - REAR AXLE			Heavy Duty Flange Axle			
SD_T8110 - LOADER BRACKETS			Valve and Horizontal sub-frame			
SD_T8952 - AUX HYDRAULIC PUMP			Auxiliary 34 Litre/M			
SD_T9150 - REAR WIPER & WASHER			Rear wiper/washer - CAB			
RowCrop/Mixed Farmer-Cab 4WD			**JULY 1, 2012 REQUEST DATE OR LATER**			$6,322.00
SD_T2810 - TRANSMISSION			16x8 With Power Shuttle			
SD_T3200 - REAR AXLE			98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			
SD_T8950 - AUX RAMS			Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 2 ext cyl			
SD_T8952 - AUX HYDRAULIC PUMP			Auxiliary 34 Litre/M			

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2800 SPEED				
337280	40 KPH **40 KPH Transmission for 4wd**			$213.00
393280	30 KPH. **30 KPH Transmission for 2wd and 4wd**			No Charge
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
330059	8x8 With Power Shuttle **8x8 Power Shuttle**			$1,727.00
330061	16x8 With Power Shuttle **16x8 DualPower Power Shuttle**			$3,459.00
390340	8x8 with Synch Mech Rev **8x8 Mechanical Shuttle**			No Charge
SD_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock				
330066	10:1 Creeper **Creeper Transmission**			$2,142.00
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels) **Optional bar axle** **TS6.125 & TS6.140 ONLY** **This option is available for orders with request dates after July 1, 2012**			$1,152.00
390331	Heavy Duty Flange Axle			No Charge
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
390338	2WD Front Axle. **Standard 2WD Front Axle for TS6.110 and TS6.120**			No Charge
330407	Heavy-duty 2WD axle **Optional Heavy Duty 2wd Axle for TS6.110 and TS6.120**			$2,265.00
390373	2WD Front Axle HD **Standard Heavy Duty 2WD Front Axle for TS6.125 and TS6.140**			No Charge

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

TIRES

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		2WD Tires				
		8124704	9.5L-15 6PR F2 - 4 Rib **TS6.110 & TS6.120 ROPS ONLY**			$526.00
		8114404	10.00-16 8PR F2			$736.00
		4WD Tires				
		8235604	12.4-24 8PR R1 **Requires 16.9 x 30 R1 Rear Tires**			$1,510.00
		8236304	13.6-24 6PR R1 **Requires 18.4 x 30 R1 Rear Tires** **TS6.110 & TS6.120 ONLY**			$1,510.00
		8240304	14.9-24 6PR R1 **Requires:** **18.4 x 34 R1 Rear Tires** **or** **13.6 x 38 R2 Rear Tires**			$1,578.00
		8241304	14.9-28 6PR R1 **Requires 18.4 x 38 R1 Rear Tires**			$1,716.00
		8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 **Requires 19.5L24 R4 Rear Tires** **TS6.110 & TS6.120 ROPS ONLY**			$1,415.00
		Shipping Wheels				
		8199101	Front Shipping Wheels-2wd **2WD Shipping Wheels** **Requires Rear Shipping Wheels (8399905)**			$143.00
		8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD **4WD Shipping Wheels** **Requires Rear Shipping Wheels (8399905)**			$231.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		Single Rear Tires				
		8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 **TS6.110 & TS6.120 ROPS ONLY**			$2,815.00
		8357604	18.4-30 8 PR R1			$2,579.00
		8365440	18.4 X 34 8 PLY R1			$3,057.00
		8328604	18.4-38 8 PR R1			$3,559.00

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Dual Rear Tires						
		8480702	DUAL 18.4x34 8480702 **Dual rear wheels for use with 98" rear bar axle** **This option is available for orders with request dates after** **July 1, 2012**			$6,114.00
		8480803	DUAL 18.4X38 8480803 **Dual rear wheels for use with 98" rear bar axle** **This option is available for orders with request dates after** **July 1, 2012**			$7,118.00
Shipping Wheels						
		8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear **Rear Shipping Wheels**			$1,125.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		333107	1 Rear Remote w/ Couplers **1 Deluxe rear remote with breakaway couplers**			($626.00)
		334107	2 Dlx Rear Remotes w/ Couplers **2 Deluxe rear remotes with breakaway couplers** **Standard Equipment**			No Charge
		336107	4 Dlx Rear Remotes w/ Couplers **4 Deluxe rear remotes with breakaway couplers**			$1,766.00

PUMP

SD_T8952 AUX HYDRAULIC PUMP

		330173	Auxiliary 34 Litre/M **Auxiliary hydraulic pump** **Provides an additional 9 gpm (34 l/m)**			$575.00

LOADER

LOADER

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		334104	Horizontal sub-frame **Horizontal TPS Sideframe (Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the** **Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)** **Requires mid-mount valve**			$1,485.00

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

		334285	Valve and Horizontal sub-frame **Loader Mounted Valve and Horizontal TPS Sideframe** **(Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the** **Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)**			$3,400.00

ENGINE

MUFFLERS

SD_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

		330152	Vertical Exhaust w/ dust eject **Vertical exhaust with dust ejector**			$199.00

FUEL TANK

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		330142	Standard fuel tank w/guard **Fuel tank guard**			$153.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

		330937	Swinging Drawbar With Clevis **HD drawbar with clevis**			$124.00

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8240 EXTERNAL LIFT CONTROL

		330845	External 3-pt Control for MDC **Mechanical ground control for 3 point hitch** **(not compatible with 2 external lift cylinders 339784)**			$154.00

SD_T8950 AUX RAMS

		390344	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. cyl **1 Internal Lift Ram** **3,600 pounds lift capacity**			No Charge
		336784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 1 ext cyl **1 Auxiliary Lift Ram** **5,400 pounds lift capacity**			$569.00
		339784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 2 ext cyl **2 Auxiliary Lift Rams** **7,200 pounds lift capacity**			$1,136.00

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		330258	Air Suspension Seat. **Air suspension seat for Cab**			$799.00

WINDOW WIPER

SD_T9150 REAR WIPER & WASHER

		330642	Rear wiper/washer - CAB **Rear window wiper/washer for Cab**			$239.00

OTHER

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		330601	ROPS with Rubber Floor Mat **Rubber floor mat for ROPS platform**			$80.00

SD_T9280 STEPS

		337102	Left Hand and Right Hand Steps **Left hand and right hand platform steps** **(adds right hand steps to ROPS platform)** **Not available on Hi-Clear**			$289.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		330217	Narrow front weight carrier **Front weight carrier (less weights)**			$265.00
		330213	Front Weight Carrier +8 wghts **Front weight carrier & 8 weight slices (31kgs / 68 lbs each)**			$1,049.00
		330214	Front Weight Carrier +12 wghts **Front weight carrier & 12 weight slices (31kgs / 68 lbs each)**			$1,483.00
		330218	Front Weight Carrier +16 wghts **Front weight carrier & 16 weight slices (31kgs / 68 lbs each)**			$1,624.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		330471	6 rear wheel weights **6 rear wheel weights (40 kgs / 88 lbs each)** **ONLY compatible with 18.4-34 & 18.4-38 rear wheels**			$718.00

TS6.000 ALL PURPOSE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

		330138	6 rear wheel wts **6 rear wheel weights (40 kgs / 88 lbs each)** **ONLY compatible with 16.9-30 & 18.4-30 rear wheels**			$718.00
		332497	12 Rear Wheel Weights **12 rear wheel weights (40 kgs / 88 lbs each)** **ONLY compatible with 18.4-38 rear wheels**			$1,436.00

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		330298	French Operators Manual **Includes French safety decal set**			No Charge
		330986	Spanish Operators Manual **Includes Spanish safety decal set**			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		338496	Front Fenders **Front fenders for 4wd**			$541.00

OTHER

SD_T9249 REVERSE ALARM

		330692	Reverse Alarm			$144.00

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

TS6.120
118 Gross Engine hp
95 PTO hp @ 2200 rpm
274 cu in. (4.5L) Displacement
4 Cylinders, Turbocharged
Intercooled Engine
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump (mechanical)
Vertical Muffler/ Exhaust
Electric Engine Shutoff
Under Hood Dual Element Dry Air Cleaner
Fixed Fan
Cooling System with Antifreeze
Water Separator and Dual Fuel Filters
Plastic Fuel Tank
39.6 gallon (150L) Fuel Capacity
Tier III Emmissions Compliant
Grid Heater Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION

12X12 (8x8 with creeper range)
12 Forward x 12 Reverse
Synchronized with Creeper
Main gearbox synchronized
Left-hand shuttle lever
(2) Right-hand Shift Levers
14 in. Cerametalic Clutch

STEERING

Hydrostatic Power Steering

PTO

Independent, 540/1000 rpm PTO
Multi-plate Wet Clutch
Mechanical Engagement

AXLES

Front - FWD
Standard Duty
Limited Slip Front Wheel Drive Axle
Mechanical FWD Engagement
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation Drive Shaft Shield
Front Drive Shaft Shield
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 72 in. to 84 in.
Maximum Axle Clearance - 28 in.

Rear
Drop Box Final Drives
Hydraulic Wet Brakes (equalizing and self-adjusting)
Park Brake Lever
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 72 in. to 84 in.
Maximum Drawbar Support Clearance - 30 in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Open Center System
Dual Gear Pumps
Maximum Flow at Rated Engine Speed:
Implement Pump: 13 gpm
Steering Pump: 7 gpm
Total Flow: 20 gpm
(2) Close Center Deluxe Remotes with Flow Controls, Adjustable Detents and (4) Couplers

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Top Link Draft Sensing
3600 lbs. Lift Capacity @ 24 in. (ASAE)
Category II, 3-point Linkage with Flexible Link Ends
Telescopic Stabilizers

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION

Tachometer/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge Instrument Illumination
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Alternator Warning Light
Air Cleaner Restriction Light
Fuel System Water Separator Warning Light
Transmission Oil Pressure Light
"Parking Brake On" Light
"FWD On" Light
"Headlights On" Light

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt, 950 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power Outlet
Safety Start Switch
Horn

LIGHTING

ROPS
(2) Dual Beam Halogen Headlights
(1) Rear Worklight
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights
CAB
(2) Halogen Headlights and (2) Worklights
(2) Rear Worklights
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights

OPERATOR'S STATION

ROPS
ISO Mounted Platform
Deluxe Vinyl Mechanical Seat with Operator's Presence Sensor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Retractable Seat Belt
Full Coverage Fenders
Rubber Floor Mat
Left Hand Entry Steps
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals
Folding ROPS

CAB
ROPS protected, flat deck platform with heat and air conditioning, tinted windshield, retractable sun screen, front wiper and washer, two doors with locks, left hand and right hand entry steps, interior mirror, two external mirrors, partially opening side windows, hinged rear window (fully opens), radio ready (speakers, wiring, antenna)
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical suspension, operator's presence sensor, retractable seat belts and arm rests
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

TS6.000 HI CLEARANCE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	TRACTION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
TS6.120HC	Cab & High Clearance	4 WD			$70,525.00
Includes the following Equipment 10:1 Creeper $2,142.00 13.6-38 6PR R2 $1,960.00 13.6-38 6PR R2 $1,960.00					
TS6.120HC	Rops & High Clearance	4 WD			$62,089.00
Includes the following Equipment 10:1 Creeper $2,142.00 13.6-38 6PR R2 $1,960.00 13.6-38 6PR R2 $1,960.00					

TS6.000 HI CLEARANCE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
330059	8x8 With Power Shuttle **8x8 Power Shuttle**			$1,727.00
330061	16x8 With Power Shuttle **16x8 DualPower Power Shuttle**			$3,459.00
390340	8x8 with Synch Mech Rev **8x8 Mechanical Shuttle**			No Charge
SD_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock				
390266	Less Creeper. **Less Creeper Option**			No Charge
330066	10:1 Creeper **Creeper Transmission**			$2,142.00
TIRES				
FRONT				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8272704	13.6-38 6PR R2 **Requires 13.3 x 38 R2 Rear Tires**			$1,960.00
4WD Tires				
8296701	12.4R-46 R2 **Requires 12.4 x 46 R2 Rear Tires**			$2,915.00
8212454	230/9.5x48 R1W **Requires 230/9.5 x 48 R1W**			$4,015.00
Shipping Wheels				
8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD **4WD Shipping Wheels** **Requires Rear Shipping Wheels (8399905)**			$231.00
REAR				
SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES				
8372704	13.6-38 6PR R2			$1,960.00
8590701	12.4R46 R2			$3,915.00
8412454	230/9.5x48 R1W			$4,015.00

TS6.000 HI CLEARANCE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

		8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear **Rear Shipping Wheels**			$1,125.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		333107	1 Rear Remote w/ Couplers **1 Deluxe rear remote with breakaway couplers**			($626.00)
		334107	2 Dlx Rear Remotes w/ Couplers **2 Deluxe rear remotes with breakaway couplers** **Standard Equipment**			No Charge
		336107	4 Dlx Rear Remotes w/ Couplers **4 Deluxe rear remotes with breakaway couplers**			$1,766.00

PUMP

SD_T8952 AUX HYDRAULIC PUMP

		330173	Auxiliary 34 Litre/M **Auxiliary hydraulic pump** **Provides an additional 9 gpm (34 l/m)**			$575.00

ENGINE

MUFFLERS

SD_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

		330152	Vertical Exhaust w/ dust eject **Vertical exhaust with dust ejector**			$199.00

FUEL TANK

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		330142	Standard fuel tank w/guard **Fuel tank guard**			$153.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

		330937	Swinging Drawbar With Clevis **HD drawbar with clevis**			$124.00

TS6.000 HI CLEARANCE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8240 EXTERNAL LIFT CONTROL

		330845	External 3-pt Control for MDC **Mechanical ground control for 3 point hitch** **(not compatible with 2 external lift cylinders 339784)**			$154.00

SD_T8950 AUX RAMS

		390344	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. cyl **1 Internal Lift Ram** **3,600 pounds lift capacity**			No Charge
		336784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 1 ext cyl **1 Auxiliary Lift Ram** **5,400 pounds lift capacity**			$569.00
		339784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 2 ext cyl **2 Auxiliary Lift Rams** **7,200 pounds lift capacity**			$1,136.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		330258	Air Suspension Seat. **Air suspension seat for Cab**			$799.00

WINDOW WIPER

SD_T9150 REAR WIPER & WASHER

		330642	Rear wiper/washer - CAB **Rear window wiper/washer for Cab**			$239.00

OTHER

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		330601	ROPS with Rubber Floor Mat **Rubber floor mat for ROPS platform**			$80.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		330217	Narrow front weight carrier **Front weight carrier (less weights)**			$265.00

TS6.000 HI CLEARANCE TRACTORS
US PRICE LIST

		330213	Front Weight Carrier +8 wghts **Front weight carrier & 8 weight slices (31kgs / 68 lbs each)**			$1,049.00
		330214	Front Weight Carrier +12 wghts **Front weight carrier & 12 weight slices (31kgs / 68 lbs each)**			$1,483.00
		330218	Front Weight Carrier +16 wghts **Front weight carrier & 16 weight slices (31kgs / 68 lbs each)**			$1,624.00

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		330298	French Operators Manual **Includes French safety decal set**			No Charge
		330986	Spanish Operators Manual **Includes Spanish safety decal set**			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

OTHER

SD_T9249 REVERSE ALARM

		330692	Reverse Alarm			$144.00

T6 Series Tractor Index

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/12	1
T6.000 Value 24x24 Packet Models: T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6.155, T6.165	09/01/12	2-13
T6.000 Value 16x16 Packet Models: T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6.155, T6.165, T6.175	09/01/12	14-25
T6.000 Standard 16x16 Packet Models: T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6.155, T6.165, T6.175	09/01/12	26-39
T6.000 Deluxe 16x16 AS Packet Models: T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6.155, T6.165, T6.175	09/01/12	40-53
T6.000 - A La Carte Models: T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6.155, T6.165, T6.175	09/01/12	54-68
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/12	69-70
Special Color Paint Information	09/01/12	71
Tire Chart	09/01/12	72

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T6.140
Gross HP – 110
Rated PTO HP – 90
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 135
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.150
Gross HP – 120
Rated PTO HP – 100
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 140
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.155
Gross HP – 115
Rated PTO HP – 95
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu.in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.160
Gross HP – 130
Rated PTO HP – 110
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 160
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.165
Gross HP – 125
Rated PTO HP – 105
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

COMMON ENGINE FEATURES

Tier IV interim Emissions Compliant Engine with turbocharger and air-to-air intercooler
4 Valves per cylinder
Bosch common rail fuel injection pump (electronic)
Power Management and Constant RPM Features
Power Boost in PTO and Transport Modes (engine HP- 20 4cyl / 25 6cyl)
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Dual Element Air Filter
A-Pillar Exhaust with integral muffler
Viscous Fan (5 blade)
Foot and Hand Throttle

TRANSMISSION
---
24 x 24 Dual Command™
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Two Speed Power Shift
Fully Synchronized Gears (4) and Ranges (3)
Multi-plate Wet Clutch Design

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange
Dog Clutch Differential Lock
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (Limited Slip)
Class 3 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 62.2 in. to 92 in. (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
Limited Slip Differential
Drive Shaft Shield
1.353 Inner Axle Ratio

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Open Center System
Fixed displacement gear pump
Maximum flow at rated engine speed
18.5 gpm (70 l/m) implement pump
10.5 gpm (40 l/m) steering pump
(2) Lever controlled non-configurable mechanical remote valves with quick couplers, flow control & anti leak-down
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control
Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II Flex Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
9,628 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with dual 80mm external rams

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights
(2) Grab Rail Mounted Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with LCD display

CAB

Low Roof w/ Visibility Panel and sunshade
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed pressurizer
Two doors with locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with sunshade
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Mechanical Suspension Seat
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with speakers, antenna and wiring harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
(2) External Courtesy Lights
(2) Fix External Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
Swinging Drawbar
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T6.140	11,300 LB		$87,419.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.150	12,500 LB		$90,856.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.155	12,500 LB		$89,788.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.160	12,500 LB		$94,272.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.165	12,500 LB		$96,174.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Value 24x24				($2,586.00)
SD_T2800-SPEED	40 KPH X28005X			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION	24x24 Hi Lo			
SD_T2816-AUTO FEATURES	Less Auto Features			
SD_T3230-CREEPER or Interlock	Less Creeper			
SD_T4820-HEADLAND SYSTEM	No End of Row Function			
SD_T5101-ADV PROCESSOR	Less Advanced Processor			
SD_T6300-STEERING/AUTOGUIDANCE READY	Standard steer			
SD_T7130-TRLR BRK VLV L/	Hydraulic trailer brakes			
SD_T7430-BATTERY ISOLATOR SW	No Battery Isolator			
SD_T7580-RADAR	No Radar			
SD_T8100-FRONT THREE POINT HITCH	L/ Front Hitch & PTO			
SD_T8101-HYDRAULIC FRONT COU	L/ Hydraulic Front Couplers			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP	80 l/min Fixed Disp Pump			
SD_T8231-HPL PRESSURE RETURN	L/Low pressure return			
SD_T8275-POWER BEYOND COUPLE	Power Beyond Capped			
SD_T8300-HOSES FOR FHPL	L/hose pack for Frnt Hitch			
SD_T8720-AUTO PTO	No Auto PTO Management System			
SD_T8950-AUX RAMS	2 External 80mm Cylinders -EDC			
SD_T9010-REAR CAB STORAGE BO	No LH rear cab storage box			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1	Standard Cab X0180XX			
SD_T9230-CLIMATE CONTROL	Standard A/C			
SD_T9850-SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS	BASE COLOUR LOW ROOF			

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS				
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X0170XX	Heavy duty flange axle **Heavy Duty Flange Axle - 10.8 in (275 mm)**			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			$1,246.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels) **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**	1 LB		$1,246.00
SD_T3240 REAR DIFF LOCK				
331333	Wet plate diff lock-4WD **Electrohydraulic wet multi plate differential lock**			$278.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
Class 3				
330409	Class III MFD axle with diff **Hydraulic differential lock with steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$278.00
330413	CL3 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$2,885.00
Class 4				
330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$3,939.00
SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON				
331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$350.00
TIRE BRAND				
SD_T4900 TYRE CATEGORY CHOIS				
330438	No Tire Brand Preference			No Charge
330442	Michelin			$1,261.00
330440	Goodyear			$458.00
330446	Firestone			$458.00
330439	Continental			$458.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

TIRES - REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar with Steel Wheel							
		8357304	18.4R30 6PR R1W MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 12.4R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8235904)**				$3,022.00
		8364904	16.9R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY **Matching FWA Tire - 13.6R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8236904)**				$3,402.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$5,172.00
		8365904	18.4R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8240404)**				$3,491.00
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$4,681.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$5,080.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1** **(Class 3 - 8258804 or Class 4 - 8258704)**				$5,003.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **Matching FWA Tire - 320/85R34 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8859604 or Class 4 - 8801604)**				$5,203.00
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA Tire - Shipping Wheels** **(Class 3 - 8299905 or Class 4 - 8299906)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$1,667.00
Bar with Cast Wheels							
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$5,987.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$6,479.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **Matching FWA Tire -** **14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Or** **16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,350.00

TIRES - FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	Class 3 Axle					
		8235904	12.4R24_R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY			$1,993.00
		8236904	13.6R24 R1W Brands: MI,FI,GY			$2,003.00
		8240404	14.9R24 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$1,983.00
		8241404	14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,871.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,403.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,722.00
		8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI			$2,799.00
		8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00
	Class 4 Axle					
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,854.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,699.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,212.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	Mechanical - Configurable					
		743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes**			$278.00
		743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 1 non-configurable remote**			$1,031.00
		743685	4 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 2 non-configurable remotes**			$2,061.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LOADER VALVE AND BRACKETS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		743900	2 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **2 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$1,891.00
		743901	3 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **3 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$3,229.00

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		330211	Engine side rails **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **Not compatible with TPS Sideframe** **For use with saddle tanks**			$815.00
		743847	Loader Ready Sideframes **Horizontal TPS Sideframe (Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)** **Requires mid-mount valve**			$1,576.00

CAB ACCESSORIES

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket			$133.00

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **Deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$428.00

SD_T8500 SEAT

		330710	Air suspension seat. **Standard air ride seat**			$874.00
		331709	Dlx Air Susp w/Ops **Deluxe air ride seat with automatic adjustment to provide the optimum suspension setting**			$1,245.00
		330709	Deluxe air susp. heated seat **Deluxe air ride seat plus low frequency air suspension and heated cushions**			$2,316.00

SD_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT

		330869	LH front box **Interior storage box with cup holder located at instructor seat location (not compatible with instructor seat)**			$111.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330719	Instructional seat with belt **Instructor seat with belt** **(not compatible with interior storage box with cupholder)**				$497.00

SD_T9260 REAR WIPER & WASHER

		330676	Rear window wiper and washer **Rear window wiper and washer**				$370.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		330579	Rear Window Sunshade				$172.00

STEERING

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling turn signal controls**				$72.00

ENGINE GROUP

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		336192	150 AMP Alternator_				$129.00

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		743670	Fuel Tank W/ Guard **Fuel tank with guard**				$278.00

SD_T1910 AIR CLEANER

		743763	Air Cleaner W/Pre - Cleaner **Aspirated precleaner with spin tube intakes**				$113.00

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		330205	110 Volt cold weather package				$340.00

3PT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III				$106.00
		331970	Flex link ends Cat II				No Charge

LIGHTS

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		333916	Rotating beacon-right side				$350.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

WEIGHT GROUP

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		743703	Weight Carrier **Front weight carrier only**			$218.00
		743773	Weight Pack A **Weight carrier, 6 weights, and tow hook (809 lbs / 367 kg)** **Not compatible with SuperSteer™** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$945.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **Weight carrier, 10 weights, and tow hook (1,205 lbs / 547 kg)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$1,473.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **Weight carrier, 18 weights, and tow hook (2,000 lbs / 907 kg)** **Not compatible with rear TPS sideframe (743847)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$2,400.00

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 (143lb) rear wheel weights for bar axle** **Not compatible with 25 MPH (50 KPH) transmission**			$1,003.00

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		330882	Static Fenders 16.5 in. wide. **Not compatible with SuperSteer (330413 or 330428),** **Mid-Mount Valves (743900 or 743901), or** **Loader Ready Sideframes (743847)**			$430.00
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Not compatible with SuperSteer™, or front loader,** **or tire sizes 30" or above**			$659.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		743777	Standard fenders with extensn **Standard fenders with extensions**			$324.00
		743707	Full Cover **Full Cover 92.1 in. / 2,340 mm rear fenders**			$606.00
		743708	Full Cover with extension **Full Cover rear fenders with 3 in. / 75 mm wide extensions**			$930.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 24X24 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

MANUALS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T6.140
Gross HP – 110
Rated PTO HP – 90
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 135
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.150
Gross HP – 120
Rated PTO HP – 100
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 140
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.155
Gross HP – 115
Rated PTO HP – 95
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu.in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.160
Gross HP – 130
Rated PTO HP – 110
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 160
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.165
Gross HP – 125
Rated PTO HP – 105
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.175
Gross HP – 140
Rated PTO HP – 120
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 175
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

COMMON ENGINE FEATURES

Tier IV interim Emissions Compliant Engine with turbocharger and air-to-air intercooler
4 Valves per cylinder
Bosch common rail fuel injection pump (electronic)
Power Management and Constant RPM Features
Power Boost in PTO and Transport Modes (engine HP- 20 4cyl / 25 6cyl)
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Dual Element Air Filter
A-Pillar Exhaust with integral muffler
Viscous Fan (5 blade)
Foot and Hand Throttle

TRANSMISSION

16x16 ElectroShift™
Semi Powershift with 4 Gears and 4 Ranges
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Multi-plate Wet Clutch Design

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange
Dog Clutch Differential Lock
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (Limited Slip)
Class 3 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 62.2 in. to 92 in. (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
Limited Slip Differential
Drive Shaft Shield
1.353 Inner Axle Ratio

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Open Center System
Fixed displacement gear pump
Maximum flow at rated engine speed
18.5 gpm (70 l/m) implement pump
12.4 gpm (47 l/m) steering pump
(2) Lever controlled non-configurable mechanical remote valves with quick couplers, flow control & anti leak-down
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control
Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II Flex Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
9,628 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with dual 80mm external rams

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights
(2) Grab Rail Mounted Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with LCD display

CAB

Low Roof w/ Visibility Panel and sunshade
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed pressurizer
Two doors with locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with sunshade
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Mechanical Suspension Seat
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with speakers, antenna and wiring harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
(2) External Courtesy Lights
(2) Fix External Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
Swinging Drawbar
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T6.140	11,300 LB		$87,419.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.150	12,500 LB		$90,856.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.155	12,500 LB		$89,788.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.160	12,500 LB		$94,272.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.165	12,500 LB		$96,174.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.175	12,500 LB		$103,871.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Value 24x24				($250.00)
SD_T2800-SPEED	40 KPH X28005X			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION	16 x 16 or 17x 16 SPS			
SD_T2816-AUTO FEATURES	Less Auto Features			
SD_T3230-CREEPER or Interlock	Less Creeper			
SD_T4820-HEADLAND SYSTEM	No End of Row Function			
SD_T5101-ADV PROCESSOR	Less Advanced Processor			
SD_T6300-STEERING/AUTOGUIDANCE READY	Standard steer			
SD_T7130-TRLR BRK VLV L/	Hydraulic trailer brakes			
SD_T7430-BATTERY ISOLATOR SW	No Battery Isolator			
SD_T7580-RADAR	No Radar			
SD_T8100-FRONT THREE POINT HITCH	L/ Front Hitch & PTO			
SD_T8101-HYDRAULIC FRONT COU	L/ Hydraulic Front Couplers			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP	80 l/min Fixed Disp Pump			
SD_T8231-HPL PRESSURE RETURN	L/Low pressure return			
SD_T8275-POWER BEYOND COUPLE	Power Beyond Capped			
SD_T8300-HOSES FOR FHPL	L/hose pack for Frnt Hitch			
SD_T8720-AUTO PTO	No Auto PTO Management System			
SD_T8950-AUX RAMS	2 External 80mm Cylinders -EDC			
SD_T9010-REAR CAB STORAGE BO	No LH rear cab storage box			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1	Standard Cab X0180XX			
SD_T9230-CLIMATE CONTROL	Standard A/C			
SD_T9850-SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS	BASE COLOUR LOW ROOF			

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X0170XX	Heavy duty flange axle **Heavy Duty Flange Axle - 10.8 in (275 mm)**			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			$1,246.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels) **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**	1 LB		$1,246.00
SD_T3240 REAR DIFF LOCK				
331333	Wet plate diff lock-4WD **Electrohydraulic wet multi plate differential lock**			$278.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
Class 3				
330409	Class III MFD axle with diff **Hydraulic differential lock with steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$278.00
330413	CL3 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$2,885.00
Class 4				
330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$3,939.00
SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON				
331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$350.00
TIRE BRAND				
SD_T4900 TYRE CATEGORY CHOIS				
330438	No Tire Brand Preference			No Charge
330442	Michelin			$1,261.00
330440	Goodyear			$458.00
330446	Firestone			$458.00
330439	Continental			$458.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

TIRES - REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar with Steel Wheel						
		8357304	18.4R30 6PR R1W MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 12.4R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8235904)**			$3,022.00
		8364904	16.9R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY **Matching FWA Tire - 13.6R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8236904)**			$3,402.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,172.00
		8365904	18.4R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8240404)**			$3,491.00
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$4,681.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,080.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1** **(Class 3 - 8258804 or Class 4 - 8258704)**			$5,003.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **Matching FWA Tire - 320/85R34 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8859604 or Class 4 - 8801604)**			$5,203.00
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA Tire - Shipping Wheels** **(Class 3 - 8299905 or Class 4 - 8299906)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$1,667.00
Bar with Cast Wheels						
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,987.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,479.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **Matching FWA Tire -** **14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Or** **16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,350.00

TIRES - FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

Class 3 Axle						
		8235904	12.4R24_R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY			$1,993.00
		8236904	13.6R24 R1W Brands: MI,FI,GY			$2,003.00
		8240404	14.9R24 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$1,983.00
		8241404	14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,871.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,403.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,722.00
		8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI			$2,799.00
		8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00
Class 4 Axle						
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,854.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,699.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,212.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

Mechanical - Configurable						
		743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes**			$278.00
		743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 1 non-configurable remote**			$1,031.00
		743685	4 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 2 non-configurable remotes**			$2,061.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LOADER VALVE AND BRACKETS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		743900	2 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **2 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$1,891.00
		743901	3 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **3 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$3,229.00

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		330211	Engine side rails **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **Not compatible with TPS Sideframe** **For use with saddle tanks**			$815.00
		743847	Loader Ready Sideframes **Horizontal TPS Sideframe (Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)** **Requires mid-mount valve**			$1,576.00

CAB ACCESSORIES

SD_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL

		743902	Enhanced Inst w/ ISO Socket **Enhanced instrument panel - includes key pad, performance monitor, and ISO implement socket** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$144.00

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket			$133.00

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **Deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$428.00

SD_T8500 SEAT

		330710	Air suspension seat. **Standard air ride seat**			$874.00
		331709	Dlx Air Susp w/Ops **Deluxe air ride seat with automatic adjustment to provide the optimum suspension setting**			$1,245.00
		330709	Deluxe air susp. heated seat **Deluxe air ride seat plus low frequency air suspension and heated cushions**			$2,316.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT

		330869	LH front box **Interior storage box with cup holder** **located at instructor seat location** **(not compatible with instructor seat)**			$111.00
		330719	Instructional seat with belt **Instructor seat with belt** **(not compatible with interior storage box with cupholder)**			$497.00

SD_T9260 REAR WIPER & WASHER

		330676	Rear window wiper and washer **Rear window wiper and washer**			$370.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		330579	Rear Window Sunshade			$172.00

STEERING

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling turn signal controls**			$72.00

ENGINE GROUP

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		336192	150 AMP Alternator_			$129.00

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		743670	Fuel Tank W/ Guard **Fuel tank with guard**			$278.00

SD_T1910 AIR CLEANER

		743763	Air Cleaner W/Pre - Cleaner **Aspirated precleaner with spin tube intakes**			$113.00

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		330205	110 Volt cold weather package			$340.00

3PT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III			$106.00
		331970	Flex link ends Cat II			No Charge

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LIGHTS

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		333916	Rotating beacon-right side			$350.00

WEIGHT GROUP

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		743703	Weight Carrier **Front weight carrier only**			$218.00
		743773	Weight Pack A **Weight carrier, 6 weights, and tow hook (809 lbs / 367 kg)** **Not compatible with SuperSteer™** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$945.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **Weight carrier, 10 weights, and tow hook (1,205 lbs / 547 kg)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$1,473.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **Weight carrier, 18 weights, and tow hook (2,000 lbs / 907 kg)** **Not compatible with rear TPS sideframe (743847)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$2,400.00

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 (143lb) rear wheel weights for bar axle** **Not compatible with 25 MPH (50 KPH) transmission**			$1,003.00

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		330882	Static Fenders 16.5 in. wide. **Not compatible with SuperSteer (330413 or 330428),** **Mid-Mount Valves (743900 or 743901), or** **Loader Ready Sideframes (743847)**			$430.00
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Not compatible with SuperSteer™, or front loader,** **or tire sizes 30" or above**			$659.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		743777	Standard fenders with extensn **Standard fenders with extensions**			$324.00
		743707	Full Cover **Full Cover 92.1 in. / 2,340 mm rear fenders**			$606.00

T6.000 SERIES VALUE 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743708	Full Cover with extension **Full Cover rear fenders with 3 in. / 75 mm wide extensions**			$930.00

MANUALS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T6.140
Gross HP – 110
Rated PTO HP – 90
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 135
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.150
Gross HP – 120
Rated PTO HP – 100
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 140
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.155
Gross HP – 115
Rated PTO HP – 95
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu.in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.160
Gross HP – 130
Rated PTO HP – 110
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 160
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.165
Gross HP – 125
Rated PTO HP – 105
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.175
Gross HP – 140
Rated PTO HP – 120
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 175
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

COMMON ENGINE FEATURES

Tier IV interim Emissions Compliant Engine with turbocharger and air-to-air intercooler
4 Valves per cylinder
Bosch common rail fuel injection pump (electronic)
Power Management and Constant RPM Features
Power Boost in PTO and Transport Modes (engine HP- 20 4cyl / 25 6cyl)
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Dual Element Air Filter
A-Pillar Exhaust with integral muffler
Viscous Fan (5 blade)
Foot and Hand Throttle
Fuel Tank Guard

TRANSMISSION

16x16 ElectroShift™
Semi Powershift with 4 Gears and 4 Ranges
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Multi-plate Wet Clutch Design

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange
Dog Clutch Differential Lock
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (Limited Slip)
Class 3 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 62.2 in. to 92 in. (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
Limited Slip Differential
Drive Shaft Shield
1.353 Inner Axle Ratio

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Open Center System
Fixed displacement gear pump
Maximum flow at rated engine speed
18.5 gpm (70 l/m) implement pump
12.4 gpm (47 l/m) steering pump
(2) Lever controlled non-configurable mechanical remote valves with quick couplers, flow control & anti leak-down
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control
Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II Flex Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
9,628 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with dual 80mm external rams

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights
(2) Grab Rail Mounted Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with LCD display

CAB

Low Roof w/ Visibility Panel and sunshade
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed pressurizer
Two doors with locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with sunshade
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Mechanical Suspension Seat
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Instructor Seat with Lap Belt
Radio Ready with speakers, antenna and wiring harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
(2) External Courtesy Lights
(2) Fix External Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
Swinging Drawbar
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T6.140	11,300 LB		$87,419.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.150	12,500 LB		$90,856.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.155	12,500 LB		$89,788.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.160	12,500 LB		$94,272.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.165	12,500 LB		$96,174.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.175	12,500 LB		$103,871.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			

Packet	Description			Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Standard 16x16						$525.00
SD_T1400-FUEL TANK			Fuel Tank W/ Guard			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION			16 x 16 or 17 x 16 SPS			
SD_T3230-CREEPER or Interlock			Less Creeper_			
SD_T8100-FRONT THREE POINT HITCH			L/ Front Hitch & PTO			
SD_T8101-HYDRAULIC FRONT COU			L/ Hydraulic Front Couplers			
SD_T8300-HOSES FOR FHPL			L/hose pack for Frnt Hitch			
SD_T9000-STORAGE BOX/SEAT			Instructional seat with belt			
SD_T9230-CLIMATE CONTROL			Standard A/C			

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X0170XX	Heavy duty flange axle **Heavy Duty Flange Axle - 10.8 in (275 mm)**			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			$1,246.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels) **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**	1 LB		$1,246.00
SD_T3240 REAR DIFF LOCK				
331333	Wet plate diff lock-4WD **Electrohydraulic wet multi plate differential lock**			$278.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
Class 4				
330408	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plate **Multi plate differential lock with steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)**			$1,055.00
330429	Class 4 suspended MFD axle **Suspended axle with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$5,892.00
330430	Class 4 suspend MFD w/ brakes **Required for 50KPH** **Suspended axle with multi plate differential lock, steering sensors, and brakes** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345), hydraulic trailer brakes (330718),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$6,365.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$3,939.00
Class 3						
		330409	Class III MFD axle with diff **Hydraulic differential lock with steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$278.00
		330414	Class III Susp MFD axle w/diff **Suspended axle with hydraulic differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$4,838.00
		330427	CL3 Suspended w/Brakes **Required for 50KPH** **Suspended axle with hydraulic differential lock, brakes, and steering sensors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345), hydraulic trailer brakes (330718),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$5,315.00
		330413	CL3 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$2,885.00

SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON

		331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$350.00

TRANSMISSION GROUP 2

SD_T2800 SPEED

		743764	40 KPH (17x16) ECO **25 MPH (40 KPH) economy** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), AutoShift (743815),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **Not compatible with creeper**			$1,177.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743766	50 KPH (17x16) **31 MPH (50 KPH)** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), AutoShift (743815), & 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744), suspended front axle with brakes (330427 or 330430), hydraulic trailer brakes (330718), & 31 MPH (50KPH) compatible rear tire sizes (see rear tire options)** **Not compatible with creeper or rear wheel weights**			$1,177.00

SD_T2816 AUTO FEATURES

		743815	Auto Features **AutoShift Transmission - (Auto Road / Auto Field)** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$666.00

TIRE BRAND

SD_T4900 TYRE CATEGORY CHOIS

		330438	No Tire Brand Preference			No Charge
		330442	Michelin			$1,261.00
		330440	Goodyear			$458.00
		330446	Firestone			$458.00
		330439	Continental			$458.00

TIRES - REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar with Steel Wheel

		8357304	18.4R30 6PR R1W MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 12.4R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8235904)**			$3,022.00
		8364904	16.9R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY **Matching FWA Tire - 13.6R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8236904)**			$3,402.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,172.00
		8365904	18.4R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8240404)**			$3,491.00
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$4,681.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,080.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1** **(Class 3 - 8258804 or Class 4 - 8258704)**			$5,003.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **Matching FWA Tire - 320/85R34 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8859604 or Class 4 - 8801604)**			$5,203.00
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA Tire - Shipping Wheels** **(Class 3 - 8299905 or Class 4 - 8299906)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$1,667.00
	Bar with Cast Wheels					
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,987.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,479.00
		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **Matching FWA Tire -** **14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Or** **16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,350.00

TIRES - FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	Class 3 Axle					
		8235904	12.4R24_R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY			$1,993.00
		8236904	13.6R24 R1W Brands: MI,FI,GY			$2,003.00
		8240404	14.9R24 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$1,983.00
		8241404	14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,871.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,403.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,722.00
		8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI			$2,799.00
		8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		Class 4 Axle				
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,854.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,699.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,212.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		Mechanical - Configurable				
		743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes**			$278.00
		743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 1 non-configurable remote**			$1,031.00
		743685	4 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 2 non-configurable remotes**			$2,061.00
		Electrohydraulic				
		743686	3 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **advanced processor (330345),** **& enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$2,972.00
		743733	4 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **advanced processor (330345),** **& enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$4,003.00

HYDRAULICS GROUP

SD_T8230 HYD PUMP

		743744	113 l/min CCLS/PFC Pump **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min Closed Center Load Sensing pump** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$1,387.00

SD_T8231 HPL PRESSURE RETURN

		743682	Low pressure return quick coup			$150.00

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		420828	Power beyond supply and return **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)**			$644.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LOADER VALVE AND BRACKETS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		743900	2 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **2 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$1,891.00
		743901	3 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **3 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$3,229.00

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		330211	Engine side rails **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **Not compatible with TPS Sideframe** **For use with saddle tanks**			$815.00
		743847	Loader Ready Sideframes **Horizontal TPS Sideframe (Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)** **Requires mid-mount valve**			$1,576.00

CAB AND PAINT COLOR

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		331619	Suspended deluxe CAB **Suspended cab** **Requires deluxe cab with high roof**			$1,480.00

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

Blue Body Paint

		743729	Std Color- No Visibility Panel **Deluxe Cab with High Roof and no visibility panel**			$777.00
		743816	BASE COLOUR HIGH VIS **Deluxe Cab with High Roof and opening visibility panel**			$1,276.00

CAB ACCESSORIES

SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM

		743737	End of Row Function **Custom Headland Management** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$444.00

SD_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR

		330345	Advanced processor **Required with electrohydraulic remotes, suspended axle, or front 3 point hitch**			$333.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL

		743902	Enhanced Inst w/ ISO Socket **Enhanced instrument panel - includes key pad, performance monitor, and ISO implement socket** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$144.00

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket			$133.00

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **Deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$428.00

SD_T8500 SEAT

		330710	Air suspension seat. **Standard air ride seat**			$874.00
		331709	Dlx Air Susp w/Ops **Deluxe air ride seat with automatic adjustment to provide the optimum suspension setting**			$1,245.00
		330709	Deluxe air susp. heated seat **Deluxe air ride seat plus low frequency air suspension and heated cushions**			$2,316.00

SD_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		330871	LH rear cab storage box			$187.00

SD_T9260 REAR WIPER & WASHER

		330676	Rear window wiper and washer **Rear window wiper and washer**			$370.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		330579	Rear Window Sunshade			$172.00

SD_T9360 RR MIRRORS

		743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus **2 telescopic and heated electric mirrors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **Deluxe Cab with High Roof (743729, 713816, or 743730)**			$288.00

STEERING

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling turn signal controls**			$72.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

ENGINE GROUP

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		336192	150 AMP Alternator_			$129.00

SD_T1910 AIR CLEANER

		743763	Air Cleaner W/Pre - Cleaner **Aspirated precleaner with spin tube intakes**			$113.00

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		330205	110 Volt cold weather package			$340.00

SD_T7430 BATTERY ISOLATOR SW

		330798	Electronic battery isolator **Electronic battery isolator switch in cab**			$367.00

PTO

SD_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

		744260	FENDER MNT CONTROLS **Fender mounted 3 point hitch and PTO control switches**			$167.00
		743680	Fender EDC/PTO/Rem Valv Contrl **Fender mounted 3 point hitch, PTO, and rear remote (#3) control switches** **- Requires electrohydraulic rear remotes (743686 or 743733), 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744), advanced processor (330345), & enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$243.00

SD_T8720 AUTO PTO

		330160	Auto PTO management system **PTO turns off when the 3 point hitch is raised** **For use with 3 point hitch mounted PTO driven equipment**			$186.00

3PT HITCH

SD_T8950 AUX RAMS

		743811	2 External 90mm Cylinders -EDC			$444.00

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III			$106.00
		331970	Flex link ends Cat II			No Charge

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LIGHTS

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		333916	Rotating beacon-right side			$350.00

WEIGHT GROUP

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		743703	Weight Carrier **Front weight carrier only**			$218.00
		743773	Weight Pack A **Weight carrier, 6 weights, and tow hook (809 lbs / 367 kg)** **Not compatible with SuperSteer™** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$945.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **Weight carrier, 10 weights, and tow hook (1,205 lbs / 547 kg)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$1,473.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **Weight carrier, 18 weights, and tow hook (2,000 lbs / 907 kg)** **Not compatible with rear TPS sideframe (743847)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$2,400.00

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 (143lb) rear wheel weights for bar axle** **Not compatible with 25 MPH (50 KPH) transmission**			$1,003.00

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		330882	Static Fenders 16.5 in. wide. **Not compatible with SuperSteer (330413 or 330428),** **Mid-Mount Valves (743900 or 743901), or** **Loader Ready Sideframes (743847)**			$430.00
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Not compatible with SuperSteer™, or front loader,** **or tire sizes 30" or above**			$659.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		743777	Standard fenders with extensn **Standard fenders with extensions**			$324.00
		743707	Full Cover **Full Cover 92.1 in. / 2,340 mm rear fenders**			$606.00

T6.000 SERIES STANDARD 16X16 PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743708	Full Cover with extension **Full Cover rear fenders with 3 in. / 75 mm wide extensions**			$930.00

MANUALS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		330718	Hydraulic trailer brakes			$943.00

SD_T7580 RADAR

		334703	Radar **Provides slip control for EDC and true ground speed** **- Requires enhanced instrument panel (743902) &** **16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$684.00

SD_T9560 FRONT TOOLBOX

		743848	Large Toolbox **Replaces standard front toolbox with a larger toolbox** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**			$76.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T6.140
Gross HP – 110
Rated PTO HP – 90
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 135
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.150
Gross HP – 120
Rated PTO HP – 100
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 140
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.155
Gross HP – 115
Rated PTO HP – 95
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu.in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.160
Gross HP – 130
Rated PTO HP – 110
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 160
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.165
Gross HP – 125
Rated PTO HP – 105
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.175
Gross HP – 140
Rated PTO HP – 120
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 175
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

COMMON ENGINE FEATURES

Tier IV interim Emissions Compliant Engine with turbocharger and air-to-air intercooler
4 Valves per cylinder
Bosch common rail fuel injection pump (electronic)
Power Management and Constant RPM Features
Power Boost in PTO and Transport Modes (engine HP- 20 4cyl / 25 6cyl)
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Dual Element Air Filter
A-Pillar Exhaust with integral muffler
Viscous Fan (5 blade)
Foot and Hand Throttle
Fuel Tank Guard

TRANSMISSION

16x16 AutoShift (Auto Field / Auto Road)
Semi Powershift with 4 Gears and 4 Ranges
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Multi-plate Wet Clutch Design

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange
Wet Multi Plate Differential Lock
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (Limited Slip Differential)
Class 3 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 62.2 in. to 92 in. (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
Drive Shaft Shield
1.353 Inner Axle Ratio

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing pump
Maximum flow at rated engine speed
26.5 gpm (100 l/m) implement pump
12.4 gpm (47 l/m) steering pump
(2) Lever controlled non-configurable mechanical remote valves with quick couplers, flow control & anti leak down
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control
Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II Flex Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
9,628 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with dual 80mm external rams

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights
(2) Grab Rail Mounted Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

INSTRUMENTATION

Enhanced Instrument Panel with key pad, performance monitor, and ISO implement socket

CAB

Suspended Deluxe Cab with High Roof and Opening Visibility Panel and sunshade
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed pressurizer
Two doors with locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Rear Wiper/Washer
Tinted Glass with sunshade
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Ride Seat with Low Frequency Air Suspension and Heated Cushions
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Instructor Seat with Lap Belt
Radio Ready with speakers, antenna and wiring harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
(2) External Courtesy Lights
(2) Fix External Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
Swinging Drawbar
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T6.140	11,300 LB		$87,419.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.150	12,500 LB		$90,856.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.155	12,500 LB		$89,788.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.160	12,500 LB		$94,272.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.165	12,500 LB		$96,174.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.175	12,500 LB		$103,871.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Deluxe 16x16 AS						$8192.00
SD_T1400-FUEL TANK			Fuel Tank W/ Guard			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION			16 x 16 or 17 x 16 SPS			
SD_T2816-AUTO FEATURES			Auto Features			
SD_T3240-REAR DIFF LOCK			Wet plate diff lock-4WD			
SD_T7610-INSTRUMENT PANEL			Enhanced Inst w/ ISO Socket			
SD_T8230-HYD PUMP			113 l/min CCLS/PFC Pump			
SD_T8500-SEAT			Deluxe air susp. heated seat			
SD_T9000-STORAGE BOX/SEAT			Instructional seat with belt			
SD_T9200-OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			Suspended deluxe CAB			
SD_T9260-REAR WIPER & WASHER			Rear window wiper and washer			
SD_T9850-SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS			BASE COLOUR HIGH VIS			

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X0170XX	Heavy duty flange axle **Heavy Duty Flange Axle - 10.8 in (275 mm)**			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			$1,246.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels) **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**	1 LB		$1,246.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
Class 4				
330408	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plate **Multi plate differential lock with steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)**			$1,055.00
330429	Class 4 suspended MFD axle **Suspended axle with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$5,892.00
330430	Class 4 suspend MFD w/ brakes **Required for 50KPH** **Suspended axle with multi plate differential lock, steering sensors, and brakes** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345), hydraulic trailer brakes (330718),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$6,365.00
330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$3,939.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Class 3

		330409	Class III MFD axle with diff **Hydraulic differential lock with steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$278.00
		330414	Class III Susp MFD axle w/diff **Suspended axle with hydraulic differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$4,838.00
		330427	CL3 Suspended w/Brakes **Required for 50KPH** **Suspended axle with hydraulic differential lock, brakes, and steering sensors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345), hydraulic trailer brakes (330718),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$5,315.00
		330413	CL3 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$2,885.00

SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON

		331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$350.00

TRANSMISSION GROUP 2

SD_T2800 SPEED

		743764	40 KPH (17x16) ECO **25 MPH (40 KPH) economy** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), AutoShift (743815),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **Not compatible with creeper**			$1,177.00
		743766	50 KPH (17x16) **31 MPH (50 KPH)** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), AutoShift (743815),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **suspended front axle with brakes (330427 or 330430),** **hydraulic trailer brakes (330718), & 31 MPH (50KPH)** **compatible rear tire sizes (see rear tire options)** **Not compatible with creeper or rear wheel weights**			$1,177.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock

		743736	Creeper **Requires 25 MPH (40 KPH) (X28005X)** **Not compatible with 25 MPH (40 KPH) economy or 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$2,094.00

TIRE BRAND

SD_T4900 TYRE CATEGORY CHOIS

		330438	No Tire Brand Preference				No Charge
		330442	Michelin				$1,261.00
		330440	Goodyear				$458.00
		330446	Firestone				$458.00
		330439	Continental				$458.00

TIRES - REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar with Steel Wheel

		8357304	18.4R30 6PR R1W MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 12.4R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8235904)**				$3,022.00
		8364904	16.9R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY **Matching FWA Tire - 13.6R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8236904)**				$3,402.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$5,172.00
		8365904	18.4R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8240404)**				$3,491.00
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$4,681.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**				$5,080.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1** **(Class 3 - 8258804 or Class 4 - 8258704)**				$5,003.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **Matching FWA Tire - 320/85R34 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8859604 or Class 4 - 8801604)**				$5,203.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA Tire - Shipping Wheels** **(Class 3 - 8299905 or Class 4 - 8299906)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$1,667.00
	Bar with Cast Wheels					
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,987.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,479.00
		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **Matching FWA Tire -** **14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Or** **16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,350.00

TIRES - FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	Class 3 Axle					
		8235904	12.4R24_R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY			$1,993.00
		8236904	13.6R24 R1W Brands: MI,FI,GY			$2,003.00
		8240404	14.9R24 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$1,983.00
		8241404	14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,871.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,403.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,722.00
		8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI			$2,799.00
		8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00
	Class 4 Axle					
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,854.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,699.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,212.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		Mechanical - Non Configurable				
		X82705X	2 NC Mech Remote Valves **2 non-configurable remotes**			No Charge
		Mechanical - Configurable				
		743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes**			$278.00
		743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 1 non-configurable remote**			$1,031.00
		743685	4 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 2 non-configurable remotes**			$2,061.00
		Electrohydraulic				
		743686	3 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **advanced processor (330345),** **& enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$2,972.00
		743733	4 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **advanced processor (330345),** **& enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$4,003.00

HYDRAULICS GROUP

SD_T8231 HPL PRESSURE RETURN

		743682	Low pressure return quick coup			$150.00

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		420828	Power beyond supply and return **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)**			$644.00

LOADER VALVE AND BRACKETS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		743900	2 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **2 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$1,891.00
		743901	3 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **3 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$3,229.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		330211	Engine side rails **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **Not compatible with TPS Sideframe** **For use with saddle tanks**			$815.00
		743847	Loader Ready Sideframes **Horizontal TPS Sideframe (Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)** **Requires mid-mount valve**			$1,576.00

CAB ACCESSORIES

SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM

		743737	End of Row Function **Custom Headland Management** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$444.00

SD_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR

		330345	Advanced processor **Required with electrohydraulic remotes, suspended axle, or front 3 point hitch**			$333.00

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket			$133.00

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **Deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$428.00

SD_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		330871	LH rear cab storage box			$187.00

SD_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

		330643	A/C Auto temp control **Air conditioning with auto temperature control** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **Deluxe Cab with High Roof (743729, 713816, or 743730)**			$610.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		330579	Rear Window Sunshade			$172.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9360 RR MIRRORS

		743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus **2 telescopic and heated electric mirrors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **Deluxe Cab with High Roof (743729, 713816, or 743730)**			$288.00

STEERING

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling turn signal controls**			$72.00

ENGINE GROUP

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		336192	150 AMP Alternator_			$129.00

SD_T1910 AIR CLEANER

		743763	Air Cleaner W/Pre - Cleaner **Aspirated precleaner with spin tube intakes**			$113.00

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		330205	110 Volt cold weather package			$340.00

SD_T7430 BATTERY ISOLATOR SW

		330798	Electronic battery isolator **Electronic battery isolator switch in cab**			$367.00

PTO

SD_T8720 AUTO PTO

		330160	Auto PTO management system **PTO turns off when the 3 point hitch is raised** **For use with 3 point hitch mounted PTO driven equipment**			$186.00

3PT HITCH

SD_T8950 AUX RAMS

		743811	2 External 90mm Cylinders -EDC			$444.00

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III			$106.00
		331970	Flex link ends Cat II			No Charge

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

FRONT 3PT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		743699	Front hitch **Front hitch for standard 4wd and suspended axle** **- Requires hoses (330926 or 331926)**			$6,559.00
		743845	FHPL FOR SUPERSTEER **Front hitch for SuperSteer™ axle**			$4,764.00
		743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) **Front hitch and PTO for standard 4wd and suspended axle** **(ratio matches rear PTO)** **- Requires advanced processor (330345) &** **hoses (330926 or 331926)**			$13,736.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		743856	2 Front Couplers from Rear Rmt **2 hydraulic couplers for front hitch from rear remotes**			$167.00

SD_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL

		330926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ MRRV			No Charge
		331926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ ERRV			No Charge

LIGHTS

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		333916	Rotating beacon-right side			$350.00

WEIGHT GROUP

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		743703	Weight Carrier **Front weight carrier only**			$218.00
		743773	Weight Pack A **Weight carrier, 6 weights, and tow hook (809 lbs / 367 kg)** **Not compatible with SuperSteer™** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$945.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **Weight carrier, 10 weights, and tow hook (1,205 lbs / 547 kg)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$1,473.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **Weight carrier, 18 weights, and tow hook (2,000 lbs / 907 kg)** **Not compatible with rear TPS sideframe (743847)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$2,400.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 (143lb) rear wheel weights for bar axle** **Not compatible with 25 MPH (50 KPH) transmission**			$1,003.00

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		330882	Static Fenders 16.5 in. wide. **Not compatible with SuperSteer (330413 or 330428),** **Mid-Mount Valves (743900 or 743901), or** **Loader Ready Sideframes (743847)**			$430.00
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Not compatible with SuperSteer™, or front loader,** **or tire sizes 30" or above**			$659.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		743777	Standard fenders with extensn **Standard fenders with extensions**			$324.00
		743707	Full Cover **Full Cover 92.1 in. / 2,340 mm rear fenders**			$606.00
		743708	Full Cover with extension **Full Cover rear fenders with 3 in. / 75 mm wide extensions**			$930.00

MANUALS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		330718	Hydraulic trailer brakes			$943.00

SD_T7580 RADAR

		334703	Radar **Provides slip control for EDC and true ground speed** **- Requires enhanced instrument panel (743902) &** **16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$684.00

T6.000 SERIES DELUXE 16X16 AS PACKET
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9560 FRONT TOOLBOX

		743848	Large Toolbox **Replaces standard front toolbox with a larger toolbox** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**			$76.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T6.140
Gross HP – 110
Rated PTO HP – 90
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 135
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.150
Gross HP – 120
Rated PTO HP – 100
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 140
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.155
Gross HP – 115
Rated PTO HP – 95
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 145
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu.in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.160
Gross HP – 130
Rated PTO HP – 110
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 150
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 160
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement 4 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 46.2 Gallon (175L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.165
Gross HP – 125
Rated PTO HP – 105
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 155
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.175
Gross HP – 140
Rated PTO HP – 120
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine HP w/ EPM – 165
Maximum Engine HP w/ EPM – 175
Rated Speed, rpm 2200
411 cu. in. (6.7L) Displacement 6 Cylinder
Fuel Tank: 60.0 gal. (227 L)
DEF Tank: 9.7 Gallon (37L)

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

COMMON ENGINE FEATURES

Tier IV interim Emissions Compliant Engine with turbocharger and air-to-air intercooler
4 Valves per cylinder
Bosch common rail fuel injection pump (electronic)
Power Management and Constant RPM Features
Power Boost in PTO and Transport Modes (engine HP- 20 4cyl / 25 6cyl)
Grid Heater Starting Aid
Dual Element Air Filter
A-Pillar Exhaust with integral muffler
Viscous Fan (5 blade)
Foot and Hand Throttle

TRANSMISSION

16x16 ElectroShift™
Semi Powershift with 4 Gears and 4 Ranges
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Multi-plate Wet Clutch Design

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange
Dog Clutch Differential Lock
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (Limited Slip)
Class 3 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 62.2 in. to 92 in. (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
Limited Slip Differential
Drive Shaft Shield
1.353 Inner Axle Ratio

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm PTO with reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Open Center System
Fixed displacement gear pump
Maximum flow at rated engine speed
18.5 gpm (70 l/m) Implement Pump
10.5 gpm (40 l/m) Steering Pump - 24x24
12.4 gpm (47 l/m) Steering Pump - 16x16
(2) Lever controlled non-configurable mechanical remote valves with quick couplers, flow control & anti leak-down
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control
Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II Flex Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
9,628 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with dual 80mm external rams

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights
(2) Grab Rail Mounted Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with LCD display

CAB

Low Roof w/ Visibility Panel and sunshade
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed pressurizer
Two doors with locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with sunshade
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Mechanical Suspension Seat
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with speakers, antenna and wiring harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
(2) External Courtesy Lights
(2) Fix External Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
Swinging Drawbar
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T6.140	11,300 LB		$87,419.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.150	12,500 LB		$90,856.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.155	12,500 LB		$89,788.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.160	12,500 LB		$94,272.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.165	12,500 LB		$96,174.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			
T6.175	12,500 LB		$103,871.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,G $2,250.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,681.00			

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X0170XX	Heavy duty flange axle **Heavy Duty Flange Axle - 10.8 in (275 mm)**			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			$1,246.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels) **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**	1 LB		$1,246.00
SD_T3240 REAR DIFF LOCK				
X32404X	Dog Clutch Diff **Standard equipment -** **Electrohydraulic dog clutch - order only with the standard equipment limited slip 4wd front axle**			No Charge
331333	Wet plate diff lock-4WD **Electrohydraulic wet multi plate differential lock**			$278.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
Class 3				
X40109X	Limited Slip **Limited slip - order with X32404X - standard rear differential lock**			No Charge
330409	Class III MFD axle with diff **Hydraulic differential lock with steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$278.00
330414	Class III Susp MFD axle w/diff **Suspended axle with hydraulic differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345), & 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$4,838.00
330427	CL3 Suspended w/Brakes **Required for 50KPH** **Suspended axle with hydraulic differential lock, brakes, and steering sensors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345), hydraulic trailer brakes (330718), & 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$5,315.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330413	CL3 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$2,885.00
Class 4						
		330408	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plate **Multi plate differential lock with steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)**			$1,055.00
		330429	Class 4 suspended MFD axle **Suspended axle with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$5,892.00
		330430	Class 4 suspend MFD w/ brakes **Required for 50KPH** **Suspended axle with multi plate differential lock, steering sensors, and brakes** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **wet plate differential lock (331333), advanced processor (330345), hydraulic trailer brakes (330718),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **- Not compatible with 34" rear tires**			$6,365.00
		330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock **SuperSteer™ with multi plate differential lock and steering sensors** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **- Requires wet plate differential lock (331333)**			$3,939.00

SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON

		331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$350.00

TRANSMISSION GROUP 1

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		X28105X	24x24 Hi Lo **24x24 Dual Command - Not Available on T6.175**			($2,336.00)
		330283	16 x 16 or 17 x 16 SPS **16x16 ElectroShift - 25 MPH (40 KPH)** **17x16 AutoShift - 25 MPH (40 KPH) economy or** **31 MPH (50KPH)**			No Charge

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

TRANSMISSION GROUP 2

SD_T2800 SPEED

		X28005X	40 KPH X28005X **25 MPH (40 KPH)**			No Charge
		743764	40 KPH (17x16) ECO **25 MPH (40 KPH) economy** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), AutoShift (743815),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)** **Not compatible with creeper**			$1,177.00
		743766	50 KPH (17x16) **31 MPH (50 KPH)** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), AutoShift (743815),** **& 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **suspended front axle with brakes (330427 or 330430),** **hydraulic trailer brakes (330718), & 31 MPH (50KPH)** **compatible rear tire sizes (see rear tire options)** **Not compatible with creeper or rear wheel weights**			$1,177.00

SD_T2816 AUTO FEATURES

		743815	Auto Features **AutoShift Transmission - (Auto Road / Auto Field)** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$666.00

SD_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock

		743736	Creeper **Requires 25 MPH (40 KPH) (X28005X)** **Not compatible with 25 MPH (40 KPH) economy or** **31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$2,094.00

TIRE BRAND

SD_T4900 TYRE CATEGORY CHOIS

		330438	No Tire Brand Preference			No Charge
		330442	Michelin			$1,261.00
		330440	Goodyear			$458.00
		330446	Firestone			$458.00
		330439	Continental			$458.00

TIRES - REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar with Steel Wheel

		8357304	18.4R30 6PR R1W MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 12.4R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8235904)**			$3,022.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8364904	16.9R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY **Matching FWA Tire - 13.6R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8236904)**			$3,402.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,172.00
		8365904	18.4R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R24 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8240404)**			$3,491.00
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$4,681.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,080.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R30 R1** **(Class 3 - 8258804 or Class 4 - 8258704)**			$5,003.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **Matching FWA Tire - 320/85R34 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8859604 or Class 4 - 8801604)**			$5,203.00
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA Tire - Shipping Wheels** **(Class 3 - 8299905 or Class 4 - 8299906)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$1,667.00
	Bar with Cast Wheels					
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **Matching FWA Tire - 14.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8241404 or Class 4 - 8242904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$5,987.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **Matching FWA Tire - 16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,479.00
		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **Matching FWA Tire -** **14.9R30 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8258404 or Class 4 - 8258704)** **Or** **16.9R28 R1W** **(Class 3 - 8255404 or Class 4 - 8255904)** **Compatible with 31 MPH (50 KPH)**			$6,350.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

TIRES - FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		Class 3 Axle				
		8235904	12.4R24_R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY			$1,993.00
		8236904	13.6R24 R1W Brands: MI,FI,GY			$2,003.00
		8240404	14.9R24 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$1,983.00
		8241404	14.9R28 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,871.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,403.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,722.00
		8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI			$2,799.00
		8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00
		Class 4 Axle				
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,250.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,854.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,699.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,212.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels **Scrap, no return refund**			$1,230.00

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		Mechanical - Non Configurable				
		X82705X	2 NC Mech Remote Valves **2 non-configurable remotes**			No Charge
		Mechanical - Configurable				
		743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes**			$278.00
		743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 1 non-configurable remote**			$1,031.00
		743685	4 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 configurable remotes, 2 non-configurable remotes**			$2,061.00
		Electrohydraulic				
		743686	3 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **advanced processor (330345),** **& enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$2,972.00
		743733	4 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283),** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744),** **advanced processor (330345),** **& enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$4,003.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

HYDRAULICS GROUP

SD_T8230 HYD PUMP

		743744	113 l/min CCLS/PFC Pump **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min Closed Center Load Sensing pump** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$1,387.00
		X82302X	80 l/min Fixed Disp Pump **Standard equipment -** **18.5 gallon / 70 liter fixed displacement pump**			No Charge

SD_T8231 HPL PRESSURE RETURN

		743682	Low pressure return quick coup			$150.00

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		420828	Power beyond supply and return **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744)**			$644.00

LOADER VALVE AND BRACKETS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		743900	2 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **2 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$1,891.00
		743901	3 Mid-Mount Valves & Joystick **3 function mechanical mid mount valve and joystick**			$3,229.00

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		330211	Engine side rails **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY** **Not compatible with TPS Sideframe** **For use with saddle tanks**			$815.00
		743847	Loader Ready Sideframes **Horizontal TPS Sideframe (Horizontal portion of loader bracket)** **To complete the loader mount order the vertical TPS uprights in the Large Agricultural Loader pages (Vertical portion of loader bracket)** **Requires mid-mount valve**			$1,576.00

CAB AND PAINT COLOR

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		331619	Suspended deluxe CAB **Suspended cab** **Requires deluxe cab with high roof**			$1,480.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

Blue Body Paint

		X98505X	BASE COLOUR LOW ROOF **Standard Cab with Low Roof and fixed visibility panel**			No Charge
		743729	Std Color- No Visibility Panel **Deluxe Cab with High Roof and no visibility panel**			$777.00
		743816	BASE COLOUR HIGH VIS **Deluxe Cab with High Roof and opening visibility panel**			$1,276.00

CAB ACCESSORIES

SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM

		743737	End of Row Function **Custom Headland Management** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$444.00

SD_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR

		330345	Advanced processor **Required with electrohydraulic remotes, suspended axle,** **or front 3 point hitch**			$333.00

SD_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL

		743902	Enhanced Inst w/ ISO Socket **Enhanced instrument panel - includes key pad,** **performance monitor, and ISO implement socket** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$144.00

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket			$133.00

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **Deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$428.00

SD_T8500 SEAT

		330710	Air suspension seat. **Standard air ride seat**			$874.00
		331709	Dlx Air Susp w/Ops **Deluxe air ride seat with automatic adjustment to** **provide the optimum suspension setting**			$1,245.00
		330709	Deluxe air susp. heated seat **Deluxe air ride seat plus low frequency air suspension** **and heated cushions**			$2,316.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT

		330869	LH front box **Interior storage box with cup holder** **located at instructor seat location** **(not compatible with instructor seat)**			$111.00
		330719	Instructional seat with belt **Instructor seat with belt** **(not compatible with interior storage box with cupholder)**			$497.00

SD_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		330871	LH rear cab storage box			$187.00

SD_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

		330643	A/C Auto temp control **Air conditioning with auto temperature control** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **Deluxe Cab with High Roof (743729, 713816, or 743730)**			$610.00

SD_T9260 REAR WIPER & WASHER

		330676	Rear window wiper and washer **Rear window wiper and washer**			$370.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		330579	Rear Window Sunshade			$172.00

SD_T9360 RR MIRRORS

		743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus **2 telescopic and heated electric mirrors** **- Requires 16x16 or 17x16 (330283) &** **Deluxe Cab with High Roof (743729, 713816, or 743730)**			$288.00

STEERING

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling turn signal controls**			$72.00

ENGINE GROUP

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		336192	150 AMP Alternator_			$129.00

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		743670	Fuel Tank W/ Guard **Fuel tank with guard**			$278.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T1910 AIR CLEANER

		743763	Air Cleaner W/Pre - Cleaner **Aspirated precleaner with spin tube intakes**			$113.00

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		330205	110 Volt cold weather package			$340.00

SD_T7430 BATTERY ISOLATOR SW

		330798	Electronic battery isolator **Electronic battery isolator switch in cab**			$367.00

PTO

SD_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

		744260	FENDER MNT CONTROLS **Fender mounted 3 point hitch and PTO control switches**			$167.00
		743680	Fender EDC/PTO/Rem Valv Contrl **Fender mounted 3 point hitch, PTO, and rear remote (#3) control switches** **- Requires electrohydraulic rear remotes (743686 or 743733), 16x16 or 17x16 (330283), 26.5 gpm / 100 L/min CCLS pump (743744), advanced processor (330345), & enhanced instrument cluster (743902)**			$243.00

SD_T8720 AUTO PTO

		330160	Auto PTO management system **PTO turns off when the 3 point hitch is raised** **For use with 3 point hitch mounted PTO driven equipment**			$186.00

3PT HITCH

SD_T8950 AUX RAMS

		743811	2 External 90mm Cylinders -EDC			$444.00

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III			$106.00
		331970	Flex link ends Cat II			No Charge

FRONT 3PT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		743699	Front hitch **Front hitch for standard 4wd and suspended axle** **- Requires hoses (330926 or 331926)**			$6,559.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743845	FHPL FOR SUPERSTEER **Front hitch for SuperSteer™ axle**			$4,764.00
		743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) **Front hitch and PTO for standard 4wd and suspended axle (ratio matches rear PTO)** **- Requires advanced processor (330345) &** **hoses (330926 or 331926)**			$13,736.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		743856	2 Front Couplers from Rear Rmt **2 hydraulic couplers for front hitch from rear remotes**			$167.00

SD_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL

		330926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ MRRV			No Charge
		331926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ ERRV			No Charge

LIGHTS

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		333916	Rotating beacon-right side			$350.00

WEIGHT GROUP

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		743703	Weight Carrier **Front weight carrier only**			$218.00
		743773	Weight Pack A **Weight carrier, 6 weights, and tow hook (809 lbs / 367 kg)** **Not compatible with SuperSteer™** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$945.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **Weight carrier, 10 weights, and tow hook (1,205 lbs / 547 kg)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$1,473.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **Weight carrier, 18 weights, and tow hook (2,000 lbs / 907 kg)** **Not compatible with rear TPS sideframe (743847)** **Not compatible with front hitch (743845, 743699, or 743700)**			$2,400.00

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 (143lb) rear wheel weights for bar axle** **Not compatible with 25 MPH (50 KPH) transmission**			$1,003.00

T6.000 SERIES TRACTORS - A LA CARTE
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		330882	Static Fenders 16.5 in. wide. **Not compatible with SuperSteer (330413 or 330428),** **Mid-Mount Valves (743900 or 743901), or** **Loader Ready Sideframes (743847)**			$430.00
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Not compatible with SuperSteer™, or front loader,** **or tire sizes 30" or above**			$659.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		743777	Standard fenders with extensn **Standard fenders with extensions**			$324.00
		743707	Full Cover **Full Cover 92.1 in. / 2,340 mm rear fenders**			$606.00
		743708	Full Cover with extension **Full Cover rear fenders with 3 in. / 75 mm wide extensions**			$930.00

MANUALS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		330718	Hydraulic trailer brakes			$943.00

SD_T7580 RADAR

		334703	Radar **Provides slip control for EDC and true ground speed** **- Requires enhanced instrument panel (743902) &** **16x16 or 17x16 (330283)**			$684.00

SD_T9560 FRONT TOOLBOX

		743848	Large Toolbox **Replaces standard front toolbox with a larger toolbox** **T6.155, T6.165, & T6.175 ONLY**			$76.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T6 SERIES							
Part Number	**Description**	**T6.140**	**T6.150**	**T6.155**	**T6.160**	**T6.165**	**T6.175**
	ENGINE						
718204044	Fuel Heater	X	X	X	X	X	X
718770014	Hydraulic Pump Drive Kit	X	X	X	X	X	X
710245094	Engine Side Rails (not compatible with loader brackets)			X		X	X
	TRANSMISSION						
718100014	Creeper Speed for 24x24 Dual Command™ and 16x16 Electroshift™	X	X	X	X	X	X
	FRONT FWD AXLE						
718510024	Dynamic Fenders (420 mm wide) for all FWD axles	X	X	X	X	X	X
718511024	Dynamic Fenders (480 mm wide) for all FWD axles	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Mechanical Rear Remote Valves						
	3rd & 4th Deluxe Closed-Center Rear Remote Valves. Once installed, the unit will have at least (2) configurable Rear Remotes.						
718715064	Additional Rear Remote (from 2 to 3)	X	X	X	X	X	X
710020024	Additional Rear Remote (from 3 to 4)	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Detent Removal Kits for Mechanical Rear Remotes Valves						
718362010	For Valve without float	X	X	X	X	X	X
719362010	For Valve with float (retains float)	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Electrohydraulic Rear Remote Valves						
719412064	Additional Rear Remote (from 2 to 3)	X	X	X	X	X	X
719411114	Additional Rear Remote (from 3 to 4)	X	X	X	X	X	X
719979024	Hydraulic free flow return kit	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Mid-Mount Valves						
710921024	2-Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Control. For models with fixed pump.	X	X	X	X	X	X
710919044	2-Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Control . For tractors equipped with CCLS pump.	X	X	X	X	X	X
718918014	Additional MMV Slice provides 3rd Function.	X	X	X	X	X	X
	WEIGHT GROUP						
	Front Weights Carriers and Mounting Hardware (less weights)						
710023014	For Standard FWD and TerraGlide™ Axles (200 lb./ 91 kg)	X	X	X	X	X	X
710022014	For SuperSteer™ FWD Axle (194 lb./88 kg)	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Front Weights						
719065034	10 pack (99 lb./45 kg) of front weights--does not include weight carrier	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Rear Weights						
82029581	Rear Wheel Weights for flange (100 lb/45kg); requires hardware refer to PAL 1.46.6(01)	X	X	X	X	X	X
47127369	Rear Wheel Weights for flange (143 lb/65kg); requires hardware refer to PAL 1.46.6(02)	X	X	X	X	X	X
	OPERATOR'S AREA						
	CAB Models						
718794014	(2) External Telescoping Arms for Rear View Mirrors This kit changes units with standard mirrors to telescoping mirrors. This kit does not include the mirrors	X	X	X	X	X	X
710577014	Carbon Filter Kit (only for tractors with high roof)	X	X	X	X	X	X
718577054	Left-Hand Rear Storage Box	X	X	X	X	X	X
719570014	Sunshade for rear window	X	X	X	X	X	X
710686024	Monitor Mounting Bracket	X	X	X	X	X	X
719774034	30 amp Front Power Socket	X	X	X	X	X	X
710762034	Rotary Beacon Kit (including mounts)	X	X	X	X	X	X
710036094	Instructional Seat with belt	X	X	X	X	X	X
718658014	(1) High Intensity Worklamp -- roof mounted (front or rear)	X	X	X	X	X	X
-------	Radios and Installation Kits -- After Sales Marketing; Ship Direct Program.						

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T6 SERIES							
Part Number	**Description**	**T6.140**	**T6.150**	**T6.155**	**T6.160**	**T6.165**	**T6.175**
	MISCELLANEOUS						
718914034	Drawbar Clevis for offset drawbar	X	X	X	X	X	X
718106044	Reverse Alarm Kit	X	X	X	X	X	X
710982024	French Language Decal Kit	X	X	X	X	X	X
710986024	Spanish Language Decal Kit	X	X	X	X	X	X
	FRONT 3PT & PTO - Parts direct shipped from supplier.						
718041034	Front PTO only, 6 spline 1000RPM (not suitable for factory front 3 point hitch)	X	X	X	X	X	X
719098084	Front PTO only, 6 spline 1000RPM (For factory front 3 point hitch)	X	X	X	X	X	X
719793014	Front PTO, 21 spline shaft conversion	X	X	X	X	X	X
718344034	2 front mount hyd couplers operated from 1 remote (for Front Hitch)	X	X		X		
718344044	2 front mount hyd couplers operated from 1 remote (for Front Hitch)			X		X	X

Special Color Paint Information

Custo□er de□and □ay re□uire spe□ial □olor paint. □ew □olland □an supply □any o□the standard □olors that are listed in the Classi□□□□ □yste□ on the e□terior o□T□000 □eries Tra□tors.
□lease deter□ine the □□□ □yste□ □olor nu□□er your □usto□er re□uests (e□a□ple □□aha □range □ □□□ □005). □lease □isit https□□www.ral□ar□en.de□in□o□ral□□lassi□ht□l□□ □□□ for □ore in□or□ation on □□□ □olors.

Tra□tors ordered with spe□ial □olor paint re□uire □elu□e Ca□with □igh □oo□and opening □isi□ility panel. The spe□ial paint is an additional □□□□□ □□list□□□0□□0□□□dealer net□□harge o□er the □ase □olor □elu□e Ca□ with □igh □oo□and opening □isi□ility panel option 7□□□□□. □pe□ial □olor paint is not a□aila□le on □a□□et □on□igurations.

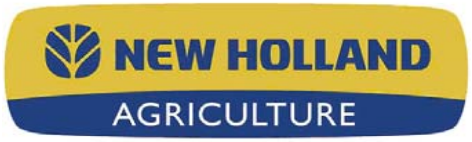
□nter an order □or the tra□tor □on□iguration you desire with the 7□□□□□ □elu□e Ca□with □igh □oo□and opening □isi□ility panel and then □onta□t □ealer □ales □upport (□□□) □□7□□000. □lease ha□e the □□□ □olor your □usto□er re□uires □e□ore □alling into □ealer □ales □upport.

□ew □olland will only a□□ept retail sales orders □or tra□tors with spe□ial □olors and we reser□e the right to re□use to paint tra□tors in □olors dee□ed inappropriate (e□a□ple□□o□petitor paint s□he□es). Tra□tors with spe□ial □olor paint s□he□es □ay re□uire additional lead ti□es. □n□e a tra□tor order is su□□itted with a spe□ial □olor paint re□uest□the tra□tor order □annot □e □hanged to another □olor.

Special Color Scheme - Cab Tractors

□pe□ial Color□	Tra□tor □ood and □ri□eline □ear □□le□□□oint □i□t and □e□ote □al□es □ront □upport and □ eights
□ heels□	□ hite
□ heel □ eights□	C□□ □ray
□ront □rill□	Bla□□
Ca□□oo□□	□ hite
Ca□□ear □enders□	Bla□□

□o Changes to □a□interior.



T6.000 Series Tire Chart

Rear Tires Family T4950							Front Tires Family T4940						330438 - No brand	330442 - Michelin	330440 - Goodyear	330446 - Firestone	330439 - Continental
							CLASS 3 AXLE 8 STUDS AT 330mm PCD CLASS 4 AXLE 8 STUDS AT 405mm PCD				4WD FRONT AXLE							
Tyre Width		Pattern	Metric Equivalent	Type		Notes	Tyre Width	Pattern	Metric Equivalent	Type	Class 3	Class 4(3.5)					
REAR FLANGE OR BAR AXLE (8x M18 STUDS AT 275mm PCD)							**Not compatible with 98 in. bar axle for Cast Wheels (331331)**										
12.4R32	32	8PR	-	SHIPPING	8399906	50K	11.2R24	8PR		SHIPPING	8299905	8299906	x				
18.4R30	30	R1W	460/85R30	MAVT	8357304		12.4R24	R1W	320/85R24	MAVT	8235904		x	AB	DT806	PERFORMER85	
16.9R34	34	R1W	420/85R34	MAVT	8364904		13.6R24	R1W	340/85R24	MAVT	8236904		x	AB	DT806	PERFORMER85	
18.4R34	34	R1W	460/85R34	MAVT	8365904		14.9R24	R1W	380/85R24		8240404	-	x	AB	DT806	PERFORMER85	AC8
18.4R38	38	R1W	460/85R38	MAVT	8328404	50K	14.9R28	R1W	380/85R28		8241404	8242904	x	AB	DT806	PERFORMER85	AC8
20.8R38	38	R1W	520/85R38	MAVT	8380404	50K	16.9R28	R1W	420/85R28	MAVT	8255404	8255904	x	AB	DT806	PERFORMER85	
18.4R42	42	R1W	460/85R42	MAVT	8388404	50K	14.9R30	R1W	380/85R30	MAVT	8258404	8258704	x	AB	DT806		
14.9R46	46	R1W	380/90R46	MAVT	8370404		14.9R30		380/85R30	MAVT	8258804	8258704	x				AC 85 R1W
320/90R50	50	R1W	-	MAVT	8963504		320/85R34	R1W	-	MAVT	8859604	8801604	x	AB		R9	
REAR BAR AXLE FOR CAST WHEELS				**Requires 98 in. bar axle for Cast Wheels (331331)**			**Only available on T6.155, T6.165, and T6.175**										
18.4R38	38	R1W	460/85R38	MAVT	8334406	50K	14.9R28	R1W	380/85R28		8241404	8242904	x	AB	DT806	PERFORMER85	AC8
20.8R38	38	R1W	520/85R38	MAVT	8333406	50K	16.9R28	R1W	420/85R28		8255404	8255904	x	AB	DT806	PERFORMER85	
18.4R42	42	R1W	460/85R42	MAVT	8384406	50K	14.9R30	R1W	380/85R30		8258404	8258704	x	AB	DT806		
18.4R42	42	R1W	460/85R42	MAVT	8384406	50K	16.9R28	R1W	420/85R28		8255404	8255904	x	AB	DT806		

NOTES:

50K =Suitable for 50 K

MAVT =Adjustable wheels (manually adjust variable track)

SHIPPING =Shipping wheels

If no tire brand preference is selected orders may receive any of the 4 tire brands

T7 SERIES STANDARD WHEEL BASE (SWB) TRACTOR INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/12	1
T7.000 SWB with Mechanical Remotes		
Model: T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210	09/01/12	2-17
T7.000 SWB with Sidewinder™ II with Electronic Remotes		
Model: T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210	09/01/12	18-34
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/12	35-37
T7.000 SWB CVT with Sidewinder™ II		
Model: T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210	09/01/12	38-53
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/12	54-55
Special Color Paint Information	09/01/12	56

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T7.170
Rated PTO hp - 100
Rated Engine hp - 125 (92kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 160 (118kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 171 (126kW)
71.3 gallon (270L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.185
Rated PTO hp - 115
Rated Engine hp - 140 (103kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 175 (129kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 188 (138kW)
71.3 gallon (270L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.200
Rated PTO hp - 130
Rated Engine hp - 155 (114kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 190 (140kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 203 (149kW)
87.2 gallon (330L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.210
Rated PTO hp - 145
Rated Engine hp - 165 (121kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 200 (147kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM – 212 (156kW)
87.2 gallon (330L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

ENGINE FEATURES COMMON TO ALL MODELS

New Holland 6 Cylinder Diesel
Tier IV Emission Certified
Wastegate Turbocharged, Aftercooled
with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
6.7L (411 cu.in) 24 Valve
Electronic Controlled Common Rail Fuel System
Rated Engine Speed - 2100 RPM
Dual Element Air Filter
Dual Element Fuel Filter
Antifreeze Solution to -34F (-37C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Fuel Cooler
Grid Heater
Foot Throttle

TRANSMISSION

18x6 RangeCommand Semi-Powershift (T7.175 – T7.200)
19x6 RangeCommand Semi-Powershift (T7.210)
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Command Grip™ Multi-Function Controller

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (TerraLock™)
Class 4 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width (varies by tire

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
TerraLock™ Auto FWD/Differential Lock
Drive Shaft Shield

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange Axle
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock
Wet Plate Rear Differential

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm with
reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with
soft start/auto feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual
override
Fender Mounted PTO Engagement
Switch
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

CCLS: Closed-Center Load-Sensing
System
Variable displacement piston pump
Maximum flow at rated engine speed
33 gpm (125 l/m) implement pump
Independent steering and operating
circuits w/ 17.1 gpm (65l/m) pump

Mechanical Rear Remote Valves
(2) Lever controlled deluxe closed-center
Remote valves with quick couplers, flow
Control, configurable detents, and anti-
leak down
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)
Independent Pump for Steering and
Operating Circuits

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)
Rear Fender Mounted 3-point
Raise/Lower Switches
Dynamic Ride Control™ Category II Flex
Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
Lift Capacity: 12,185 lb. (SAE)
with Dual 90mm External Rams

DRAWBAR

Independent Offset Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with
LCD Display

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
150 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement
Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative
Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for
Beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing
Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Audible Turn Indicators-Manual Turn Off
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing
Safety Lights

STANDARD CAB

High Profile Roof - No Visiblity Panel
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed
Pressurizer
Two –door entry with Locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front
Wiper/Washer
Rear Intermittent Wiper with Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with Sunshade
Interior Storage Box with Cup Holder
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Suspension Seat with Swivel
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with Speakers, Antenna
and Wiring Harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
External Courtesy Light
(2) External Telescopic Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem and Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T7.170 MECH REMOTES	125 HP	12,320 LB		$115,725.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.185 MECH REMOTES	140 HP	12,320 LB		$125,458.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.200 MECH REMOTES	155 HP	12,320 LB		$135,192.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.210 MECH REMOTES	165 HP	12,320 LB		$141,681.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2800 SPEED				
X0156XX	25MPH/ 40 KPH. **25MPH/ 40KPH for T7.170, T1.185, T1.200**			No Charge
743742	25MPH / 40KPH **25MPH/ 40KPH for T7.210 (requires full powershift 330285)**			No Charge
X0157XX	25MPH/ 40 KPH Economy **standard equipment for T7.210**			No Charge
743735	31MPH/ 50KPH (19x6) **requires suspended front axle, trailer brakes, and radar**			$528.00
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
X0158XX	18x6 OR 19x6 SPS **Semi-Powershift**			No Charge
330285	Full powershift transmission			$2,704.00
SD_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock				
X0162XX	Less Creeper_			No Charge
743736	Creeper			$2,040.00
SD_T9871 SPEED DECAL				
X98711X	L/Speed Decal **base equipment - without speed decals**			No Charge
333972	31 MPH Decal for USA			No Charge
332972	50 KPH Decal for Canada			No Charge
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X0170XX	Heavy duty flange axle			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)	1 LB		$1,214.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels)	1 LB		$1,214.00
330332	112in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)	1 LB		$1,376.00
331332	112in. bar axle (Cast Wheels)	1 LB		$1,376.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
330408	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plate **base equipment T7.170, T7.185 - multi-plate diff lock with steering sensors (Terralock)**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		X0184XX	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plt **base equipment T7.210 - multi-plate diff lock with steering sensors (Terralock)**			No Charge
		330429	Class 4 suspended MFD axle **Terralock suspended axle**			$5,743.00
		330430	Class 4 suspend MFD w/ brakes **Terralock suspended axle w/ brakes - Required with 50KPH transmission**			$6,205.00
		330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock			$3,840.00

OTHER

SD_T2820 PARK LOCK

		X0160XX	MANUAL HAND BRAKE			No Charge
		330083	Electronic_Transmis **electonic park lock on power shuttle lever**			$1,190.00

TIRES

BRAND CHOICE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

		729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
		729073	Michelin			$1,226.00
		729074	Goodyear			$446.00
		729075	Firestone			$446.00
		729078	Continental			$446.00

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8258405	14.9R30_			$2,500.00
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,192.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,782.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,653.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,631.00
		8295604	320/85R38 R1W Brands: FI,GY,MI			$4,563.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,105.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels			$1,198.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar - Steel Wheels						
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **matching front tire - 8242904 - 14.9R28 (380/85R28) R1W**			$4,563.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$5,041.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8580804	20.8R38 R2 GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$6,534.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$4,951.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **matching front tire - 8258405 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1**			$4,876.00
		8934804	420/80R46 R1W MI **matching front tire - 8801604 - 320/85R34 R1W**			$6,598.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **matching front tire - 8801604 - 320/85R34 R1W**			$5,070.00
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Shipping Wheels -no return refund**			$1,624.00
	Bar - Cast Wheels					
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **matching front tire - 8242904 - 14.9R28 (380/85R28) R1W**			$5,837.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$6,314.00
		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$6,188.00
	Bar - Dual Steel Wheels					
		8488404	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI,GY,TR **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$9,064.00
		8470404	14.9R46 DUAL: CO **matching front tire - 8258405 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1**			$9,681.00

REAR DUALS

SD_T4813 HUBS F/DUAL

		X48131X	L/Hubs for Dual **base equipment - less dual hubs**			No Charge
		330340	Dual wheel hubs **requires 112" bar axle**			$1,435.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	Mechanical Remotes					
		743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **2 remote valves - 2 with configurable detents**			No Charge
		743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **3 remote valves - 2 with configurable detents**			$979.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743685	4 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) **4 remote valves - 2 with configurable detents**			$2,010.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8231 HPL PRESSURE RETURN

		X0177XX	L/ Low Pressure Coup			No Charge
		743682	Low pressure return quick coup **Lower pressure hydraulic oil return coupler- for use with orbital motors.**			$146.00

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		X82751X	Power Beyond Capped			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **hydraulic Power Beyond coupler manifold (Flat Face ISO standard)**	25 LB		$885.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		X0172XX	L/ Electronic MMV			No Charge
		743689	2 Electronic MMV **2 electronic loader valves**			$2,034.00
		743690	3 Electronic MMV **3 electronic loader valves**			$3,117.00

LOADER

LOADER BRACKETS

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		X0174XX	Less Loader Ready Sideframes			No Charge
		333822	Rear loader mounting brackets **cannot be ordered with engine side rails**			$564.00
		330211	Engine side rails **cannot be ordered with rear loader brackets**			$794.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		X0155XX	L/Cold Weather Pack **base equipment - no cold weather plug in heaters**			No Charge
		330205	110 Volt cold weather package **110V block and transmission heater**			$331.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

MUFFLERS

SD_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

		330468	Vertical Exhaust W/ Air Brakes **A-pillar exhaust with air brake - Requires pneumatic trailer brakes (743692)**			$1,140.00

FUEL TANK

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		X14002X	MAIN & AUX TAX14002X **main and auxillary fuel tank without guard**			No Charge
		743672	Main & Aux Tank W/Guard **main and auxillary fuel tank with guard (all models)**			$271.00

OTHER

SD_T1010 ENGINE OPTIONS

		X10101X	Cooling fan - Viscous **base equipment for T7.170**			No Charge
		X10102X	Cooling fan - Vistronic			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		330800	540/1000 RPM reversible shaft			No Charge

SD_T8720 AUTO PTO

		X0183XX	No Auto PTO Management System			No Charge
		330160	Auto PTO management system **For use with 3 point hitch mounted PTO equipment.** **Turns off the PTO when the 3 point hitch is raised.**			$181.00

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331970	Flex link ends Cat II **base equipment - Category 2 flex link ends**			No Charge
		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III **category 2/3 flex link ends**			$103.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		X81001X	L/ Front Hitch & PTO **base equipment - without front 3pt hitch and PTO**			No Charge
front 3 point hitch less PTO						
		743699	Front hitch **For standard and suspended axles**			$6,377.00
		338812	FHPL F/SSteer w/ Frt **front 3 point hitch less PTO -includes one set of front hydraulic couplers for use with SuperSteer front axle** **not compatable with loader ready**			$6,377.00
front 3 point hitch with PTO						
		743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) **for standard and suspended axles** **not compatable with SuperSteer**			$13,354.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		X81011X	L/ Hydraulic Front Couplers **base equipment - without front hydraulic couplers**			No Charge
		332814	2 Hydraulic Front Couplers **2 hydraulic couplers for front 3 point hitch when the hitch is controled by the loader valve**			$163.00

SD_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL

		X83001X	L/hose pack for Frnt Hitch **base equipment - without hose kit for front hitch**			No Charge
		330926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ MRRV **hose kit for controling the front hitch from the mechanical rear remotes**			No Charge
		332926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ MMV **Hose kit used to control front hitch from loader valve**			No Charge

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM

		X0186XX	Headland Turn System **no headland turn system**			No Charge
		743737	End of Row Function			No Charge

SD_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		X90101X	No LH rear cab storage box **base equipment - without LH rear storage box**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330871	LH rear cab storage box **cab interior LH rear storage box**			$182.00

SD_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

		X92301X	Standard A/C **base equipment - manual temperture control**			No Charge
		330643	A/C Auto temp control			$595.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade **base equipment - without rear sunshade**			No Charge
		330579	Rear Window Sunshade			$168.00

SD_T9360 RR MIRRORS

		X93601X	2 Standard Telescopic **2 telescopic, manual adjusting mirrors**			No Charge
		743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus **2 telescopic, heated, remote adjusting mirrors**			$281.00

VISIBILTY PANEL/COLOR

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		X0181XX	Std Color- W/ Visibility Panel **blue tractor - roof with visibility panel**			No Charge
		743729	Std Color- No Visibility Panel **blue tractor - roof with no visibility panel**			No Charge
		743730	Special Color-Visibility Panel **special color tractor - roof with high visibiltiy panel**			$864.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		X0180XX	Standard Cab X0180XX **2 doors standard on tractors with mechanical remotes, 1 one door standard on tractors with electrohydraulic rear remotes**			No Charge
		331619	Suspended deluxe CAB **suspended deluxe cab- 2 doors standard on tractors with mechanical remotes, 1 one door standard on tractors with electrohydraulic rear remotes**			$1,443.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		X85001X	Standard seat w/ air susp **base equipment - deluxe air suspension seat**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743715	Deluxe Seat w/air susp, heated **deluxe seat with low frequency air suspension and heated cushions**			$1,071.00

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT

		330869	LH front box **left hand side of cab interior storage box**			No Charge
		330719	Instructional seat with belt **replaces storage box**			$484.00

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

		X77801X	L/Joystick **less joystick - (3 point hitch controls in the in the right hand position** **for tractors with electronic rear remotes)**			No Charge
		743688	Electronic Joystick			$1,343.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR

		X0051XX	No Advanced Processor			No Charge
		330345	Advanced processor **requried for suspended front axle and/or front HPL**			$324.00

SD_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL

		X0167XX	Analog/Digital Basic			No Charge
		330771	Enhanced instruments **Enhanced Instrumentation + ISO implement socket**			$141.00

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		X0169XX	L/ Bracket Monitor **base equipment - without mounting bar for auxillary monitors**			No Charge
		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **mounting bar for equipment monitors**			$130.00

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		X76201X	Radio Predisposition **base equipment - radio ready with antenna, speakers, and wiring**			No Charge
		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$417.00

SD_T7640 SWCD / CODI VIRTUAL

		X76401X	Less Display			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		X0196XX	L/ ARMREST ADJUST			No Charge

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		X91801X	TURN INDICATORS **base equipment - audible warning turn indicators with manual turn off**			No Charge
		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling w/ audible warning turn indicators**			$70.00

FASTSTEER

SD_T6300 STEERING OR AUTOGUIDANCE READY

		X63001X	Standard steer **base equipment - standard steering**			No Charge
		743723	Advanced Steering **FastSteer - can not be ordered with auto guidance options**			$1,496.00
		330077	Autoguide Ready w/balerbar mnt **Vehicle systems made ready for installation of Autoguidance system for baler bar mounted screens -(includes steering system, Roof bracket - cab implement bracket with screen mounting point and GPS wiring harnesses's from screen "point" to roof bracket and nav controller location). To complete autoguidance, reqiures completion package 330084 (includes navigation controller and 372 NH receiver/antenna).** **Requires a separate IntelliView 3 or IntelliView Plus 2 monitor.**			$4,587.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

BATTERY

SD_T7430 BATTERY ISOLATOR SW

		X74301X	No Battery Isolator **base equipment - without battery isolator**			No Charge
		330798	Electronic battery isolator			$357.00

OTHER

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		336192	150 AMP Alternator_			No Charge
		332192	200 AMP Alternator			$147.00

SD_T7580 RADAR

		X75801X	No Radar			No Charge
		334703	Radar			$666.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LIGHTS

LIGHTING

SD_T9130 WORK LAMPS

		X0179XX	4 W/LIGHTS X0179XX **4 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high roof mounted rear (total of 8 lights on tractor)**			No Charge
		743717	8 standard work Lights **8 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high roof mounted rear, 2 on grab rail +2 low on rear of cab (total of 12 lights on tractor)**			$163.00
		330662	4 std and 4 HID work lights **8 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high rear roof mounted HID Xenon, 2 HID Xenonon grab rail mounted, 2 low on rear of cab (total of 12 lights on tractor)**			$1,391.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON

		X91461X	No Rotary Beacon			No Charge
		331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$341.00

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		X91491X	No Rotary Beacon_			No Charge
		333916	Rotating beacon-right side			$341.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		X21501X	L/ Wght, Carr, Hook **base equipment - no weight carrier**			No Charge
		743703	Weight Carrier			$213.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **10 weights, including carrier and tow hook (1190 lbs)**			$1,435.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **18 weights, including carrier and tow hook (1984 lbs)**			$2,339.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

REAR

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		X0166XX	L/Rear Weels Weight **base equipment - without wheel weights**			No Charge
		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 x 143 lbs (65 Kg) weights**			$977.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE READY

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		X0171XX	L/ Autoguidance Pack			No Charge
		330084	Autoguidance complt pack **Includes navigation controller and NH 372 reciever which is GLONAAS enabled. Unlocked to OminiStar G2/HP/XP. For tractors not equipped with an IntelliView III, an IntelliView Plus II or an Intelliview III will be required to complete autoguidance set up. Requires autoguidance ready package 330077 or 331077 and electronic remotes.**			$11,248.00

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		X98021X	No Spanish Operator Manual			No Charge
		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		X98031X	No French Operator Manual			No Charge
		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		X87401X	L/Front Fenders **base equipment - without front fenders**			No Charge
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Dynamic front fenders not compatible with Supersteer, front loader, and tire sizes 30" and larger.**			$758.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		334884	Dynamic fenders 18.9 in. wide **Dynamic front fenders not compatible with Supersteer, front loader, and tire sizes 30" and larger.**			$758.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		X87001X	Standard **base equipment - standard rear fenders**			No Charge
		743707	Full Cover **full coverage rear fenders**			$163.00
		743708	Full Cover with extension **full coverage rear fenders with extensions**			$324.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		X71301X	L/ Hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		330718	Hydraulic trailer brakes **hydraulic trailer brakes - required with 50KPH transmission**			$920.00

SD_T7230 PNEUM TRAILER BRAKE

		743692	Pneum Trlr Brks - Universal			$4,234.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T7.170
Rated PTO hp - 100
Rated Engine hp - 125 (92kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 160 (118kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 171 (126kW)
71.3 gallon (270L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.185
Rated PTO hp - 115
Rated Engine hp - 140 (103kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 175 (129kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 188 (138kW)
71.3 gallon (270L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.200
Rated PTO hp - 130
Rated Engine hp - 155 (114kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 190 (140kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 203 (149kW)
87.2 gallon (330L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.210
Rated PTO hp - 140
Rated Engine hp - 165 (121kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 200 (147kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM – 212 (156kW)
87.2 gallon (330L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

ENGINE FEATURES COMMON TO ALL MODELS

New Holland 6 Cylinder Diesel
Tier IV Emission Certified
Wastegate Turbocharged, Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
6.7L (411 cu.in) 24 Valve
Electronic Controlled Common Rail Fuel System
Rated Engine Speed - 2100 RPM
Dual Element Air Filter
Dual Element Fuel Filter
Antifreeze Solution to -34F (-37C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Fuel Cooler
Grid Heater
Foot Throttle

TRANSMISSION

18x6 RangeCommand Semi-Powershift (T7.175 – T7.200)
19x6 RangeCommand Semi-Powershift (T7.210)
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Command Grip™ Multi-Function Controller

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (TerraLock™)
Class 4 Heavy Duty FWD Axle

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
TerraLock™ Auto FWD/Differential Lock
Drive Shaft Shield

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange Axle
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock
Wet Plate Rear Differential

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm with reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Auto PTO management
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Fender Mounted PTO Engagement Switch
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

CCLS: Closed-Center Load-Sensing System
Variable displacement piston pump
33 gpm (125 l/m) implement pump
Independent steering and operating circuits w/ 17.1 gpm (65l/m) pump

(3) Electrohydraulic Rear Remote Valves switch controlled in SideWinder II console (fully programmable)

Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)
Independent Pump for Steering and Operating Circuits

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)
Rear Fender Mounted 3-point Raise/Lower Switches
Dynamic Ride Control™ Category II Flex Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
Lift Capacity: 12,185 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with Dual 90mm External Rams

DRAWBAR

Independent Offset Swinging Drawbar

CUSTOM HEADLAND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Allows Programming of the Following Functions:
Transmission Functions
Fast Raise/Lower of the 3-point Hitch
Engine rpm Increase and Decrease via Throttle
Engine RPM Increase and Decrease via Constant RPM
Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remotes

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with Enhanced Keypad and Seat Mounted Intelleview™ III Touch Screen Display

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
150 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement Lighting

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
ISO 11783 Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for Beacon
Battery Boost Terminals
Radar

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Audible Turn Indicators-Manual Turn Off
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

STANDARD CAB

High Profile Roof - No Visiblity Panel
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed Pressurizer
Electronically Adjustable
SideWinder II™ Armrest with Intelleview III™ Touchscreen Display & Intuative Command Console (ICC)
LH Door with Locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Rear Intermittent Wiper with Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with Sunshade
Interior Storage Box with Cup Holder
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Suspension Seat with Swivel
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with Speakers, Antenna and Wiring Harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
External Courtesy Light
(2) External Telescopic Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem and Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T7.170 SIDEWINDER	125 HP	12,386 LB		$119,074.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.185 SIDEWINDER	140 HP	12,386 LB		$128,807.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.200 SIDEWINDER	155 HP	12,386 LB		$138,541.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.210 SIDEWINDER	165 HP	12,386 LB		$145,030.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
LOADER READY				$5942.00
SD_T1400-FUEL TANK	Main & Aux Tank W/Guard			
SD_T7780-JOYSTICK	Electronic Joystick			
SD_T7790-MID-MOUNT VALVES	3 Electronic MMV			
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS	Rear loader mounting brackets			
SD_T9000-STORAGE BOX/SEAT	Instructional seat with belt			
SD_T9130-WORK LAMPS	8 standard work Lights			
SD_T9850-SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS	Std Color- W/ Visibility Panel			

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2800 SPEED				
X0156XX	25MPH/ 40 KPH. **25MPH/ 40KPH for T7.170, T1.185, T1.200**			No Charge
743742	25MPH / 40KPH **25MPH/ 40KPH for T7.210 (requires full powershift 330285)**			No Charge
X0157XX	25MPH/ 40 KPH Economy **standard equipment for T7.210**			No Charge
743735	31MPH/ 50KPH (19x6) **requires suspended front axle, trailer brakes, and radar**			$528.00
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
X0158XX	18x6 OR 19x6 SPS **Semi-Powershift**			No Charge
330285	Full powershift transmission			$2,704.00
SD_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock				
X0162XX	Less Creeper_			No Charge
743736	Creeper			$2,040.00
SD_T9871 SPEED DECAL				
X98711X	L/Speed Decal **base equipment - without speed decals**			No Charge
333972	31 MPH Decal for USA			No Charge
332972	50 KPH Decal for Canada			No Charge
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X0170XX	Heavy duty flange axle			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)	1 LB		$1,214.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels)	1 LB		$1,214.00
330332	112in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)	1 LB		$1,376.00
331332	112in. bar axle (Cast Wheels)	1 LB		$1,376.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
330408	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plate **base equipment T7.170, T7.185 - multi-plate diff lock with steering sensors (Terralock)**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		X0184XX	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plt **base equipment T7.210 - multi-plate diff lock with steering sensors (Terralock)**			No Charge
		330429	Class 4 suspended MFD axle **Terralock suspended axle**			$5,743.00
		330430	Class 4 suspend MFD w/ brakes **Terralock suspended axle w/ brakes - Required with 50KPH transmission**			$6,205.00
		330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock			$3,840.00

OTHER

SD_T2820 PARK LOCK

		X0160XX	MANUAL HAND BRAKE			No Charge
		330083	Electronic_Transmis **electonic park lock on power shuttle lever**			$1,190.00

TIRES

BRAND CHOICE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

		729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
		729073	Michelin			$1,226.00
		729074	Goodyear			$446.00
		729075	Firestone			$446.00
		729078	Continental			$446.00

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8258405	14.9R30_			$2,500.00
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,192.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,782.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,653.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,631.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,105.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels			$1,198.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar - Steel Wheels						
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **matching front tire - 8242904 - 14.9R28 (380/85R28) R1W**			$4,563.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$5,041.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8580804	20.8R38 R2 GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$6,534.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$4,951.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **matching front tire - 8258405 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1**			$4,876.00
		8934804	420/80R46 R1W MI **matching front tire - 8801604 - 320/85R34 R1W**			$6,598.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **matching front tire - 8801604 - 320/85R34 R1W**			$5,070.00
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Shipping Wheels -no return refund**			$1,624.00
	Bar - Cast Wheels					
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **matching front tire - 8242904 - 14.9R28 (380/85R28) R1W**			$5,837.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$6,314.00
		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$6,188.00
	Bar - Dual Steel Wheels					
		8488404	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI,GY,TR **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$9,064.00
		8470404	14.9R46 DUAL: CO **matching front tire - 8258405 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1**			$9,681.00

REAR DUALS

SD_T4813 HUBS F/DUAL

		X48131X	L/Hubs for Dual **base equipment - less dual hubs**			No Charge
		330340	Dual wheel hubs **requires 112" bar axle**			$1,435.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	electrohydraulic remotes					
		X82702X	3 Elect. Hyd Rear Remote Valve **3 electrohydraulic remotes**			No Charge
		743733	4 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve			$1,004.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8231 HPL PRESSURE RETURN

		X0177XX	L/ Low Pressure Coup			No Charge
		743682	Low pressure return quick coup **Lower pressure hydraulic oil return coupler- for use with orbital motors.**			$146.00

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		X82751X	Power Beyond Capped			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **hydraulic Power Beyond coupler manifold (Flat Face ISO standard)**	25 LB		$885.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		X0172XX	L/ Electronic MMV			No Charge
		743689	2 Electronic MMV **2 electronic loader valves**			$2,034.00
		743690	3 Electronic MMV **3 electronic loader valves**			$3,117.00

LOADER

LOADER BRACKETS

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		X0174XX	Less Loader Ready Sideframes			No Charge
		333822	Rear loader mounting brackets **cannot be ordered with engine side rails**			$564.00
		330211	Engine side rails **cannot be ordered with rear loader brackets**			$794.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		X0155XX	L/Cold Weather Pack **base equipment - no cold weather plug in heaters**			No Charge
		330205	110 Volt cold weather package **110V block and transmission heater**			$331.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

MUFFLERS

SD_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

		330468	Vertical Exhaust W/ Air Brakes **A-pillar exhaust with air brake - Requires pneumatic trailer brakes (743692)**			$1,140.00

FUEL TANK

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		X14002X	MAIN & AUX TAX14002X **main and auxillary fuel tank without guard**			No Charge
		743672	Main & Aux Tank W/Guard **main and auxillary fuel tank with guard (all models)**			$271.00

OTHER

SD_T1010 ENGINE OPTIONS

		X10101X	Cooling fan - Viscous **base equipment for T7.170**			No Charge
		X10102X	Cooling fan - Vistronic			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		330800	540/1000 RPM reversible shaft			No Charge

SD_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

		X87101X	Fender EDC and PTO Control			No Charge
		743680	Fender EDC/PTO/Rem Valv Contrl **Fender switches for EDC, PTO, and 1 rear remote**			$243.00

SD_T8720 AUTO PTO

		X0189XX	Auto Rear PTO **For use with 3 point hitch mounted PTO equipment.** **Turns off the PTO when the 3 point hitch is raised.**			No Charge

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331970	Flex link ends Cat II **base equipment - Category 2 flex link ends**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III **category 2/3 flex link ends**			$103.00

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		X81001X	L/ Front Hitch & PTO **base equipment - without front 3pt hitch and PTO**			No Charge
	front 3 point hitch less PTO					
		743699	Front hitch **For standard and suspended axles**			$6,377.00
		338812	FHPL F/SSteer w/ Frt **front 3 point hitch less PTO -includes one set of front hydraulic couplers for use with SuperSteer front axle** **not compatable with loader ready**			$6,377.00
	front 3 point hitch with PTO					
		743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) **for standard and suspended axles** **not compatable with SuperSteer**			$13,354.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		X81011X	L/ Hydraulic Front Couplers **base equipment - without front hydraulic couplers**			No Charge
		332814	2 Hydraulic Front Couplers **2 hydraulic couplers for front 3 point hitch when the hitch is controled by the loader valve**			$163.00

SD_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL

		X83001X	L/hose pack for Frnt Hitch **base equipment - without hose kit for front hitch**			No Charge
		332926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ MMV **Hose kit used to control front hitch from loader valve**			No Charge

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM

		X0186XX	Headland Turn System **no headland turn system**			No Charge
		743737	End of Row Function			No Charge

SD_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		X90101X	No LH rear cab storage box **base equipment - without LH rear storage box**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330871	LH rear cab storage box **cab interior LH rear storage box**			$182.00

SD_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

		X92301X	Standard A/C **base equipment - manual temperture control**			No Charge
		330643	A/C Auto temp control			$595.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade **base equipment - without rear sunshade**			No Charge
		330579	Rear Window Sunshade			$168.00

SD_T9360 RR MIRRORS

		X93601X	2 Standard Telescopic **2 telescopic, manual adjusting mirrors**			No Charge
		743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus **2 telescopic, heated, remote adjusting mirrors**			$281.00

VISIBILTY PANEL/COLOR

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		X0181XX	Std Color- W/ Visibility Panel **blue tractor - roof with visibility panel**			No Charge
		743729	Std Color- No Visibility Panel **blue tractor - roof with no visibility panel**			No Charge
		743730	Special Color-Visibility Panel **special color tractor - roof with high visibiltiy panel**			$864.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		X0180XX	Standard Cab X0180XX **2 doors standard on tractors with mechanical remotes, 1 one door standard on tractors with electrohydraulic rear remotes**			No Charge
		333002	Standard Cab 333002 **Standard cab with 2 doors for tractors with electrohydraulic remotes**			$324.00
		331619	Suspended deluxe CAB **suspended deluxe cab- 2 doors standard on tractors with mechanical remotes, 1 one door standard on tractors with electrohydraulic rear remotes**			$1,443.00
		334002	Suspended Cab **suspended cab with 2 doors**			$1,767.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743709	Suspended Cab w/Htd Windshield **suspended cab with heated front and rear window with 1 left hand door (can not be ordered with 2 doors)**				$2,102.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		X85001X	Standard seat w/ air susp **base equipment - deluxe air suspension seat**				No Charge
		743715	Deluxe Seat w/air susp, heated **deluxe seat with low frequency air suspension and heated cushions**				$1,071.00

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT

		330869	LH front box **left hand side of cab interior storage box**				No Charge
		330719	Instructional seat with belt **replaces storage box**				$484.00

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

		X77801X	L/Joystick **less joystick - (3 point hitch controls in the in the right hand position for tractors with electronic rear remotes)**				No Charge
		331682	Less Joystick on EHR **no joystick - 3 point hitch controls in the left hand position**				No Charge
		743688	Electronic Joystick				$1,343.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR

		X0190XX	Advanced Processor.				No Charge

SD_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL

		X0168XX	ENHANCED INSTRUMENT				No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		X0169XX	L/ Bracket Monitor **base equipment - without mounting bar for auxillary monitors**				No Charge
		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **mounting bar for equipment monitors**				$130.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		X76201X	Radio Predisposition **base equipment - radio ready with antenna, speakers, and wiring**			No Charge
		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$417.00

SD_T7640 SWCD / CODI VIRTUAL

		743721	SWCD AND CODI **large touch screen monitor (Intelliview Plus 2) mounted on baler bar in addition to standard Intelliview 3 screen mounted on armrest**			$3,400.00
		X76402X	SWCD AND REARX76402X **base equipment - Intelliview 3 display with ISOBUS connector**			No Charge

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		X0185XX	EL ARMREST ADJ **electric arm rest adjustment**			No Charge

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		X91801X	TURN INDICATORS **base equipment - audible warning turn indicators with manual turn off**			No Charge
		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling w/ audible warning turn indicators**			$70.00

FASTSTEER

SD_T6300 STEERING OR AUTOGUIDANCE READY

		X63001X	Standard steer **base equipment - standard steering**			No Charge
		743723	Advanced Steering **FastSteer - can not be ordered with auto guidance options**			$1,496.00
		331077	Autoguide Ready w/ armrest mnt **Vehicle systems made ready for installation of Autoguidance system. For tractors equipped with SideWinder II which includes IntelliView 3 screen. Includes steering system and GPS wiring harnesses's from screen "point" to roof bracket and nav controller location). To complete autoguidance, reqiures completion package 330084 (includes navigation controller and NH 372 receiver/antenna).**			$4,587.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330077	Autoguide Ready w/balerbar mnt **Vehicle systems made ready for installation of Autoguidance system for baler bar mounted screens -(includes steering system, Roof bracket - cab implement bracket with screen mounting point and GPS wiring harnesses's from screen "point" to roof bracket and nav controller location). To complete autoguidance, reqiures completion package 330084 (includes navigation controller and 372 NH receiver/antenna).** **Requires a separate IntelliView 3 or IntelliView Plus 2 monitor.**			$4,587.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

BATTERY

SD_T7430 BATTERY ISOLATOR SW

		X74301X	No Battery Isolator **base equipment - without battery isolator**			No Charge
		330798	Electronic battery isolator			$357.00

OTHER

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		336192	150 AMP Alternator_			No Charge
		332192	200 AMP Alternator			$147.00

SD_T7580 RADAR

		X75801X	No Radar			No Charge
		334703	Radar			$666.00

LIGHTS

LIGHTING

SD_T9130 WORK LAMPS

		X0179XX	4 W/LIGHTS X0179XX **4 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high roof mounted rear (total of 8 lights on tractor)**			No Charge
		330662	4 std and 4 HID work lights **8 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high rear roof mounted HID Xenon, 2 HID Xenonon grab rail mounted, 2 low on rear of cab (total of 12 lights on tractor)**			$1,391.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON

		X91461X	No Rotary Beacon			No Charge
		331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$341.00

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		X91491X	No Rotary Beacon_			No Charge
		333916	Rotating beacon-right side			$341.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		X21501X	L/ Wght, Carr, Hook **base equipment - no weight carrier**			No Charge
		743703	Weight Carrier			$213.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **10 weights, including carrier and tow hook (1190 lbs)**			$1,435.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **18 weights, including carrier and tow hook (1984 lbs)**			$2,339.00

REAR

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		X0166XX	L/Rear Weels Weight **base equipment - without wheel weights**			No Charge
		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 x 143 lbs (65 Kg) weights**			$977.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE READY

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		X0171XX	L/ Autoguidance Pack			No Charge

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330084	Autoguidance complt pack **Includes navigation controller and NH 372 reciever which is GLONAAS** **enabled. Unlocked to OminiStar G2/HP/XP. For tractors not equipped** **with an IntelliView III, an IntelliView Plus II or an Intelliview III will be required to complete autoguidance set up.** **Requires autoguidance ready package 330077 or 331077 and electronic remotes.**			$11,248.00

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		X98021X	No Spanish Operator Manual			No Charge
		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		X98031X	No French Operator Manual			No Charge
		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		X87401X	L/Front Fenders **base equipment - without front fenders**			No Charge
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Dynamic front fenders not compatible with Supersteer, front loader, and tire sizes 30" and larger.**			$758.00
		334884	Dynamic fenders 18.9 in. wide **Dynamic front fenders not compatible with Supersteer, front loader, and tire sizes 30" and larger.**			$758.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		X87001X	Standard **base equipment - standard rear fenders**			No Charge
		743707	Full Cover **full coverage rear fenders**			$163.00
		743708	Full Cover with extension **full coverage rear fenders with extensions**			$324.00

T7.000 SWB RC/PC COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		X71301X	L/ Hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		330718	Hydraulic trailer brakes **hydraulic trailer brakes - required with 50KPH transmission**			$920.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES SWB - RANGE/POWER COMMAND™ T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210			
Part Number	**Description**	**Mechanical Remotes**	**Electronic Remotes**
	ENGINE		
710206094	Engine Coolant and Transmission Oil Heater (110V)	X	X
718204044	Fuel Heater	X	X
710245114	Engine Side Rails (not compatible with loader brackets)	X	X
	FRONT FWD AXLE		
718510024	Dynamic Fenders (420 mm wide) for all FWD axles	X	X
718511024	Dynamic Fenders (480 mm wide) for all FWD axles	X	X
	HYDRAULICS		
	Mechanical Rear Remote Valves		
710024024	3rd & 4th Deluxe Closed-Center Rear Remote Valves. Nonconfigurable for units with (2) factory installed Rear Remotes	X	
710020024	4th Deluxe Closed-Center Rear Remote Valves without configurable detents for units with (3) factory installed Rear Remotes. Once installed, the unit will have (2) nonconfigurable and (2) configurable Rear Remotes.	X	
	Detent Kits for Mechanical Rear Remote Valves		
710362010	Permanent detent kit for single spool	X	
718362010	For Valve without float	X	
719362010	For Valve with float (retains float)	X	
	Electrohydraulic Rear Remote Valves		
719411124	4th Deluxe Closed-Center Electrohydraulic Rear Remote Valve		X
719979024	Hydraulic Free Flow Return Pipe Kit	X	X
719143100	Hydraulic Power Beyond Slice with Flat Face Couplers	X	X



PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES SWB - RANGE/POWER COMMAND™ T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210			
Part Number	**Description**	**Mechanical Remotes**	**Electronic Remotes**
	Mid-Mount Valves		
719763044	2-Function Electrohydraulic Mid-Mount Valve - Joystick not included	X	X
718756014	Additional MMV Slice provides 3rd Function (electrohydraulic)	X	X
719300014	Electronic Joystick with proportional control of 3rd function		X
719301014	Electronic Joystick with 2 auxillary buttons for 12V supply to diverter valve		X
84261738	Electronic Joystick with proportional control of 3rd function	X	
	WEIGHT GROUP		
	Front Weights Carriers and Mounting Hardware (less weights)		
710023014	Standard FWD and TerraGlide™ Axles (200 lb./ 91 kg)	X	X
710022014	For SuperSteer™ FWD Axle (194 lb./88 kg)	X	X
	Front Weights		
719065034	10 pack (99 lb./45 kg) of front weights--does not include weight carrier	X	X
710061024	2200 lb (1000 kg) front end weight & attaching hardware includes mast to fit FHPL	X	X
	Rear Weights		
710471024	Rear Wheel Weights -- 4 x rings with hardware (573 lbs./260 kg total)	X	X
	OPERATOR'S AREA		
718577014	Left-Hand Rear Storage Box	X	X
719570014	Sunshade for rear window	X	X
710686024	Monitor Mounting Bracket (baler bar)	X	X
719343014	Mounting bracket and harness for mounting CODI screen (includes 'baler bar' mounting bracket and harness--does not include screen)	X	X
719344064	Isobus Harness and Socket for vehicles with CODI screens	X	X
719297014	Front Implement Socket (7 pin) and Front Power socket for FHPL	X	X
710762034	Rotary Beacon Kit (including mounts)	X	X
710036014	Instructional Seat with belt	X	X
718658014	(1) High Intensity Worklamp -- roof mounted (front or rear)	X	X
710768074	2 Additional Worklights for Cab Grabrails	X	X
719766054	2 Additional Worklights on "C" Pillar	X	X
-------	Radios and Installation Kits -- After Sales Marketing; Ship Direct Program.		



PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES SWB - RANGE/POWER COMMAND™ T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210			
Part Number	**Description**	**Mechanical Remotes**	**Electronic Remotes**
	MISCELLANEOUS		
718914034	Drawbar Clevis for offset drawbar	X	X
719752054	Electronic Battery Isolator	X	X
719161014	Reverse alarm with light	X	X
710982024	French Language Decal Kit	X	X
710986024	Spanish Language Decal Kit	X	X
	FRONT 3PT & PTO - Parts direct shipped from supplier.		
719098064	Front PTO Kit (6 spline shaft) Does not include front linkage	X	X
719793014	Front PTO, 21 spline shaft conversion	X	X
710063054	Front Linkage for Supersteer Axle - Less PTO	X	X
	AUTOGUIDANCE		
710070204	DIA Fitment of Autoguidance system (includes steering system, roof bracket, and wiring harness) requires addition of Nav Controller and Receiver for a fully working kit	X	X

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T7.170
Rated PTO hp - 100
Rated Engine hp - 125 (92kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 160 (118kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 171 (126kW)
71.3 gallon (270L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.185
Rated PTO hp - 115
Rated Engine hp - 140 (103kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 175 (129kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 188 (138kW)
71.3 gallon (270L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.200
Rated PTO hp - 130
Rated Engine hp - 155 (114kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 190 (140kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM - 203 (149kW)
87.2 gallon (330L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

T7.210
Rated PTO hp - 140
Rated Engine hp - 165 (121kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM - 200 (147kW)
  Max Engine hp w/EPM – 212 (156kW)
87.2 gallon (330L) Fuel Capacity
12.7 gallon (48L) DEF tank

ENGINE FEATURES COMMON TO ALL MODELS

New Holland 6 Cylinder Diesel
Tier IV Emission Certified
Wastegate Turbocharged, Aftercooled
with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
6.7L (411 cu.in) 24 Valve
Rated engine speed - 2100 RPM
Electronic Controlled Common Rail Fuel System
Dual Element Air Filter
Dual Element Fuel Filter
Antifreeze Solution to -34F (-37C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Fuel Cooler
Grid Heater
Foot Throttle

TRANSMISSION

AutoCommand™ CVT with
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Command Grip™ Multi-Function Controller

ROAD SPEEDS
---
25 mph/40 kph (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake (automotive style)

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (TerraLock™)
Class 4 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
TerraLock™ Auto FWD/Differential Lock

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

Drive Shaft Shield

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange Axle
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock
Wet Plate Rear Differential

PTO

Independent 540/1000 rpm with reversible shaft
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Auto PTO management
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Fender Mounted PTO Engagement Switch
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

CCLS: Closed-Center Load-Sensing System
Variable displacement piston pump
Flow at 1800 Engine RPM - 29.9 gpm (113l/m)
Flow at 2200 Engine RPM - 33.0 gpm (125 l/m)

(3) Electrohydraulic Rear Remote Valves switch controlled in SideWinder II console (fully programmable)

Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)
Independent Pump for CVT and Operating Circuits

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)
Rear Fender Mounted 3-point Raise/Lower Switches
Dynamic Ride Control™ Category II Flex Link Ends
Telescoping Stabilizers
Lift Capacity: 12,185 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE)
with Dual 90mm External Rams

DRAWBAR

Independent Offset Swinging Drawbar

CUSTOM HEADLAND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Allows Programming of the Following Functions:
Transmission Functions
Fast Raise/Lower of the 3-point Hitch
Engine rpm Increase and Decrease via Throttle
Engine RPM Increase and Decrease via Constant RPM
Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remotes

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with Enhanced Keypad and Seat Mounted Intelleview™ III Touch Screen Display

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
150 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
ISO 11783 Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative Terminals

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for Beacon
Battery Boost Terminals
Radar

LIGHTS
---
(2) Halogen Headlights
(2) Front Corner Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Front Facing Work Lights
(2) Halogen Cab Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights
(2) Taillights
Audible Turn Indicators-Manual Turn Off
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

STANDARD CAB

High Profile Roof - No Visiblity Panel
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed Pressurizer
Electronically Adjustable SideWinder II™ Armrest with Intelleview III™ Touchscreen Display & Intuative Command Console (ICC)
LH Door with Locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Rear Intermittent Wiper with Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with Sunshade
Interior Storage Box with Cup Holder
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Suspension Seat with Swivel
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with Speakers, Antenna and Wiring Harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
External Courtesy Light
(2) External Telescopic Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem and Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T7.170 AUTOCOMMAND	125 HP	12,320 LB		$128,654.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.185 AUTOCOMMAND	140 HP	12,320 LB		$138,388.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.200 AUTOCOMMAND	155 HP	12,320 LB		$148,121.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				
T7.210 AUTOCOMMAND	165 HP	12,320 LB		$154,610.00
Includes the following Equipment 14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,G $2,192.00 18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY $4,563.00				

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
LOADER READY				$6429.00
SD_T1400-FUEL TANK	Main & Aux Tank W/Guard			
SD_T7780-JOYSTICK	Electronic Joystick			
SD_T7790-MID-MOUNT VALVES	3 Electronic MMV			
SD_T8110-LOADER BRACKETS	Rear loader mounting brackets			
SD_T9000-STORAGE BOX/SEAT	Instructional seat with belt			
SD_T9130-WORK LAMPS	8 standard work Lights			
SD_T9850-SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS	Base Color w/ high vis panel			

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2800 SPEED				
X28001X	25 mph / 40 kph Economy **40 KPH economy transmission - can obtain 25 mph (40 kph) at less than full engine speed**			No Charge
743674	31 mph / 50 kph Economy **50 KPH economy transmission - can obtain 30 mph (50 kph) at less than full engine speed**			$1,622.00
SD_T9871 SPEED DECAL				
333972	31 MPH Decal for USA			No Charge
332972	50 KPH Decal for Canada			No Charge
AXLES				
SD_T3200 REAR AXLE				
X32001X	Flange Axle **base equipment**			No Charge
330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)	1 LB		$1,214.00
331331	98 in. bar axle (Cast Wheels)	1 LB		$1,214.00
330332	112in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)	1 LB		$1,376.00
331332	112in. bar axle (Cast Wheels)	1 LB		$1,376.00
SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE				
X40102X	Class 4 Axle **base equipment T7.200, T7.210 - multi-plate diff lock with steering sensors (Terralock)**			No Charge
330408	Class 4 MFD axle w/multi-plate **base equipment T7.170, T7.185 - multi-plate diff lock with steering sensors (Terralock)**			No Charge
330429	Class 4 suspended MFD axle **Terralock suspended axle**			$5,743.00
330430	Class 4 suspend MFD w/ brakes **Terralock suspended axle w/ brakes - Required with 50KPH transmission**			$6,205.00
330428	CL4 Supersteer w/Terralock			$3,840.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

TIRES

BRAND CHOICE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

		729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
		729073	Michelin			$1,226.00
		729074	Goodyear			$446.00
		729075	Firestone			$446.00
		729078	Continental			$446.00

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,344.00
		8274401	16.9R30 A8 R1W			$3,115.00
		8242904	14.9R28 R1W Brands MI,FI,GY,CM			$2,192.00
		8255904	16.9R28 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY			$2,782.00
		8258405	14.9R30_			$2,500.00
		8258704	14.9R30 R1W Brands MI-GY-CM			$2,631.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,105.00
		8295604	320/85R38 R1W Brands: FI,GY,MI			$4,563.00
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels			$1,198.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar - Steel Wheels						
		8328404	18.4R38 R1W BrandsMI-FI-GY-CM **matching front tire - 8242904 - 14.9R28 (380/85R28) R1W**			$4,563.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$5,041.00
		8580804	20.8R38 R2 GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$6,534.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$4,951.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **matching front tire - 8258405 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1**			$4,876.00
		8934804	420/80R46 R1W MI **matching front tire - 8801604 - 320/85R34 R1W**			$6,598.00
		8963504	320/90R50 R1W Brands:MI, FI **matching front tire - 8801604 - 320/85R34 R1W**			$5,070.00
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **shipping wheels - no return refund**			$1,624.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Bar- Cast Wheels						
		8334406	18.4R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY-CM **matching front tire - 8242904 - 14.9R28 (380/85R28) R1W**			$5,837.00
		8333406	20.8R38 R1W Brands MI-FI-GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$6,314.00
		8384406	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI, GY **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$6,188.00
Bar - Dual Steel Wheels						
		8480404	20.8R38 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,TR **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W**			$9,247.00
		8488404	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI,GY,TR **matching front tire - 8255904 - 16.9R28 (420/85R28) R1W or 8258704 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1W**			$9,064.00
		8470404	14.9R46 DUAL: CO **matching front tire - 8258405 - 14.9R30 (380/85R30) R1**			$9,681.00
		8328901	20.8R42 A8 R1W MAVT			$5,927.00
		8491504	380/90R50 R1W DUAL MI			$10,370.00
		8991604	380/90R50 R1W MI			$5,185.00

REAR DUALS

SD_T4813 HUBS F/DUAL

		330340	Dual wheel hubs **requires 112" bar axle**			$1,435.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		X82702X	3 Elect. Hyd Rear Remote Valve **base equipment - 3 electrohydraulic rear remote valves**			No Charge
		743733	4 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve **4 electrohydraulic rear remote valves**			$1,004.00
		331553	5 Elec Hyd. Rear Remote Valves **5 electrohydraulic rear remote valves**			$1,958.00

PUMP

SD_T8230 HYD PUMP

		X82301X	Base Capacity Pump **base equipment - 33 gal (125 liter) CCLS hydraulic pump**			No Charge
		743681	High Capacity Pump **37 gal (140 liter) CCLS hydraulic pump**			$1,352.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8231 HPL PRESSURE RETURN

		X82311X	L/Low pressure return **base equipment - without low pressure return coupler**			No Charge
		743682	Low pressure return quick coup **Lower pressure hydraulic oil return coupler- for use with orbital motors.**			$146.00

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		X82751X	Power Beyond Capped **base euipment - Power Beyond ports capped**			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **hydraulic Power Beyond coupler manifold (Flat Face ISO standard)**	25 LB		$885.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SD_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		X77901X	L/Mid-Mount Valves **base equipment - without mid-mount valves**			No Charge
		743689	2 Electronic MMV **2 electronic loader valves**			$2,034.00
		743690	3 Electronic MMV **3 electronic loader valves**			$3,117.00

LOADER

LOADER BRACKETS

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		X81101X	L/Loader Brckts and Side Rail **base equipment - without engine side rails or rear loader mounting brackets**			No Charge
		333822	Rear loader mounting brackets **cannot be ordered with engine side rails**			$564.00
		330211	Engine side rails **cannot be ordered with rear loader brackets**			$794.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		X19381X	L/ Grid Heater **base equipment - no cold weather plug in heaters**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		330205	110 Volt cold weather package **110V block and transmission heater**			$331.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

		330468	Vertical Exhaust W/ Air Brakes **A-pillar exhaust with air brake - requires pneumatic trailer brakes (743692)**			$1,140.00

FUEL TANK

SD_T1400 FUEL TANK

		X14002X	MAIN & AUX TAX14002X **base equipment T7.200 and T7.210 - main and auxillary fuel tank without guard**			No Charge
		743671	MAIN & AUX TANK L/G **main and auxillary fuel tank without guard (T7.170 and T7.185 only)**			No Charge
		743672	Main & Aux Tank W/Guard **main and auxillary fuel tank with guard (all models)**			$271.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

		743680	Fender EDC/PTO/Rem Valv Contrl			$243.00
		X87101X	Fender EDC and PTO Control **base equipment - fender mounted switches for PTO and rear 3pt. hitch**			No Charge

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		331970	Flex link ends Cat II **base equipment - Category 2 flex link ends**			No Charge
		331920	Flex link ends Cat II/III **category 2/3 flex link ends**			$103.00

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		X81001X	L/ Front Hitch & PTO **base equipment - without front 3pt hitch and PTO**			No Charge

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

front 3 point hitch less PTO						
		743699	Front hitch **For standard and suspended axles**			$6,377.00
		338812	FHPL F/SSteer w/ Frt **front 3 point hitch less PTO -includes one set of front hydraulic couplers** **Not compatable with loader ready**			$6,377.00
		338813	FHPL F/SSteer L/ Frt **for SuperSteer axle** **Not compatable with loader ready**			$6,377.00
front 3 point hitch with PTO						
		743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) **for standard and suspended axles** **Not compatable with supersteer**			$13,354.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		X81011X	L/ Hydraulic Front Couplers **base equipment - without front hydraulic couplers**			No Charge
		332814	2 Hydraulic Front Couplers **2 hydraulic couplers for front 3 point hitch when the hitch is controled by the loader valve**			$163.00

SD_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL

		X83001X	L/hose pack for Frnt Hitch **base equipment - without hose kit for front hitch**			No Charge
		331926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ ERRV **Hose kit used to control front hitch from rear electrohydraulic remotes**			No Charge
		332926	Hose pkg for frt hit w/ MMV **Hose kit used to control front hitch from loader valve**			No Charge

SD_T8540 ICP - SWITCH PANEL

		X85401X	ICP - Switch Panel **base equipment - without control panel for front 3pt hitch**			No Charge

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		X90101X	No LH rear cab storage box **base equipment - without LH rear storage box**			No Charge
		330871	LH rear cab storage box **cab interior LH rear storage box**			$182.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

		X92301X	Standard A/C **base equipment - manual temperture control**			No Charge
		330643	A/C Auto temp control			$595.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade **base equipment - without rear sunshade**			No Charge
		330579	Rear Window Sunshade			$168.00

SD_T9360 RR MIRRORS

		X93601X	2 Standard Telescopic **2 telescopic, manual adjusting mirrors**			No Charge
		743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus **2 telescopic, heated, remote adjusting mirrors**			$281.00

VISIBILTY PANEL/COLOR

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		X98501X	Base Color w/ high vis panel **standard blue paint color with visibility panel**			$487.00
		743729	Std Color- No Visibility Panel **high roof with no visibility panel - blue color**			No Charge

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		X92002X	Standard Cab X92002X **standard deluxe cab- 1 left hand door**			No Charge
		333002	Standard Cab 333002 **Standard cab with 2 doors**			$324.00
		331619	Suspended deluxe CAB **suspended deluxe cab- 1 left hand door**			$1,443.00
		334002	Suspended Cab **suspended cab with 2 doors**			$1,767.00
		743709	Suspended Cab w/Htd Windshield **suspended cab with heated front and rear window with 1 left hand door (can not be ordered with 2 doors)**			$2,102.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		X85001X	Standard seat w/ air susp **base equipment - deluxe air suspension seat**			No Charge
		743715	Deluxe Seat w/air susp, heated **deluxe seat with low frequency air suspension and heated cushions**			$1,071.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT

		330719	Instructional seat with belt			$484.00
		330869	LH front box **Storage box installed at the location of the instructors seat. Can not be ordered with the instructor seat**			No Charge

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

		X77801X	L/Joystick **base equipment - without joystick**			No Charge
		743688	Electronic Joystick **electrohydraulic joystick - can operate either remote valves or the loader valve, if equipped.**			$1,343.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		X76121X	L/Monitor Bracket **base equipment - without mounting bar for auxillary monitors**			No Charge
		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **mounting bar for equipment monitors**			$130.00

SD_T7620 SPEAKERS

		X76201X	Radio Predisposition **base equipment - radio ready with antenna, speakers, and wiring**			No Charge
		743714	Deluxe Radio 743714 **deluxe radio with Bluetooth and high performance speakers**			$417.00

SD_T7640 SWCD / CODI VIRTUAL

		X76402X	SWCD AND REARX76402X **base equipment - Intelliview 3 display with ISOBUS connector**			No Charge
		743721	SWCD AND CODI **large touch screen monitor (Intelliview Plus 2) mounted on baler bar in addition to standard Intelliview 3 screen mounted on armrest**			$3,400.00

SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		X91801X	TURN INDICATORS **base equipment - audible warning turn indicators with manual turn off**			No Charge
		330930	Warning turn indicators **Self cancelling w/ audible warning turn indicators**			$70.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

FASTSTEER

SD_T6300 STEERING OR AUTOGUIDANCE READY

		X63001X	Standard steer **base equipment - standard steering**			No Charge
		743723	Advanced Steering **FastSteer - can not be ordered with auto guidance options**			$1,496.00
		331077	Autoguide Ready w/ armrest mnt **Vehicle systems made ready for installation of Autoguidance system. For tractors equipped with SideWinder II which includes IntelliView 3 screen. Includes steering system and GPS wiring harnesses's from screen "point" to roof bracket and nav controller location) . To complete autoguidance, reqiures completion package 330084 (includes navigation controller and NH372 anntenna/reciever).**			$4,587.00
		330077	Autoguide Ready w/balerbar mnt **Vehicle systems made ready for installation of Autoguidance system for baler bar mounted screens -(includes steering system, Roof bracket - cab implement bracket with screen mounting point and GPS wiring harnesses's from screen "point" to roof bracket and nav controller location) . To complete autoguidance, reqiures completion package 330084 (includes navigation controller and NH372 anntenna/reciever)** **Requires a separate IntelliView Plus 2 monitor 743721.**			$4,587.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

BATTERY

SD_T7420 BATTERY

		X74201X	Battery - Heavy Duty **base equipment**			No Charge

SD_T7430 BATTERY ISOLATOR SW

		X74301X	No Battery Isolator **base equipment - without battery isolator**			No Charge
		330798	Electronic battery isolator			$357.00

OTHER

SD_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		X10401X	150 AMP Alternator **base equipment**			No Charge
		332192	200 AMP Alternator			$147.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T7580 RADAR

		334703	Radar **base equipment**			No Charge

LIGHTS

LIGHTING

SD_T9130 WORK LAMPS

		X91301X	4 W/LIGHTS **4 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high roof mounted rear, (total of 8 lights on tractor)**			No Charge
		743717	8 standard work Lights **8 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high roof mounted rear, 2 on grab rail +2 low on rear of cab (total of 12 lights on tractor)**			$163.00
		330662	4 std and 4 HID work lights **8 Work lights - 2 high roof mount front, 2 high rear roof mounted HID Xenon, 2 HID Xenonon grab rail mounted, 2 low on rear of cab (total of 12 lights on tractor)**			$2,271.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9146 ROTARY BEACON

		331916	Rotating beacon-left side			$341.00

SD_T9149 ROTARY BEACON 4

		333916	Rotating beacon-right side			$341.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		X21501X	L/ Wght, Carr, Hook **base equipment - no weight carrier**			No Charge
		743703	Weight Carrier			$213.00
		743704	Weight Pack B **10 weights, including carrier and tow hook (1190 lbs)**			$1,435.00
		743705	Weight Pack C **18 weights, including carrier and tow hook (1984 lbs)**			$2,339.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

REAR

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights **base equipment - without wheel weights**			No Charge
		743706	6x65 Rear Wheels WGHT **6 x 143 lbs (65 Kg) weights**			$977.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE READY

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		X76161X	L/Autoguidance complt pack **base equipment - without autoguidance completing equipment**			No Charge
		330084	Autoguidance complt pack **Includes navigation controller and NH 372 reciever which is GLONASS enabled and unlocked Omnistar G2/XP/HP/ WAAS Autoguidance will run on arm rest mounted IntelliView III on tractors equipped with SideWinder II. For tractors not equipped with a IntelliView III, a IntelliView Plus II or an Intelliview III will be required to complete autoguidance set up. Requires autoguidance ready package 330077 or 331077 and electronic remotes.**			$11,248.00

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		333986	Spanish operator's manual;			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		330472	French operator's manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		X87401X	L/Front Fenders **base equipment - without front fenders**			No Charge
		333884	Dynamic fenders 16.5 in. wide **Dynamic front fenders not compatible with Supersteer, front loader, and tire sizes 30" and larger.**			$758.00

T7.000 SWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		334884	Dynamic fenders 18.9 in. wide **Dynamic front fenders not compatible with Supersteer, front loader, and tire sizes 30" and larger.**			$758.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		X87001X	Standard **base equipment - standard rear fenders**			No Charge
		743707	Full Cover **full coverage rear fenders**			$163.00
		743708	Full Cover with extension **full coverage rear fenders with extensions**			$324.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		330718	Hydraulic trailer brakes **hydraulic trailer brakes - required with 50KPH transmission**			$920.00

SD_T7230 PNEUM TRAILER BRAKE

		743692	Pneum Trlr Brks - Universal **Pneumatic Trailer Brake**			$4,234.00



PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES SWB - AUTOCOMMAND™						
Part Number	**Description**	**T7.170 AC**	**T7.185 AC**	**T7.200 AC**	**T7.210 AC**	
	ENGINE					
710206094	Engine Coolant and Transmission Oil Heater (110V)	X	X	X	X	
718204044	Fuel Heater	X	X	X	X	
710245114	Engine Side Rails (not compatible with loader brackets)	X	X	X	X	
	FRONT FWD AXLE					
718510024	Dynamic Fenders (420 mm wide) for all FWD axles	X	X	X	X	
718511024	Dynamic Fenders (480 mm wide) for all FWD axles	X	X	X	X	
	HYDRAULICS					
	Electrohydraulic Rear Remote Valves					
719411124	4th Deluxe Closed-Center Electrohydraulic Rear Remote Valve	X	X	X	X	
719979024	Hydraulic Free Flow Return Pipe Kit	X	X	X	X	
719143100	Hydraulic Power Beyond Slice with Flat Face Couplers	X	X	X	X	
	Mid-Mount Valves					
719763054	2-Function Electrohydraulic Mid-Mount Valve - Joystick not included	X	X	X	X	
718756014	Additional MMV Slice provides 3rd Function (electrohydraulic)	X	X	X	X	
719300014	Electronic Joystick with proportional control of 3rd function	X	X	X	X	
719301014	Electronic Joystick with 2 auxillary buttons for 12V supply to diverter valve	X	X	X	X	
	WEIGHT GROUP					
	Front Weights Carriers and Mounting Hardware (less weights)					
710023014	Standard FWD and TerraGlide™ Axles (200 lb./ 91 kg)	X	X	X	X	
710022014	For SuperSteer™ FWD Axle (194 lb./88 kg)	X	X	X	X	
	Front Weights					
719065034	10 pack (99 lb./45 kg) of front weights--does not include weight carrier	X	X	X	X	
710061024	2200 lb (1000 kg) front end weight & attaching hardware includes mast to fit FHPL	X	X	X	X	
	Rear Weights					
710471024	Rear Wheel Weights -- 4 x rings with hardware (573 lbs./260 kg total)	X	X	X	X	



PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES SWB - AUTOCOMMAND™						
Part Number	**Description**	**T7.170 AC**	**T7.185 AC**	**T7.200 AC**	**T7.210 AC**	
	OPERATOR'S AREA					
718577014	Left-Hand Rear Storage Box	X	X	X	X	
719570014	Sunshade for rear window	X	X	X	X	
710686024	Monitor Mounting Bracket (baler bar)	X	X	X	X	
719343014	Mounting bracket and harness for mounting CODI screen (includes 'baler bar' mounting bracket and harness--does not include screen)	X	X	X	X	
719344064	Isobus Harness and Socket for vehicles with CODI screens	X	X	X	X	
719297014	Front Implement Socket (7 pin) and Front Power socket for FHPL	X	X	X	X	
710762034	Rotary Beacon Kit (including mounts)	X	X	X	X	
710036014	Instructional Seat with belt	X	X	X	X	
718658014	(1) High Intensity Worklamp -- roof mounted (front or rear)	X	X	X	X	
710768074	2 Additional Worklights for Cab Grabrails	X	X	X	X	
719766054	2 Additional Worklights on "C" Pillar	X	X	X	X	
-------	Radios and Installation Kits -- After Sales Marketing; Ship Direct Program.					
	MISCELLANEOUS					
718914034	Drawbar Clevis for offset drawbar	X	X	X	X	
719752054	Electronic Battery Isolator	X	X	X	X	
719161014	Reverse alarm with light	X	X	X	X	
710982024	French Language Decal Kit	X	X	X	X	
710986024	Spanish Language Decal Kit	X	X	X	X	
	FRONT 3PT & PTO - Parts direct shipped from supplier.					
719098064	Front PTO Kit (6 spline shaft) Does not include front linkage	X	X	X	X	
719793014	Front PTO, 21 spline shaft conversion	X	X	X	X	
710063054	Front Linkage for Supersteer Axle - Less PTO	X	X	X	X	
	AUTOGUIDANCE					
710070214	DIA Fitment of Autoguidance system (includes steering system, roof bracket, and wiring harness) requires addition of Nav Controller and Receiver for a fully working kit	X	X	X	X	

Special Color Paint Information

Customer demand may require special color paint. Please contact Dealer Sales Support (888) 867-8000 for further details on availability. Tractors ordered with special color paint will be charged an additional $864 US list, $665 dealer net ($907 Canada list, $698 Canada dealer net) per unit.

New Holland Reference No.	Color	DuPont Reference No.	Sherwin-Williams Reference No.	PPG Reference No.
729500000	Vancouver White	7168	J5-1706	– – –
729501000	New York White	94126	J5-1708	– – –
729502000	Newport White	– – –	– – –	– – –
729504000	Virginia Orange	W8875	38626	– – –
729505000	Colorado Orange	G88387	36917	– – –
729506000	Industrial Yellow	– – –	– – –	I-035Y039ME
729507000	Alabama Yellow	– – –	– – –	I-035Y114ME
729508000	Carolina Yellow	– – –	– – –	– – –
729509000	Airport Yellow	G8843	36922	– – –
729510000	Penny Yellow	– – –	– – –	– – –
729511000	School Bus Yellow	G8848	36925	– – –
729512000	North Carolina Yellow	G8845	36927	– – –
729514000	Lime Yellow	G8851	36928	– – –
729517000	New York Yellow	– – –	– – –	217223
729576000	Kansas Orange	G881	36919	– – –

Special Color Scheme - Cab Tractors

Special Color: Tractor Hood and Driveline
Rear Axle, 3-Point Lift and Remote Valves
Front Support and Weights

Wheels: White
Wheel Weights: CNH Gray
Front Grill: Black
Cab Roof: White
Cab Rear Fenders: Black

No Changes To Cab Interior

T7 SERIES LONG WHEEL BASE TRACTOR INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/12	1
T7.000 LWB with Mechanical Remotes		
Model: T7.235	09/01/12	2-19
T7.000 LWB with Sidewinder™ II with Electronic Remotes		
Models: T7.235, T7.250, T7.260	09/01/12	20-40
T7.000 LWB CVT with Sidewinder™ II		
Models: T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.270	09/01/12	41-60
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/12	61-63
Special Color Paint Information	09/01/12	64

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T7.235
Rated PTO hp-150 (112kW)
Rated Engine hp-185 (136kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/ EPM -220 (162kW)
  Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-234 (172kW)

ENGINE FEATURES COMMON TO ALL MODELS

New Holland 6 Cylinder Diesel
Tier IV emission certified
Wastegate turbocharged, aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
6.7L (411 cu.in) 24 valve
Electronic Controlled Common Rail Fuel System
Dual Element Air Filter with Spin Tube Exhaust Aspiration
Dual Element Fuel Filter
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Foot Throttle
104 U.S. gallon (395L) fuel tank
12.6 U.S. gallon (48L) DEF tank
Antifreeze solution to -34F (-37C)

TRANSMISSION

18x6 Power Command™ Full-Powershift
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Auto Field and Transport Modes

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
25 mph/40 kph Road Speed (varies by tire size)

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (TerraLock™)
Class 4 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width 61.1 in to 89.3 in. (varies by tire size)
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement
TerraLock™ Auto FWD/Differential Lock
Drive Shaft Shield

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange Axle
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff Lock
Wet Plate Rear Differential

PTO

Independent / Shiftable 540/1000 rpm
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with soft start/auto feathering
Auto PTO Functionality with Rear 3-Point System
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with manual override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

CCLS: Closed-Center Load-Sensing System
Variable Displacement Piston Pump
Maximum Flow at Rated Engine Speed
32.0 gpm (120 l/m) Implement Pump
Independant Steering and Operating Circuits w/ 17.1 gpm (65 l/m) Pump
(3) Lever Controlled Deluxe Closed Center Remote Valves with Quick Couplers, Flow Control, Configurable, Detents, and Anti-leak Down

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)
Oil Collection Bottles

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

Electronic Draft Control (EDC)
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)
Rear Fender Mounted 3-point
Raise/Lower Switches
Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II/III Flex Link Ends
Sway Blocks
Lift Capacity for all Models
12,787 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with dual
90mm external rams

DRAWBAR

Category III Independent Offset Swinging
Drawbar

CUSTOM HEADLAND MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM

Allows programming of the following
functions:
Transmission Upshift and Downshift
Fast Raise/Lower of the 3-point Hitch
Engine rpm Increase and Decrease via
Throttle
Engine rpm Increase and Decrease via
Constant rpm

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with
LCD Display

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement
Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative
Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for
beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(10) Halogen Worklights
(2) Front headlights
(2) Hood mounted forward facing
(2) Grab rail mounted forward facing
(2) Cab mounted rear facing
(2) Taillights
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing
Safety Lights

STANDARD CAB

High Profile Roof - no visiblity panel
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-speed
pressurizer
Two-door Entry with Locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front
Wiper/Washer
Rear Intermittent Wiper with washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with sunshade
Interior Storage Box with cup holder
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Suspension Seat with Swivel,
Operator Presence Switch, and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with Speakers, Antenna
and Wiring Harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
External Courtesy Light

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

(2) External Telescopic Mirrors
Horn

STANDARD CAB

Pivoting Engine Hood

SMV Emblem and Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T7.235 MECH REMOTES	155 PTO HP (185 Engine HP)	17,600 LB		$149,059.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,115.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
X0034XX	Powershift, 18X6 25 mph/40 kph **18x6 full powershift 25mph (40KPH)**			No Charge
729571	Powershift, 19F/6R Econo-40KPH **19x6 full powershift 25mph (40KPH), can obtain full speed at less than full engine speed, requires radar (728743)**			$1,169.00
728147	Powershift, 31 mph/50 kph **19x6 full powershift 31mph (50KPH), requires radar (728743), suspended front axle with brakes (728212), and hydraulic trailer brakes (720414)**			$1,622.00
SD_T2815 CREEPER				
X0036XX	No Creeper			No Charge
720146	Creeper for powershift trans			$2,635.00
SD_T9871 SPEED DECAL				
X0149XX	No Max Road Speed Decal			No Charge
743099	31MPH Roadspeed Decal			No Charge
743098	50 KPH Roadspeed Decal			No Charge
AXLES				
SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE				
X0040XX	Base 4WD Axle **Heavy-duty MFD axle**			No Charge
720463	Heavy-duty suspended MFD axle **requires advanced processor (743452) for tractors equipped with mechanical rear remotes**			$5,743.00
728212	HD susp MFD axle w/ brakes **heavy duty suspended front axle with brakes- requires advanced processor (743452) for tractors equipped with mechanical rear remotes**			$7,798.00
728217	SuperSteer Heavy Duty (CL.4) **SuperSteer™, not compatable with 31 mph (50 kph) transmission Requires either 743367 or 743665**			$2,821.00
SD_T4810 REAR AXLE				
X0045XX	FLANGED REAR AXLE			No Charge

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743603	98 in. Bar axle			$1,214.00
		743604	112 in. Bar axle			$1,376.00
		743605	119 in. Bar axle			$1,484.00

SD_T4814 ADD HUBS

		XT4814X	Standard less additional hubs			No Charge
		720438	Dual wheel hubs **required when dual wheels are ordered- can be ordered with single rear wheels -requires 743632- extremity lighting option**			$1,435.00

SD_T4816 BAR AXLE TYPE

		XT4816X	No Bar axle			No Charge
		743606	Bar axle for steel wheels **bar axle for use with steel wheels**			No Charge
		743607	Bar axle for cast wheels **bar axle for use with cast wheels**			No Charge

SD_T8016 PLATE PACK

		XT8016X	Std L/Plate Pack			No Charge
		743367	Plate Package Frt Su **Required with when SuperSteer is ordered without a front 3 point hitch**			No Charge

OTHER

SD_T4815 PARKING BRAKE

		X0048XX	INDEP. PARK BRAKE - **Independent parking brake controlled by hand lever**			No Charge
		743602	Electronic Park Lock **Electronic parking brake controlled by the shuttle lever**			$1,190.00

TIRES

BRAND CHOICE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

		729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
		729078	Continental			$446.00
		729075	Firestone			$446.00
		729074	Goodyear			$446.00
		729073	Michelin			$1,226.00
		729072	Trelleborg			$446.00

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,797.00
		8801304	540/65R28 R1WBrnds-MI-FI-GY-TR			$3,551.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8861504	600/65R28 R1W Brnd-MI-FI-GY-TR			$6,003.00
		8801404	480/70R30 R1W Brands- FI-GY-TR			$3,743.00
		8801504	600/60R30 R1W Brand - MI			$3,505.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,653.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,653.00
		8263304	16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-GY-TR			$3,115.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,105.00
		8801704	380/85R34 R1W Brands- MI-FI-TR			$4,915.00
		8801804	420/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,915.00
		8295404	320/85R38 R1W Brands - FI-GY			$4,563.00
	Shipping Wheels					
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels			$1,198.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	Flange or Bar - Steel Wheels					
		8991604	380/90R50 R1W MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R38 R1W (8295404)**			$5,185.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404)**			$5,041.00
		8901304	650/65R38 R1W MI-FI-GY-TR **Matching FWA tire - 540/65R28 R1W (8801304)**			$6,498.00
		8988404	710/70R38 1*R1W M-F-GY-TR **fixed dish - Matching FWA tire - 600/65R28 R1W (8861504)**			$8,069.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404)**			$4,951.00
		8385404	20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F-GY-T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304)**			$5,927.00
		8901404	620/70R42 R1W Brands- FI-GY-TR **Matching FWA tire - 480/70R30 R1W (8801404)**			$6,965.00
		8901504	710/60R42 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 600/60R30 R1W (8801504)**			$8,674.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA tire - 14.9R30 R1 (8258804)**			$4,876.00
		8901604	420/80R46 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$6,598.00
		8901704	480/80R46 R1W Brands -MI-FI-TR **Matching FWA tire - 380/85R34 R1W (8801704)**			$5,479.00
		8901804	520/85R46 R1W Brands - MI-FI **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R34 R1W (8801804) - Not compatible with cab suspension**			$5,722.00
		8901904	320/90R50 R1W Brand - FI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$4,720.00
		8344404	320/90R54 R1W Brands FI-GY **Matching FWA tire - 320/8538 R1W (8295404)**			$5,621.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		Bar- Cast Wheels				
		8301306	20.8R38 R1W Brands-MI FI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) No weight package available**			$6,451.00
		8384506	18.4R42 R1W Brands-MI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404) - No weight package available**			$6,324.00
		8340506	20.8R42 R1W Brands-MI FI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304) No Weight Pacakage Available**			$6,864.00
		Bar - Dual Steel Wheels				
		8491504	380/90R50 R1W DUAL MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R38 R1W (8295404)**			$10,370.00
		8480404	20.8R38 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404)**			$9,247.00
		8488404	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI,GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404)**			$9,064.00
		8440304	20.8R42-520/85R42R1W M/FI/GY/T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304)**			$10,560.00
		8470404	14.9R46 DUAL: CO **Matching FWA tire - 14.9R30 R1 (8258804)**			$9,681.00
		8401304	420/80R46 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$10,618.00
		8401404	480/80R46 R1W Brands-MI/FI/TR **Matching FWA tire - 380/85R34 R1W (8801704)**			$10,807.00
		8401504	520/85R46 R1W Brands - MI/FI **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R34 R1W (8801804) -- Not compatible with cab suspension**			$10,807.00
		8401604	320/90R50 R1W Brand - FI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$8,674.00
		8461304	320/90R54 R1W Brands: FI,GY **Matching FWA tire - 320/8538 R1W (8295404)**			$10,481.00
		Shipping Wheels				
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA tire - Shipping Tire (8299906) - scrap, no return refund**			$1,624.00
		Bar-dual cast inner/steel out				
		8424306	20.8R38-520/85R38 R1W M/F/GY/T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) - No weight package available**			$9,350.00
		8488306	18.4R42 R1W Brands-MI/FI/GY/TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404) - No weight package available**			$9,064.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		Bar-Dual cast inner/steel out				
		8489306	20.8R42 R1W Brands-MI/FI/GY/TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304) - No weight package available**			$10,421.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		X0085XX	3 mech Bosch rear remotes **3 mechanical remotes**			No Charge
		720681	3 Mech.Bosch Rmt F/ **3 mechanical remotes with ISO power beyond**			$885.00
		720669	Four remote circuits **4 mechanical remotes**			$979.00

PUMP

SD_T8235 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		X0084XX	Standard flow pump **32 gpm (120 liter) hydraulic pump**			No Charge
		743616	High Capacity Pump **39.5 gpm (150 liter) hydraulic pump**			$660.00

MID-MOUNT

SD_T8283 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		X0089XX	No Mid-Mount valves			No Charge
		728108	2 Electronic mid-mount valves			$2,035.00
		728109	3 Electronic mid-mount valves			$3,117.00

LOADER

LOADER BRACKETS

SD_T7600 LOADER EQUIPMENT

		X0060XX	No Front Loader **no loader mounting brackets installed-** **new loader bracket will be subject of future pricing bulletin**			No Charge

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1932 ENG.BLOCK/TRANSM.HE

		XT1932X	Std engine block/transmission **no plug in heater**			No Charge
		728381	120V Eng. / trans heater **engine and transmission plug in heater**			$383.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1514 EXHAUST BRAKE

		743040	Exhaust Brake **engine exhaust brake- requires pneumatic trailer brakes (743623)**			$1,140.00

OTHER

SD_T1004 REVERSIBLE FAN

		X0016XX	No Reversible Fan **no reversible engine fan**			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		720809	Cab end pto 540/1000 rpm **540/1000 with interchangeable shaft**			No Charge
		743335	540E/1000 interchang **540E/1000 - 540 RPM can be obtained at less than rated engine speed**			$108.00

SD_T8011 PTO SHAFT END

		X0073XX	No 20 Spl 1-3/4 in. PTO shaft			No Charge
		720792	20 Spline 1-3/4 in. PTO shaft			$200.00

SD_T8711 FENDER MOUNT PTO CO

		X0101XX	NO FENDERS PTO CONTR **no fender mounted control for PTO**			No Charge
		720838	Rear fender mtd PTO controls **fender mounted control for PTO**			$163.00
		728838	Auto PTO function **Auto PTO Management with fender mounted PTO controls (for use with 3 point hitch mounted PTO driven equipment, PTO will automatically turn off when the 3 point is raised)**			$163.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

		728531	Heavy Duty Drawbar **Independent swinging drawbar- High verticle load (11,000 lb. capacity) offset type CAT 3 with clevis**			$1,015.00
		743224	Offset Swinging Drawbar **Independent swinging drawbar - offset type CAT 3 - with clevis**			No Charge

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8200 HITCH

		X0082XX	3-pt hitch w/90 mm cylinders **2 - 90 mm external cylinders -12,787 lbs SAE lift capacity- base equipment**			No Charge
		728232	3-pt hitch w/100 mm cylinders **2 - 100 mm external cylinders 15,873 SAE lift capacity**			$1,649.00
		720819	Less 3-Point hitch			($4,635.00)

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		720881	Flex link ends for Cat II/IIIN			No Charge
		X89601X	Cat II / III w/ QA link ends **Cat. 2/3 quick attach link hook ends - Cat 3 dimension hook ends with Cat 2&3 balls - Cat 2/3 geometry**			$904.00

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8017 FRONT PTO

		X0075XX	No Front PTO **no front PTO**			No Charge
		743666	Front PTO **front PTO for tractors ordered with front hitch option (743665)** **The shaft rotates in a counterclockwise direction from the operators point of view**			$6,978.00

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		X0080XX	No Front 3-Point Hitch **no front 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		743665	Front 3-Point Hitch			$6,377.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		X0081XX	No Aux Couplers f/Front 3PT			No Charge

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743667	Aux Couplers f/Front 3PT Hitch **front couplers for use with front 3 point hitch- requires mid mount valve**			$271.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR

		X0051XX	No Advanced Processor			No Charge
		743452	Advanced Processor_ **Advanced Processor for front HPL and front suspension**			$324.00

SD_T9001 FRONT STORAGE BOX

		728671	Left side storage box **Base Equipment**			No Charge
		743430	LH instruct seat w/ sb **instructor's seat, replaces standard storage box (728671)**			$484.00
		743066	LH leather instruct seat w/sb **leather instructional seat - requires leather operators seat (743346)**			$896.00

SD_T9011 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		XT9011X	Std less rear cab storage			No Charge
		728577	Rear cab storage box			$182.00

SD_T9181 AUDIBLE WARNING TUR

		X0123XX	No Self Canc. Turn Indicators **Operator required to manually turn off turn signals**			No Charge
		728602	Audible Turn Signals **self canceling turn signal - (similar to automobiles)**			$70.00

SD_T9205 CAB DOORS

		X0126XX	LH AND RH DOOX0126XX **1 left hand and 1 right hand door**			No Charge

SD_T9229 AUTO CLIMATE CONTROL

		X0130XX	No Auto Climate Control **manual temperature control**			No Charge
		729098	Automatic climate control			$1,094.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade			No Charge
		743449	Rear Window sunshade			$168.00

SD_T9365 EXTERNAL MIRRORS

		720879	2 Manual adj telescopic mirror			No Charge

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743629	2 Electronic adj telescopic sp **2 shatterproof electric adjust telescopic rear view mirrors**			$427.00

SD_T9411 HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW

		XT9411X	No High Visibility Window			No Charge
		743628	High Visibility Window **high visibiltiy roof window**			$487.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		X0134XX	No Cab Suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$1,657.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		720963	Dlx air susp seat w/belt **Deluxe seat with reeling seat belt**			No Charge
		743154	Dlx heated airsusp seat w/belt **deluxe air ride seat with reeling seat belt, heated cushion and low frequency suspension**			$1,071.00
		743346	Dlx Heated Leather Seat **deluxe leather seat with reeling seat belt, heated cushion and low frequency suspension**			$1,661.00

SD_T8531 COMMAND ARM

		X0094XX	COMMAND ARM F/FPS NO **no joystick in the command arm**			No Charge
		743620	COM ARM FPS JSTK PR3 **joystick mounted in the command**			$1,343.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		X0096XX	Mech. Adjustment **mechancial fore/aft adjustment of command arm**			No Charge

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		X0120XX	Radio Predisp. w/Ant, Speakers **radio ready - includes speakers and antenna**			No Charge
		743191	Deluxe Bluetooth Radio **Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth telephone connection and with high performance speaker system**			$417.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

FASTSTEER

SD_T6301 STEERING

		X0052XX	Standard Steering System			No Charge
		743608	Advanced Steering System **FastSteer not compatible with autoguidance options**			$1,496.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

BATTERY

SD_T7422 BATTERY

		X0058XX	No Electronic battery isolator			No Charge
		728752	Electronic battery isolator			$357.00

LIGHTS

LIGHTING

SD_T8708 EXTREMITY LIGHTING

		XT8708X	Std less extremity light pkg **no extremity lights**			No Charge
		743632	Extremity light package **extremity lights- requried for dual wheels** **Requires 112" or 119" bar axle**			No Charge

SD_T9131 FRONT WORK LAMPS ON

		X0110XX	No Front Grabrail Work Lights **no grab rail work lights**			No Charge
		743429	2 Front Grabrail worklights **2 Halogen worklights on front cab grab rails**			$87.00
		743396	2HID XenonFrontGrabrail lights **2 HID Xenon worklights on front cab grab rail**			$1,391.00

SD_T9174 REAR WORK LAMPS ON

		X0121XX	Rear worklights **2 Halogen rear roof work lights**			No Charge
		743448	Rear HID Xenon worklights **2 HID Xenon rear roof worklights**			$1,391.00

SD_T9237 HIGH LEV.ROAD LIGHT

		XT9237X	Std L/ High Lev.Roadlight **less road lights for front 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		743127	HIGH LEV.ROAD **High level road lighting package for use with front linkage/mounted equipment . Not compatible with grab rail lights**			$163.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9241 HID XENON WORKLGTS

		XT9241X	Std less front HID work lights **no hood mounted HID lights**			No Charge
		743125	HID worklights - front hood			$969.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		X0115XX	No right hand rotary beacon			No Charge
		729755	Right hand rotary beacon			$341.00

SD_T9148 ROTARY BEACON 3

		X0116XX	No left hand rotary beacon			No Charge
		729009	Left hand rotary beacon			$341.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		X0032XX	No Front Weight Carrier **no front weight carrier**			No Charge
		743633	Weight Carrier and Tow Hook **front weight carrier**			$438.00
		743634	Carrier Pack B and Tow Hook **10 weights, including carrier 1100 lbs**			$1,821.00
		743635	Carrier Pack C and Tow Hook **22 weights, including carrier 2288 lbs**			$3,264.00

SD_T2151 WEIGHT PACK

		X0033XX	No Additional Weight			No Charge
		728681	Belly weights 1000 lbs/450kg **Additional "belly" weight pack D (for Std and Sus axle) - 1000 lbs (450kg)** **not compatable with front 3pt. Hitch or SuperSteer™ Axle**			$1,009.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		X0050XX	No ballast for rear wheels			No Charge
		729010	2 Rear Ballast Adap **2 x 91Kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings - mounted on outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 182Kg (401lb)).** **For adjustable dishes**			$425.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		729011	4x200lb rear weight pack **4 x 91kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings - 2 each mounted on the outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 364kg (802lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$849.00
		743431	2 Rings total 1100 lb/500kg **2 x 250KG rear wheel ballast weights - mounted on the outside of the rear wheels (Total added weight - 500Kg(1100lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$1,168.00
		743432	2x91KG+2x250KG RWB F **2 x 91Kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings + 2 X 250kg weights - mounted outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 682Kg (1501lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$1,592.00
		743029	4 Rings total 2200 lb/1000kg **4 x 225kg Rear Ballast mounted on outside of rear wheels (Total addedweight - 900Kg (2000 lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$2,333.00
		743439	2x91KG+4x250KG RWB F **4 x 250 kg + 2 x 91 kg Rear (1181 kg, 2600 lbs) ballast mounted outside of rear wheels. For adjustable dishes**			$2,758.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AG COMPLETION PACKAGES

SD_T7611 SWCD / CODI VIRTUAL

		X0063XX	No Performance Monitor			No Charge
		729725	Performance monitor **Enhanced key pads + ISO 11786 connector**			$301.00

SD_T7613 AUTO GUIDANCE

		X0064XX	No Auto Guidance Completion **no autoguidance completing package**			No Charge

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T9223 VIRTUAL TERMINAL

		743834	WINDOW BRACKET **Right hand roof mounted bracket for mounting equipment monitors. Not compatible with baler bar installation**			$130.00
		743835	PRE-WIRED WINDOW BRA **Baler bar mounted bracket for mounting equipment monitors.**			$216.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		X98021X	No Spanish Operator Manual			No Charge
		743654	Spanish Operator Manual			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		X0141XX	No French Operator Manual (2)			No Charge
		743653	French Operator Manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		X87401X	L/Front Fenders **no front fenders**			No Charge
		728575	Dynamic front fenders - 19 in.			$758.00
		720497	Dynamic front fenders - 24 in.			$869.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		X0099XX	Narrow GPL Rear Fenders **narrow rear fenders**			No Charge
		728292	Wide RR Fenders F/G **wide rear fenders- overall outside fender to outside fender width 92.5 in, 2350mm**			$379.00

SD_T8701 FENDER EXT

		X0100XX	No Fender Extensions			No Charge
		728293	75mm Wide RR Fender Ext **wide fender extensions (requires wide fenders (728292))**			$163.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		X0055XX	No Hyd trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		720414	Hydraulic trailer brakes **required for 30 mph(50 kph) transmission**			$920.00

T7.235 LWB POWER COMMAND MECH REMOTES
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T7131 AIRBRAKE GUARDS

		XT7131X	Std L/ Airbrake Guards **for tractors not ordered with pneumatic trailer brakes**			No Charge
		743010	Brake Guard for Std front axle **air brake guard for standard or SuperSteer™ front axles** **required with pneumatic trailer brakes**			No Charge
		743011	Brake Guard Susp. front axle **air brake guard for front suspension axles** **required with pneumatic trailer brakes**			No Charge

SD_T7135 PNEUMATIC TRAILER B

		743623	Universal Pneu. Trailer Brake			$4,234.00

SPECIAL PAINT

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		X0146XX	NH BLUE TRACTOR W/WH			No Charge
		743421	BLUE POWER EDITION **only available on the T7.260**			$3,136.00
		729500	WT0069 Vancouver White			$864.00
		729501	WT0071 New York White			$864.00
		729502	WT0619 Newport White			$864.00
		729504	WT5638 Virginia Orange			$864.00
		729505	WT5651 Colorado Orange			$864.00
		729506	M5771A Industrial Yellow			$864.00
		729507	WT6020 Alabama Yellow			$864.00
		729508	WT6113 Carolina Yellow			$864.00
		729509	WT6642 Airport Yellow			$864.00
		729510	WT6675 Penny Yellow			$864.00
		729511	WT6684 Schoolbus Yellow			$864.00
		729512	WT6695 NC Yellow			$864.00
		729514	WT7600 Lime Yellow			$864.00
		729517	86639766 New York Yellow			$864.00
		729576	WT5185 Kansas Orange			$864.00

OTHER

SD_T7581 RADAR

		X0059XX	No Radar			No Charge
		728743	Radar			$666.00

SD_T8112 ENGINE SIDE RAILS

		XT8112X	Std less engine side rails			No Charge
		728704	Engine side rails **not compatible with rear loader brackets**			$929.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T7.235
Rated PTO hp-150 (112kW)
Rated Engine hp-185 (136kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine hp w/ EPM -220 (162kW)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-234 (172kW)

T7.250
Rated PTO hp-165 (123 kW)
Rated Engine hp-200 (147kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine hp w/ EPM -235 (173kW)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-250 (184kW)

T7.260
Rated PTO hp-180 (134kW)
Rated Engine hp- 215 (158kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Rated Engine hp w/ EPM -246 (181kW)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-260 (191kW)

ENGINE FEATURES COMMON TO ALL MODELS

New Holland 6 Cylinder Diesel
Tier IV emission Certified
Wastegate turbocharged, Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
6.7L (411 cu.in) 24 valve
Electronic Controlled Common Rail Fuel System
Dual Element Air Filter with Spin Tube Exhaust Aspiration
Dual Element Fuel Filter
A-Pillar Exhaust with Integral Muffler
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Antifreeze Solution to -34F (-37C)
104 U.S. Gallon (395L) Fuel Tank
12.6 U.S. Gallon (48L) DEF Tank

TRANSMISSION

18x6 Power Command™ Full Power Shift
Shift with Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Seat Mounted Multi-Controller
Auto Field and Transport Modes

Road Speeds

25mph/40kph Road Speed (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake Shuttle Operated

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (TerraLock™)
Class 4 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 61.1 in. to 89.3 in. (varies by tire size)
Electro-Hydraulic FWD Engagement
TerraLock™ Auto FWD/Differential Lock
Drive Shaft Shield

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff-lock
Wet Plate Rear Differential

PTO

Independent/ Shiftable 540/1000 rpm

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with
Soft Start/Auto Feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with Manual
Override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard
Auto PTO Functionality with Rear 3-Point
System

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

CCLS: Closed-Center Load-Sensing
System
Variable Displacement Piston Pump
Maximum Flow at Rated Engine Speed
32.0 gpm (120 l/m) Implement Pump
Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Valves
(3) Deluxe Closed Center Remote
Valves with Quick Couplers -- (Fully
Programable)
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)
Independant 17 gpm (65 l/m) pump for
Steering and Operating Circuits

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

EDC: Electronic Draft Control
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control (In Cab)
Rear Fender Mounted 3-point
Raise/Lower
Switches Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II/III Flex Link Ends
Sway Blocks
Lift Capacity:
12,787 lb. Lift Capacity (SAE) with Dual
90mm External Rams

DRAWBAR

Category III Independent Offset Swinging
Drawbar with Clevis)

CUSTOM HEADLAND MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM

Allows programming of the following
functions:
Transmission Upshift and Downshift
Fast Raise/Lower of the 3-pt. Hitch
Engine RPM increase and decrease via
Throttle
Engine RPM increase and decrease via
constant RPM
Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remotes

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with
enhanced key pad and Seat Mounted
Intelliview™ III Touchcreen Display

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
150 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement
Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
ISO 11783 Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative
Terminals
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for
Beacon
Battery Boost Terminals

LIGHTS
---
(10) Halogen Worklights
(2) Front Headlights
(2) Hood Mounted Forward Facing
(2) Cab Mounted Forward Facing
(2) Cab Mounted Rear Facing
(2) Taillights
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

Safety Lights

CAB

High Profile Roof - no visiblity panel
Flat Deck Platform
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-Speed Pressurizer
Electronically Adjustable SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
Comfort Ride™ Cab Suspension
One door with Locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Rear Intermittent Wiper with Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with Sun Shade
Interior Storage Box with Cup Holder
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Suspension Seat with Swivel
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with Speakers, Antenna and Wiring Harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
External Courtesy Light
(2) Telescopic Rear Mirrors
Horn

MISCELLANEOUS

Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem and Toolbox

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T7.235 SIDEWINDER	155 PTO HP (185 Engine HP)	17,600 LB		$152,408.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,115.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				
T7.250 SIDEWINDER	170 PTO HP (200 Engine HP)	17,600 LB		$160,195.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,115.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				
T7.260 SIDEWINDER	185 PTO HP (215 Engine HP)	15,675 LB		$167,982.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,115.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
LOADER READY				$5518.00
SD_T8283-MID-MOUNT VALVES	3 Electronic mid-mount valves			
SD_T8522-ELECTR. COMM ARM	Electronic joystick			
SD_T9001-FRONT STORAGE BOX	LH instruct seat w/ sb			
SD_T9131-FRONT WORK LAMPS ON	2 Front Grabrail worklights			
SD_T9411-HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW	High Visibility Window			
ROW CROP READY				$13497.00
SD_T1932-ENG.BLOCK/TRANSM.HE	120V Eng. / trans heater			
SD_T4810-REAR AXLE	119 in. Bar axle			
SD_T4816-BAR AXLE TYPE	Bar axle for steel wheels			
SD_T7616-AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO	AUTO GUID READY /ARM			
SD_T8235-HYDRAULIC PUMP	High Capacity Pump			
SD_T8270-REAR REMOTES	4 electronic rear remotes			
SD_T8705-EXTERN. REM. CONTRO	External remote valve control			
SD_T8711-FENDER MOUNT PTO CO	Rear fender mtd PTO controls			
SD_T8740-FRONT FENDERS	Dynamic front fenders - 19 in.			
SD_T8900-REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR	Heavy Duty Drawbar			
SD_T9001-FRONT STORAGE BOX	LH instruct seat w/ sb			
SD_T9131-FRONT WORK LAMPS ON	2 Front Grabrail worklights			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY	Deluxe Bluetooth Radio			
SD_T9174-REAR WORK LAMPS ON	Rear HID Xenon worklights			
SD_T9241-HID XENON WORKLGTS	HID worklights - front hood			

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
TRANSMISSION				
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION				
X0034XX	Powershift, 18X6 25 mph/40 kph **18x6 full powershift 25mph (40KPH)**			No Charge
729571	Powershift, 19F/6R Econo-40KPH **19x6 full powershift 25mph (40KPH), can obtain full speed at less than full engine speed, requires radar (728743)**			$1,169.00
728147	Powershift, 31 mph/50 kph **19x6 full powershift 31mph (50KPH), requires radar (728743), suspended front axle with brakes (728212), and hydraulic trailer brakes (720414)**			$1,622.00
SD_T2815 CREEPER				
X0036XX	No Creeper			No Charge
720146	Creeper for powershift trans			$2,635.00
SD_T9871 SPEED DECAL				
X0149XX	No Max Road Speed Decal			No Charge
743099	31MPH Roadspeed Decal			No Charge
743098	50 KPH Roadspeed Decal			No Charge
AXLES				
SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE				
X0040XX	Base 4WD Axle **Heavy-duty MFD axle**			No Charge
720463	Heavy-duty suspended MFD axle **requires advanced processor (743452) for tractors equipped with mechanical rear remotes**			$5,743.00
728212	HD susp MFD axle w/ brakes **heavy duty suspended front axle with brakes- requires advanced processor (743452) for tractors equipped with mechanical rear remotes**			$7,798.00
728217	SuperSteer Heavy Duty (CL.4) **SuperSteer™, not compatable with 31 mph (50 kph) transmission Requires either 743367 or 743665**			$2,821.00
SD_T4810 REAR AXLE				
X0045XX	FLANGED REAR AXLE			No Charge

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743603	98 in. Bar axle			$1,214.00
		743604	112 in. Bar axle			$1,376.00
		743605	119 in. Bar axle			$1,484.00

SD_T4814 ADD HUBS

		XT4814X	Standard less additional hubs			No Charge
		720438	Dual wheel hubs **required when dual wheels are ordered- can be ordered with single rear wheels -requires 743632- extremity lighting option**			$1,435.00

SD_T4816 BAR AXLE TYPE

		XT4816X	No Bar axle			No Charge
		743606	Bar axle for steel wheels **bar axle for use with steel wheels**			No Charge
		743607	Bar axle for cast wheels **bar axle for use with cast wheels**			No Charge

SD_T8016 PLATE PACK

		XT8016X	Std L/Plate Pack			No Charge
		743367	Plate Package Frt Su **Required with when SuperSteer is ordered without a front 3 point hitch**			No Charge

OTHER

SD_T4815 PARKING BRAKE

		X0048XX	INDEP. PARK BRAKE - **Independent parking brake controlled by hand lever**			No Charge
		743602	Electronic Park Lock **Electronic parking brake controlled by the shuttle lever**			$1,190.00

TIRES

BRAND CHOICE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

		729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
		729078	Continental			$446.00
		729075	Firestone			$446.00
		729074	Goodyear			$446.00
		729073	Michelin			$1,226.00
		729072	Trelleborg			$446.00

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,797.00
		8801304	540/65R28 R1WBrnds-MI-FI-GY-TR			$3,551.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8861504	600/65R28 R1W Brnd-MI-FI-GY-TR			$6,003.00
		8801404	480/70R30 R1W Brands- FI-GY-TR			$3,743.00
		8801504	600/60R30 R1W Brand - MI			$3,505.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,653.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,653.00
		8263304	16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-GY-TR			$3,115.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,105.00
		8801704	380/85R34 R1W Brands- MI-FI-TR			$4,915.00
		8801804	420/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,915.00
		8295404	320/85R38 R1W Brands - FI-GY			$4,563.00
	Shipping Wheels					
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels			$1,198.00

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	Flange or Bar - Steel Wheels					
		8991604	380/90R50 R1W MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R38 R1W (8295404)**			$5,185.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404)**			$5,041.00
		8901304	650/65R38 R1W MI-FI-GY-TR **Matching FWA tire - 540/65R28 R1W (8801304)**			$6,498.00
		8988404	710/70R38 1*R1W M-F-GY-TR **fixed dish - Matching FWA tire - 600/65R28 R1W (8861504)**			$8,069.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404)**			$4,951.00
		8385404	20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F-GY-T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304)**			$5,927.00
		8901404	620/70R42 R1W Brands- FI-GY-TR **Matching FWA tire - 480/70R30 R1W (8801404)**			$6,965.00
		8901504	710/60R42 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 600/60R30 R1W (8801504)**			$8,674.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA tire - 14.9R30 R1 (8258804)**			$4,876.00
		8901604	420/80R46 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$6,598.00
		8901704	480/80R46 R1W Brands -MI-FI-TR **Matching FWA tire - 380/85R34 R1W (8801704)**			$5,479.00
		8901804	520/85R46 R1W Brands - MI-FI **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R34 R1W (8801804) - Not compatible with cab suspension**			$5,722.00
		8901904	320/90R50 R1W Brand - FI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$4,720.00
		8344404	320/90R54 R1W Brands FI-GY **Matching FWA tire - 320/8538 R1W (8295404)**			$5,621.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		Bar- Cast Wheels				
		8301306	20.8R38 R1W Brands-MI FI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) No weight package available**			$6,451.00
		8384506	18.4R42 R1W Brands-MI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404) - No weight package available**			$6,324.00
		8340506	20.8R42 R1W Brands-MI FI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304) No Weight Pacakage Available**			$6,864.00
		Bar - Dual Steel Wheels				
		8491504	380/90R50 R1W DUAL MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R38 R1W (8295404)**			$10,370.00
		8480404	20.8R38 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404)**			$9,247.00
		8488404	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI,GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404)**			$9,064.00
		8440304	20.8R42-520/85R42R1W M/FI/GY/T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304)**			$10,560.00
		8470404	14.9R46 DUAL: CO **Matching FWA tire - 14.9R30 R1 (8258804)**			$9,681.00
		8401304	420/80R46 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$10,618.00
		8401404	480/80R46 R1W Brands-MI/FI/TR **Matching FWA tire - 380/85R34 R1W (8801704)**			$10,807.00
		8401504	520/85R46 R1W Brands - MI/FI **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R34 R1W (8801804) -- Not compatible with cab suspension**			$10,807.00
		8401604	320/90R50 R1W Brand - FI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$8,674.00
		8461304	320/90R54 R1W Brands: FI,GY **Matching FWA tire - 320/8538 R1W (8295404)**			$10,481.00
		Shipping Wheels				
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA tire - Shipping Tire (8299906) - scrap, no return refund**			$1,624.00
		Bar-dual cast inner/steel out				
		8424306	20.8R38-520/85R38 R1W M/F/GY/T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) - No weight package available**			$9,350.00
		8488306	18.4R42 R1W Brands-MI/FI/GY/TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404) - No weight package available**			$9,064.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Bar-Dual cast inner/steel out						
		8489306	20.8R42 R1W Brands-MI/FI/GY/TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304) - No weight package available**			$10,421.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		X0086XX	3 electronic rear remotes.			No Charge
		743668	4 electronic rear remotes			$979.00
		743669	5 electronic rear remotes			$1,958.00

SD_T8705 EXTERN. REM. CONTRO

		XT8705X	No External remt valve control **no external control for rear remote**			No Charge
		743046	External remote valve control **external control of the third remote valve from the rear fender**			$119.00

PUMP

SD_T8235 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		X0084XX	Standard flow pump **32 gpm (120 liter) hydraulic pump**			No Charge
		743616	High Capacity Pump **39.5 gpm (150 liter) hydraulic pump**			$660.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8279 POWER BEYOND

		XT8279X	NO Hydraulic Power Beyond			No Charge
		743426	Hydraulic Power Beyond			$885.00

MID-MOUNT

SD_T8283 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		X0089XX	No Mid-Mount valves			No Charge
		728108	2 Electronic mid-mount valves			$2,035.00
		728109	3 Electronic mid-mount valves			$3,117.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LOADER

LOADER BRACKETS

SD_T7600 LOADER EQUIPMENT

		X0060XX	No Front Loader **no loader mounting brackets installed-** **new loader bracket will be subject of future pricing bulletin**			No Charge

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1932 ENG.BLOCK/TRANSM.HE

		XT1932X	Std engine block/transmission **no plug in heater**			No Charge
		728381	120V Eng. / trans heater **engine and transmission plug in heater**			$383.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1514 EXHAUST BRAKE

		743040	Exhaust Brake **engine exhaust brake- requires pneumatic trailer brakes (743623)**			$1,140.00

OTHER

SD_T1004 REVERSIBLE FAN

		X0016XX	No Reversible Fan **no reversible engine fan**			No Charge
		743601	Reversible Fan **reversing engine fan**			$2,998.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		720809	Cab end pto 540/1000 rpm **540/1000 with interchangeable shaft**			No Charge
		743335	540E/1000 interchang **540E/1000 - 540 RPM can be obtained at less than rated engine speed**			$108.00

SD_T8011 PTO SHAFT END

		X0073XX	No 20 Spl 1-3/4 in. PTO shaft			No Charge

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		720792	20 Spline 1-3/4 in. PTO shaft			$200.00

SD_T8711 FENDER MOUNT PTO CO

		X0101XX	NO FENDERS PTO CONTR **no fender mounted control for PTO**			No Charge
		720838	Rear fender mtd PTO controls **fender mounted control for PTO**			$163.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

		728531	Heavy Duty Drawbar **Independent swinging drawbar- High verticle load (11,000 lb. capacity) offset type CAT 3 with clevis**			$1,015.00
		743224	Offset Swinging Drawbar **Independent swinging drawbar - offset type CAT 3 - with clevis**			No Charge

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8200 HITCH

		X0082XX	3-pt hitch w/90 mm cylinders **2 - 90 mm external cylinders -12,787 lbs SAE lift capacity- base equipment**			No Charge
		728232	3-pt hitch w/100 mm cylinders **2 - 100 mm external cylinders 15,873 SAE lift capacity**			$1,649.00
		720819	Less 3-Point hitch			($4,635.00)

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		720881	Flex link ends for Cat II/IIIN			No Charge
		X89601X	Cat II / III w/ QA link ends **Cat. 2/3 quick attach link hook ends - Cat 3 dimension hook ends with Cat 2&3 balls - Cat 2/3 geometry**			$904.00

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8017 FRONT PTO

		X0075XX	No Front PTO **no front PTO**			No Charge
		743666	Front PTO **front PTO for tractors ordered with front hitch option (743665) The shaft rotates in a counterclockwise direction from the operators point of view**			$6,978.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		X0080XX	No Front 3-Point Hitch **no front 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		743665	Front 3-Point Hitch			$6,377.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		X0081XX	No Aux Couplers f/Front 3PT			No Charge
		743667	Aux Couplers f/Front 3PT Hitch **front couplers for use with front 3 point hitch- requires mid mount valve**			$271.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR

		X0190XX	Advanced Processor. **Advanced Processor for front HPL and front suspension - base equipment for tractors with electronic remotes**			No Charge

SD_T9001 FRONT STORAGE BOX

		728671	Left side storage box **Base Equipment**			No Charge
		743430	LH instruct seat w/ sb **instructor's seat, replaces standard storage box (728671)**			$484.00
		743066	LH leather instruct seat w/sb **leather instructional seat - requires leather operators seat (743346)**			$896.00

SD_T9011 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		XT9011X	Std less rear cab storage			No Charge
		728577	Rear cab storage box			$182.00

SD_T9181 AUDIBLE WARNING TUR

		X0123XX	No Self Canc. Turn Indicators **Operator required to manually turn off turn signals**			No Charge
		728602	Audible Turn Signals **self canceling turn signal - (similar to automobiles)**			$70.00

SD_T9205 CAB DOORS

		X0125XX	Left Hand Door Only **base equipment- 1 left hand door**			No Charge
		743882	LH AND RH DOORS **1 left hand and 1 right hand door**			$324.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9229 AUTO CLIMATE CONTROL

		X0130XX	No Auto Climate Control **manual temperature control**			No Charge
		729098	Automatic climate control			$1,094.00

SD_T9239 HTD FRT & RR WND W/ HIVIS WND

		XT9239X	Less heated front/ rear window			No Charge
		743630	Heated front and rear window **heated rear and front window with wiper and washer. 200AH alternator (743626) required. not compatible with visibility panel**			$660.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade			No Charge
		743449	Rear Window sunshade			$168.00

SD_T9365 EXTERNAL MIRRORS

		720879	2 Manual adj telescopic mirror			No Charge
		743629	2 Electronic adj telescopic sp **2 shatterproof electric adjust telescopic rear view mirrors**			$427.00

SD_T9411 HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW

		XT9411X	No High Visibility Window			No Charge
		743628	High Visibility Window **high visibiltiy roof window**			$487.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		X0135XX	MECH. CAB SUSPENSION			No Charge

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		720963	Dlx air susp seat w/belt **Deluxe seat with reeling seat belt**			No Charge
		743154	Dlx heated airsusp seat w/belt **deluxe air ride seat with reeling seat belt, heated cushion and low frequency suspension**			$1,071.00
		743346	Dlx Heated Leather Seat **deluxe leather seat with reeling seat belt, heated cushion and low frequency suspension**			$1,661.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		X0097XX	ELEC. ADJUSTMX0097XX **electric fore/aft adjustment of the SwideWinder II command arm**			No Charge

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		X0120XX	Radio Predisp. w/Ant, Speakers **radio ready - includes speakers and antenna**			No Charge
		743191	Deluxe Bluetooth Radio **Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth telephone connection and with high performance speaker system**			$417.00

FASTSTEER

SD_T6301 STEERING

		X0052XX	Standard Steering System			No Charge
		743608	Advanced Steering System **FastSteer not compatible with autoguidance options**			$1,496.00

OTHER

SD_T8522 ELECTR. COMM ARM

		X0093XX	No Joystick **No joystick**			No Charge
		743121	Electronic joystick **joystick mounted in the command arm can control electric rear remotes** **mandatory with mid-mount valves**			$1,343.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

BATTERY

SD_T7422 BATTERY

		X0058XX	No Electronic battery isolator			No Charge
		728752	Electronic battery isolator			$357.00

CONNECTORS

SD_T7642 ISO BUS

		X0068XX	No ISO Bus 11783 Connector			No Charge

OTHER

SD_T1013 ALTERNATOR

		X0019XX	150A Alternator			No Charge
		743626	200A Alternator			$147.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LIGHTS

LIGHTING

SD_T8708 EXTREMITY LIGHTING

		XT8708X	Std less extremity light pkg **no extremity lights**			No Charge
		743632	Extremity light package **extremity lights- requried for dual wheels** **Requires 112" or 119" bar axle**			No Charge

SD_T9131 FRONT WORK LAMPS ON

		X0110XX	No Front Grabrail Work Lights **no grab rail work lights**			No Charge
		743429	2 Front Grabrail worklights **2 Halogen worklights on front cab grab rails**			$87.00
		743396	2HID XenonFrontGrabrail lights **2 HID Xenon worklights on front cab grab rail**			$1,391.00

SD_T9174 REAR WORK LAMPS ON

		X0121XX	Rear worklights **2 Halogen rear roof work lights**			No Charge
		743448	Rear HID Xenon worklights **2 HID Xenon rear roof worklights**			$1,391.00

SD_T9237 HIGH LEV.ROAD LIGHT

		XT9237X	Std L/ High Lev.Roadlight **less road lights for front 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		743127	HIGH LEV.ROAD **High level road lighting package for use with front linkage/mounted equipment . Not compatible with grab rail lights**			$163.00

SD_T9241 HID XENON WORKLGTS

		XT9241X	Std less front HID work lights **no hood mounted HID lights**			No Charge
		743125	HID worklights - front hood			$969.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		X0115XX	No right hand rotary beacon			No Charge
		729755	Right hand rotary beacon			$341.00

SD_T9148 ROTARY BEACON 3

		X0116XX	No left hand rotary beacon			No Charge
		729009	Left hand rotary beacon			$341.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		X0032XX	No Front Weight Carrier **no front weight carrier**			No Charge
		743633	Weight Carrier and Tow Hook **front weight carrier**			$438.00
		743634	Carrier Pack B and Tow Hook **10 weights, including carrier 1100 lbs**			$1,821.00
		743635	Carrier Pack C and Tow Hook **22 weights, including carrier 2288 lbs**			$3,264.00

SD_T2151 WEIGHT PACK

		X0033XX	No Additional Weight			No Charge
		728681	Belly weights 1000 lbs/450kg **Additional "belly" weight pack D (for Std and Sus axle) - 1000 lbs (450kg)** **not compatable with front 3pt. Hitch or SuperSteer™ Axle**			$1,009.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		X0050XX	No ballast for rear wheels			No Charge
		729010	2 Rear Ballast Adap **2 x 91Kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings - mounted on outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 182Kg (401lb)).** **For adjustable dishes**			$425.00
		729011	4x200lb rear weight pack **4 x 91kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings - 2 each mounted on the outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 364kg (802lb)).** **For adjustable dishes**			$849.00
		743431	2 Rings total 1100 lb/500kg **2 x 250KG rear wheel ballast weights - mounted on the outside of the rear wheels (Total added weight - 500Kg(1100lb)).** **For adjustable dishes**			$1,168.00
		743432	2x91KG+2x250KG RWB F **2 x 91Kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings + 2 X 250kg weights - mounted outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 682Kg (1501lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$1,592.00
		743029	4 Rings total 2200 lb/1000kg **4 x 225kg Rear Ballast mounted on outside of rear wheels (Total addedweight - 900Kg (2000 lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$2,333.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743439	2x91KG+4x250KG RWB F **4 x 250 kg + 2 x 91 kg Rear (1181 kg, 2600 lbs) ballast mounted outside of rear wheels. For adjustable dishes**			$2,758.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE READY

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		X0065XX	NO Autoguidance Nav Control **tractor is not made ready for autoguidance features**			No Charge
		743610	AUTO GUID READY /ARM **Vehicle systems made ready for fitment of Auto Guidance system for arm rest mounted IntelliVeiw III screens which is standand equipment (includes steering system, roof bracket , nav controller mounting point and all wiring harnesses from screen to**			$4,588.00
		743609	Autoguidance Ready F/Baler Bar **Vehicle systems made ready for fitment of Auto Guidance system for balerbar mounted screens (includes steering system, roof bracket, cab implement bracket with screen mounting point and GPS wiring harnesses's from screen "point" to roof bracket**			$4,588.00

AG COMPLETION PACKAGES

SD_T7611 SWCD / CODI VIRTUAL

		X0192XX	TRACTOR PERFORMANCE **enhanced key pads + ISO 11786 connector - base equipment on tractors with electronic remotes**			No Charge

SD_T7613 AUTO GUIDANCE

		X0064XX	No Auto Guidance Completion **no autoguidance completing package**			No Charge
		743410	Auto Guidance Completion Pkg **Includes navigation controller and NH 372 reciever which is GLONASS enabled and unlocked to OmniStar G2/XP/HP. Requires autoguidence ready package 743609 or 743610**			$11,248.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T9223 VIRTUAL TERMINAL

		743440	EnhancedLarge Touch ScreenDisp **IntelliView™ IV Large touchscreen display for mounting on baler bar. Requires baler bar (743835) and autoguidence ready (743609)**			$3,400.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743834	WINDOW BRACKET **Right hand roof mounted bracket for mounting equipment monitors. Not compatible with baler bar installation**			$130.00
		XT9223X	No Large Touch Screen **no second display monitor (Intelliview III is standard on the SideWinder II command arm)**			No Charge

SD_T9228 TOUCH SCREEN VT

		X0129XX	TOUCH SCR. VT **IntelliView III touchscreen display mounted on command arm -Includes rear implement connection 11783 with power supply.**			No Charge

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		X98021X	No Spanish Operator Manual			No Charge
		743654	Spanish Operator Manual			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		X0141XX	No French Operator Manual (2)			No Charge
		743653	French Operator Manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		X87401X	L/Front Fenders **no front fenders**			No Charge
		728575	Dynamic front fenders - 19 in.			$758.00
		720497	Dynamic front fenders - 24 in.			$869.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		X0099XX	Narrow GPL Rear Fenders **narrow rear fenders**			No Charge
		728292	Wide RR Fenders F/G **wide rear fenders- overall outside fender to outside fender width 92.5 in, 2350mm**			$379.00

SD_T8701 FENDER EXT

		X0100XX	No Fender Extensions			No Charge
		728293	75mm Wide RR Fender Ext **wide fender extensions (requires wide fenders (728292))**			$163.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T3700 ABS

		743922	ABS Anti-Lock Braking System **Requires front axle with suspension and brakes, pneumatic trailer brake and battery isolator. Not compatable with Faststeer, 650/65/R38, 580/70R38, 520/85R38 (20.8R38) tires**			$6,180.00
		XT3700X	Less ABS			No Charge

SD_T3701 ABS - ADV FEATURES

		743924	ABS ADVAN. FEAT **(ABS SuperSteer) Requires ABS Brakes (743922) with Antilock Braking System (743922).**			$530.00
		XT3701X	Less ABS Advanced Features			No Charge

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		X0055XX	No Hyd trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		720414	Hydraulic trailer brakes **required for 30 mph(50 kph) transmission**			$920.00

SD_T7131 AIRBRAKE GUARDS

		XT7131X	Std L/ Airbrake Guards **for tractors not ordered with pneumatic trailer brakes**			No Charge
		743010	Brake Guard for Std front axle **air brake guard for standard or SuperSteer™ front axles required with pneumatic trailer brakes**			No Charge
		743011	Brake Guard Susp. front axle **air brake guard for front suspension axles required with pneumatic trailer brakes**			No Charge

SD_T7135 PNEUMATIC TRAILER B

		743623	Universal Pneu. Trailer Brake			$4,234.00

SPECIAL PAINT

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		X0146XX	NH BLUE TRACTOR W/WH			No Charge
		743421	BLUE POWER EDITION **only available on the T7.260**			$3,136.00
		729500	WT0069 Vancouver White			$864.00
		729501	WT0071 New York White			$864.00
		729502	WT0619 Newport White			$864.00
		729504	WT5638 Virginia Orange			$864.00
		729505	WT5651 Colorado Orange			$864.00

T7.000 LWB POWER COMMAND SIDEWINDER II
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		729506	M5771A Industrial Yellow			$864.00
		729507	WT6020 Alabama Yellow			$864.00
		729508	WT6113 Carolina Yellow			$864.00
		729509	WT6642 Airport Yellow			$864.00
		729510	WT6675 Penny Yellow			$864.00
		729511	WT6684 Schoolbus Yellow			$864.00
		729512	WT6695 NC Yellow			$864.00
		729514	WT7600 Lime Yellow			$864.00
		729517	86639766 New York Yellow			$864.00
		729576	WT5185 Kansas Orange			$864.00

OTHER

SD_T7581 RADAR

		X0059XX	No Radar			No Charge
		728743	Radar			$666.00

SD_T8112 ENGINE SIDE RAILS

		XT8112X	Std less engine side rails			No Charge
		728704	Engine side rails **not compatible with rear loader brackets**			$929.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T7.220
Rated PTO hp-135
Rated Engine hp-165
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/EPM-205 (151kW)
  Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-218 (160kW)

T7.235
Rated PTO hp-150 (112kW)
Rated Engine hp-185 (136kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/ EPM -220 (162kW)
  Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-234 (172kW)

T7.250
Rated PTO hp-165 (123kW)
Rated Engine hp-200 (147kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/ EPM -235 (173kW)
  Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-250 (184kW)

T7.270
Rated PTO hp-195 (145kW)
Rated Engine hp- 228 (168kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
  Rated Engine hp w/ EPM -261 (192kW)
  Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-269 (198kW)

ENGINE FEATURES COMMON TO ALL MODELS

New Holland 6 Cylinder Diesel
Tier IV emission Certified
Wastegate turbocharged, Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
6.7L (411 cu.in) 24 valve
Electronic Controlled Common Rail Fuel System
Dual Element Air Filter with Spin Tube
Exhaust Aspiration
Dual Element Fuel Filter
A-Pillar Exhaust with Integral Muffler
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Antifreeze Solution to -34F (-37C)
104 U.S. Gallon (395L) Fuel Tank
12.6 U.S. Gallon (48L) DEF Tank

TRANSMISSION

Auto Command™ CVT with
Steering Column Mounted Left-hand Power Shuttle
Command Grip™ Multi-Function Controller

Road Speeds

25mph/40kph Road Speed (varies by tire size)

STEERING & BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Parking Brake Shuttle Operated

FRONT AXLE

Front FWD (TerraLock™)
Class 4 Heavy Duty FWD Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle
Dual Steering Cylinders
12 Degree Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 61.1 in. to 89.3 in. (varies by tire size)
Electro-Hydraulic FWD Engagement
TerraLock™ Auto FWD/Differential Lock
Drive Shaft Shield

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

REAR AXLE

Heavy Duty Flange
Electrohydraulic Engaged Rear Diff lock
Wet Plate Rear Differential

PTO

Independent/ Shiftable 540/1000 rpm
Multi-Plate Wet Clutch Design
Electrohydraulic Engagement with
Soft Start/Auto Feathering
Hydraulic Piston PTO Brake with Manual
Override
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard
Fender Mounted PTO Engagement
Switch
Auto PTO Functionality

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

CCLS: Closed-Center Load-Sensing
System
Variable Displacement Piston Pump
Flow at 1760 Engine RPM - 38 gpm (144
l/m)
Flow at 2200 Engine RPM - 47.6 gpm
(180 l/m)
Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Valves
(3) Deluxe Closed Center Remote
Valves with Quick Couplers -- (Fully
Programmable)
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)
Oil Collection Bottles
Hydraulic Tapping Port (Power Beyond)
Independant 34 gpm (130 l/m) pump
for
CVT and Operating Circuits

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM

EDC: Electronic Draft Control
Lower Link Sensing
Fast Raise/Lower Control (In Cab)
Rear Fender Mounted 3-point
Raise/Lower Switches
Dynamic Ride Control™
Category II/III Flex Link Ends
Sway Blocks
Lift Capacity: 12,787 lb. Lift Capacity
(SAE) with Dual 90mm External Rams

DRAWBAR

Category III Independent Offset
Swinging
Drawbar with Clevis

CUSTOM HEADLAND MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM

Allows programming of the following
functions:
Transmission Function
Fast Raise/Lower of the 3-pt. Hitch
Engine RPM increase and decrease via
Throttle
Engine RPM increase and decrease via
constant RPM
Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remotes

INSTRUMENTATION

Analog/Digital Instrument Cluster with
enhanced key pad and Seat Mounted
Intelliview™ III Touch Screen Display

ELECTRICAL
---
(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery
150 amp Alternator
Geared Starter Motor (4.2 kW)
7-pin Outlet for Trailer/Implement
Lighting
3-pin, 40 amp Implement Socket
ISO/JD (30 amp) Socket
ISO 11783 Socket
15 amp Screw-type Positive/Negative
Terminals

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Outlet
Cigar Lighter
(2) Roof Mounted Single Pin Outlets for Beacon
Battery Boost Terminals
Radar

LIGHTS
---
(10) Halogen Worklights
(2) Front Headlights
(2) Hood Mounted Forward Facing
(2) Cab Mounted Forward Facing
(2) Cab Mounted Rear Facing
(2) Taillights
AudibleTurn Indicators-Manual Turn Off
Front and Rear Cab Mounted Flashing Safety Lights

STANDARD CAB

High Profile Roof - no visiblity panel
Flat Deck Platform
Comfort Ride™ Cab Suspension
Air Conditioner and Heater with 4-Speed Pressurizer
Electronically Adjust SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
LH door with Locks
Two-speed Intermittent Front Wiper/Washer
Rear Intermittent Wiper with Washer
Hinged Rear Window
Tinted Glass with Sun Shade
Interior Storage Box with Cup Holder
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Suspension Seat with Swivel
Operator Presence Switch and Lap Belt
Radio Ready with Speakers, Antenna and Wiring Harness
Digital Clock
Integral ROPS
Interior Dome Light
External Courtesy Light
(2) Telescopic External Mirrors
Horn

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T7.220 AUTOCOMMAND	170HP			$155,237.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,116.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				
T7.235 AUTOCOMMAND	155 PTO HP (185 Engine HP)	17,600 LB		$162,467.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,116.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				
T7.250 AUTOCOMMAND	170 PTO HP (200 Engine HP)	17,600 LB		$170,254.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,116.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				
T7.270 AUTOCOMMAND	230HP	17,600 LB		$185,827.00
Includes the following Equipment 16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-G $3,116.00 20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F- $5,927.00				

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
LOADER READY				$5518.00
SD_T8283-MID-MOUNT VALVES	3 Electronic mid-mount valves			
SD_T8522-ELECTR. COMM ARM	Electronic joystick			
SD_T9001-FRONT STORAGE BOX	LH instruct seat w/ sb			
SD_T9131-FRONT WORK LAMPS ON	2 Front Grabrail worklights			
SD_T9411-HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW	High Visibility Window			
MEGACUTTER READY				$40983.00
SD_T1004-REVERSIBLE FAN	Reversible Fan			
SD_T1932-ENG.BLOCK/TRANSM.HE	120V Eng. / trans heater			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION	31 mph/50 kph CVT			
SD_T3330-FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE	HD susp MFD axle w/ brakes			
SD_T4810-REAR AXLE	112 in. Bar axle			
SD_T4816-BAR AXLE TYPE	Bar axle for steel wheels			
SD_T7130-TRLR BRK VLV	Hydraulic trailer brakes			
SD_T7616-AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO	AUTO GUID READY /ARM			
SD_T8017-FRONT PTO	Front PTO			
SD_T8100-FRONT THREE POINT HITCH	Front 3-Point Hitch			
SD_T8101-HYDRAULIC FRONT COU	Aux Couplers f/Front 3PT Hitch			
SD_T8270-REAR REMOTES	4 electronic rear remotes			

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
SD_T8279-POWER BEYOND			Hydraulic Power Beyond			
SD_T8283-MID-MOUNT VALVES			2 Electronic mid-mount valves			
SD_T8700-FENDERS			Wide RR Fenders F/G			
SD_T8705-EXTERN. REM. CONTRO			External remote valve control			
SD_T8711-FENDER MOUNT PTO CO			Rear fender mtd PTO controls			
SD_T8740-FRONT FENDERS			Dynamic front fenders - 24 in.			
SD_T9001-FRONT STORAGE BOX			LH instruct seat w/ sb			
SD_T9145-ROTARY BEACON			Right hand rotary beacon			
SD_T9148-ROTARY BEACON 3			Left hand rotary beacon			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY			Deluxe Bluetooth Radio			
SD_T9181-AUDIBLE WARNING TUR			Audible Turn Signals			
SD_T9237-HIGH LEV.ROAD LIGHT			HIGH LEV.ROAD			
SD_T9365-EXTERNAL MIRRORS			2 Electronic adj telescopic sp			
ROW CROP READY						$13497.00
SD_T1932-ENG.BLOCK/TRANSM.HE			120V Eng. / trans heater			
SD_T4810-REAR AXLE			119 in. Bar axle			
SD_T4816-BAR AXLE TYPE			Bar axle for steel wheels			
SD_T7616-AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO			AUTO GUID READY /ARM			
SD_T8235-HYDRAULIC PUMP			High Capacity Pump			
SD_T8270-REAR REMOTES			4 electronic rear remotes			
SD_T8705-EXTERN. REM. CONTRO			External remote valve control			
SD_T8711-FENDER MOUNT PTO CO			Rear fender mtd PTO controls			
SD_T8740-FRONT FENDERS			Dynamic front fenders - 19 in.			
SD_T8900-REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR			Heavy Duty Drawbar			
SD_T9001-FRONT STORAGE BOX			LH instruct seat w/ sb			
SD_T9131-FRONT WORK LAMPS ON			2 Front Grabrail worklights			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY			Deluxe Bluetooth Radio			
SD_T9174-REAR WORK LAMPS ON			Rear HID Xenon worklights			
SD_T9241-HID XENON WORKLGTS			HID worklights - front hood			

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN						
TRANSMISSION						
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION						
		743142	25 mph/40 kph Economy CVT **attains full ground speed of 25mph (40 KPH) at less than rated engine speed - Standard Equipment**			No Charge
		743042	31 mph/50 kph CVT **requires front suspended axle with brakes (728212) and hydraulic trailer brakes (720414). not compatable with rear wheel ballest**			$1,622.00
SD_T9871 SPEED DECAL						
		X0149XX	No Max Road Speed Decal			No Charge
		743099	31MPH Roadspeed Decal			No Charge
		743098	50 KPH Roadspeed Decal			No Charge
AXLES						
SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE						
		X0040XX	Base 4WD Axle **Heavy-duty MFD axle**			No Charge
		720463	Heavy-duty suspended MFD axle			$5,743.00
		728212	HD susp MFD axle w/ brakes **heavy duty suspended front axle with brakes**			$7,798.00
		728217	SuperSteer Heavy Duty (CL.4) **SuperSteer, not compatable with 31 mph (50 kph) transmission. Requires either 743667 or 743665 FHPL for support.**			$2,821.00
SD_T4810 REAR AXLE						
		X0045XX	FLANGED REAR AXLE			No Charge
		743603	98 in. Bar axle			$1,214.00
		743604	112 in. Bar axle			$1,376.00
		743605	119 in. Bar axle			$1,484.00
SD_T4814 ADD HUBS						
		XT4814X	Standard less additional hubs			No Charge
		720438	Dual wheel hubs **required when dual wheels are ordered-can be ordered with single rear wheels-requires 743632-extremity lighting option**			$1,435.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T4816 BAR AXLE TYPE

		XT4816X	No Bar axle			No Charge
		743606	Bar axle for steel wheels **bar axle for use with steel wheels**			No Charge
		743607	Bar axle for cast wheels **bar axle for use with cast wheels**			No Charge

SD_T8016 PLATE PACK

		XT8016X	Std L/Plate Pack			No Charge
		743367	Plate Package Frt Su **required when SuperSteer is ordered with no front 3 point hitch**			No Charge

TIRES

BRAND CHOICE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

		729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
		729078	Continental			$446.00
		729075	Firestone			$446.00
		729074	Goodyear			$446.00
		729073	Michelin			$1,226.00
		729072	Trelleborg			$446.00

FRONT

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8255404	16.9R28 R1W Brnd:MI-FI-GY-TR			$2,797.00
		8801304	540/65R28 R1WBrnds-MI-FI-GY-TR			$3,551.00
		8861504	600/65R28 R1W Brnd-MI-FI-GY-TR			$6,003.00
		8801404	480/70R30 R1W Brands- FI-GY-TR			$3,743.00
		8801504	600/60R30 R1W Brand - MI			$3,505.00
		8258804	14.9R30 Brands: CO			$2,653.00
		8258404	14.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-GY-TR			$2,653.00
		8263304	16.9R30 R1W Brands-MI-FI-GY-TR			$3,116.00
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,105.00
		8801704	380/85R34 R1W Brands- MI-FI-TR			$4,915.00
		8801804	420/85R34 R1W Brands - MI-FI			$4,915.00
		8295404	320/85R38 R1W Brands - FI-GY			$4,563.00
Shipping Wheels						
		8299906	Front Shipping Wheels **scrap, no return refund**			$1,198.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

REAR

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Flange or Bar - Steel Wheels						
		8991604	380/90R50 R1W MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R38 (8295404)**			$5,185.00
		8380404	20.8R38 R1W MI, FI, GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404)**			$5,041.00
		8901304	650/65R38 R1W MI-FI-GY-TR **Matching FWA tire - 540/65R28 R1W (8801304)**			$6,498.00
		8988404	710/70R38 1*R1W M-F-GY-TR **fixed dish - Matching FWA tire - 600/65R28 R1W (8861504)**			$8,069.00
		8388404	18.4R42 R1W Brands:MI GY **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404)**			$4,951.00
		8385404	20.8R42-520/85R42 R1W M-F-GY-T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304)**			$5,927.00
		8901404	620/70R42 R1W Brands- FI-GY-TR **Matching FWA tire - 480/70R30 R1W (8801404)**			$6,965.00
		8901504	710/60R42 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 600/60R30 R1W (8801504)**			$8,674.00
		8370404	14.9R46 Brands CM **Matching FWA tire - 14.9R30 R1 (8258804)**			$4,876.00
		8901604	420/80R46 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$6,598.00
		8901704	480/80R46 R1W Brands -MI-FI-TR **Matching FWA tire - 380/85R34 R1W (8801704)**			$5,479.00
		8901804	520/85R46 R1W Brands - MI-FI **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R34 R1W (8801804) - Not compatible with cab suspension**			$5,722.00
		8901904	320/90R50 R1W Brand - FI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$4,720.00
		8344404	320/90R54 R1W Brands FI-GY **Matching FWA tire - 320/8538 R1W (8295404)**			$5,621.00
Bar- Cast Wheels						
		8301306	20.8R38 R1W Brands-MI FI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) No weight package available**			$6,451.00
		8384506	18.4R42 R1W Brands-MI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404) - No weight package available**			$6,324.00
		8340506	20.8R42 R1W Brands-MI FI GY TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304) No Weight Pacakage Available**			$6,864.00
Bar - Dual Steel Wheels						
		8491504	380/90R50 R1W DUAL MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R38 (8295404)**			$10,370.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		8480404	20.8R38 R1W Brands:MI,FI,GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404)**			$9,247.00
		8488404	18.4R42 R1W Brands: MI,GY,TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404)**			$9,064.00
		8440304	20.8R42-520/85R42R1W M/FI/GY/T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304)**			$10,560.00
		8470404	14.9R46 DUAL: CO **Matching FWA tire - 14.9R30 R1 (8258804)**			$9,681.00
		8401304	420/80R46 R1W Brand - MI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$10,618.00
		8401404	480/80R46 R1W Brands-MI/FI/TR **Matching FWA tire - 380/85R34 R1W (8801704)**			$10,807.00
		8401604	320/90R50 R1W Brand - FI **Matching FWA tire - 320/85R34 R1W (8801604)**			$8,674.00
		8461304	320/90R54 R1W Brands: FI,GY **Matching FWA tire - 320/8538 R1W (8295404)**			$10,481.00
	Shipping Wheels					
		8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels **Matching FWA tire - Shipping Tire (8299906)** **- scrap, no return refund**			$1,624.00
	Bar-Dual cast inner/steel out					
		8424306	20.8R38-520/85R38 R1W M/F/GY/T **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) - No weight package available**			$9,350.00
		8488306	18.4R42 R1W Brands-MI/FI/GY/TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R28 R1W (8255404) or 380/85R30 R1W (8258404) - No weight package available**			$9,064.00
		8489306	20.8R42 R1W Brands-MI/FI/GY/TR **Matching FWA tire - 420/85R30 R1W (8263304) - No weight package available**			$10,421.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		X0087XX	3 electronic rear remotes **3 electrohydraulic remotes**			No Charge
		743668	4 electronic rear remotes **4 electrohydraulic remotes**			$979.00
		743669	5 electronic rear remotes **5 electrohydraulic remotes**			$1,958.00

SD_T8705 EXTERN. REM. CONTRO

		XT8705X	No External remt valve control **no external control for rear remote**			No Charge

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743046	External remote valve control **external control of the third remote valve from the rear fender**				$119.00

PUMP

SD_T8235 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		X0084XX	Standard flow pump **32 gpm (120 liter) hydraulic pump**				No Charge
		743616	High Capacity Pump **39.5 gpm (150 liter) hydraulic pump**				$660.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8279 POWER BEYOND

		XT8279X	NO Hydraulic Power Beyond				No Charge
		743426	Hydraulic Power Beyond				$885.00

MID-MOUNT

SD_T8283 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		X0089XX	No Mid-Mount valves				No Charge
		728108	2 Electronic mid-mount valves				$2,035.00
		728109	3 Electronic mid-mount valves				$3,117.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1932 ENG.BLOCK/TRANSM.HE

		XT1932X	Std engine block/transmission **no plug in heater**				No Charge
		728381	120V Eng. / trans heater **engine and transmission plug in heater**				$383.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1514 EXHAUST BRAKE

		743040	Exhaust Brake **engine exhaust brake-requires pneumatic trailer brakes (743623)**				$1,140.00

OTHER

SD_T1004 REVERSIBLE FAN

		X0016XX	No Reversible Fan **no reversible engine fan**				No Charge
		743601	Reversible Fan **reversing engine fan**				$2,998.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		720809	Cab end pto 540/1000 rpm **540/1000 with interchangeable shaft**			No Charge
		743335	540E/1000 interchang **540E/1000 - 540 RPM can be obtained at less than rated engine speed**			$108.00
		X0072XX	1000/1000E Shiftable **1000E/1000 - 1000 RPM can be obtained at less than rated engine speed**			No Charge

SD_T8011 PTO SHAFT END

		X0073XX	No 20 Spl 1-3/4 in. PTO shaft			No Charge
		720792	20 Spline 1-3/4 in. PTO shaft			$200.00

SD_T8711 FENDER MOUNT PTO CO

		X0101XX	NO FENDERS PTO CONTR **no fender mounted control for PTO**			No Charge
		720838	Rear fender mtd PTO controls **fender mounted control for PTO**			$163.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

		728531	Heavy Duty Drawbar **Independent swinging drawbar - high vertical load (11,000 lb. capacity) offset type CAT3-with clevis**			$1,015.00
		743224	Offset Swinging Drawbar **Independent swinging drawbar - offset type CAT 3 - with clevis**			No Charge

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8200 HITCH

		X0082XX	3-pt hitch w/90 mm cylinders **2 - 90 mm external cylinders -12,787 lbs SAE lift capacity- base equipment**			No Charge
		728232	3-pt hitch w/100 mm cylinders **2 - 100 mm external cylinders 15,873 SAE lift capacity**			$1,649.00
		720819	Less 3-Point hitch			($4,635.00)

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		720881	Flex link ends for Cat II/IIIN			No Charge
		X89601X	Cat II / III w/ QA link ends **HOOK LINK ENDS -Cat. 2/3 quick attach link hook ends - Cat 3 dimension hook ends with Cat 2&3 balls - Cat 2/3 geometry**			$904.00

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8017 FRONT PTO

		X0075XX	No Front PTO **no front PTO**			No Charge
		743666	Front PTO **front PTO for tractors ordered with front hitch option (743665)** **Not compatable with SuperSteer™ axles** **Counter-Clockwise rotation as viewed from operators seat**			$6,978.00

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		X0080XX	No Front 3-Point Hitch **no front 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		743665	Front 3-Point Hitch			$6,377.00

SD_T8101 HYDRAULIC FRONT COU

		X0081XX	No Aux Couplers f/Front 3PT			No Charge
		743667	Aux Couplers f/Front 3PT Hitch **front couplers for use with front 3 point hitch-requires mid mount valve**			$271.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T7609 BALER BAR AND ISO BU

		XT7609X	No baler bar			No Charge

SD_T9001 FRONT STORAGE BOX

		728671	Left side storage box **standard equipment**			No Charge
		743430	LH instruct seat w/ sb **instructor's seat, replaces standard storage box**			$484.00
		743066	LH leather instruct seat w/sb **leather instructional seat - requires leather operators seat (743346)**			$896.00

SD_T9011 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

		XT9011X	Std less rear cab storage			No Charge
		728577	Rear cab storage box			$182.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

SD_T9181 AUDIBLE WARNING TUR

		X0123XX	No Self Canc. Turn Indicators **Operator required to manually turn off turn signals**			No Charge
		728602	Audible Turn Signals **self canceling turn signal - (similar to automobiles)**			$70.00

SD_T9205 CAB DOORS

		X0127XX	LH Door only **Base equipment- 1 left hand door**			No Charge
		743882	LH AND RH DOORS **1 left hand and 1 right hand door**			$324.00

SD_T9229 AUTO CLIMATE CONTROL

		X0130XX	No Auto Climate Control **manual temperature control**			No Charge
		729098	Automatic climate control			$1,094.00

SD_T9239 HTD FRT & RR WND W/ HIVIS WND

		XT9239X	Less heated front/ rear window			No Charge
		743630	Heated front and rear window **heated rear and front window with wiper and washer. 200AH alternator (743626) required. not compatible with visibility panel.**			$660.00

SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

		X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade			No Charge
		743449	Rear Window sunshade			$168.00

SD_T9365 EXTERNAL MIRRORS

		720879	2 Manual adj telescopic mirror **base equipment**			No Charge
		743629	2 Electronic adj telescopic sp **2 shatterproof electric adjust telescopic rear view mirrors**			$427.00

SD_T9411 HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW

		XT9411X	No High Visibility Window			No Charge
		743628	High Visibility Window **high visibiltiy roof window**			$487.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		X0092XX	Dlx air susp seat with belt **deluxe air ride seat with reeling seat belt**			No Charge
		743154	Dlx heated airsusp seat w/belt **deluxe air ride seat with reeling seat belt, heated cushion and low frequency suspension**			$1,071.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743346	Dlx Heated Leather Seat **deluxe leather seat with reeling seat belt, heated cushion and low frequency suspension**				$1,661.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		X0120XX	Radio Predisp. w/Ant, Speakers **radio ready - includes speakers and anntenna**				No Charge
		743191	Deluxe Bluetooth Radio **Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth telephone connection and with high performance speaker system**				$417.00

FASTSTEER

SD_T6301 STEERING

		X0052XX	Standard Steering System				No Charge
		743608	Advanced Steering System **not compatible with autoguidance options (FastSteer)**				$1,496.00

OTHER

SD_T8522 ELECTR. COMM ARM

		X0093XX	No Joystick **no joystick in the command arm**				No Charge
		743121	Electronic joystick **joystick mounted in the command arm can control electric rear remotes** **mandatory with mid-mount valves**				$1,343.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

BATTERY

SD_T7422 BATTERY

		X0058XX	No Electronic battery isolator				No Charge
		728752	Electronic battery isolator				$357.00

OTHER

SD_T1013 ALTERNATOR

		X0019XX	150A Alternator				No Charge
		743626	200A Alternator				$147.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

LIGHTS

LIGHTING

SD_T8708 EXTREMITY LIGHTING

		XT8708X	Std less extremity light pkg **no extremity lights**			No Charge
		743632	Extremity light package **extremity lights- requried for dual wheels. requires 112" or 119" bar axle**			No Charge

SD_T9131 FRONT WORK LAMPS ON

		X0110XX	No Front Grabrail Work Lights **no grab rail work lights**			No Charge
		743429	2 Front Grabrail worklights **2 Halogen worklights on front cab grab rails**			$87.00
		743396	2HID XenonFrontGrabrail lights **2 HID Xenon worklights on front grab rail**			$1,391.00

SD_T9174 REAR WORK LAMPS ON

		X0121XX	Rear worklights **2 Halogen rear roof work lights**			No Charge
		743448	Rear HID Xenon worklights **2 HID Xenon rear roof worklights**			$1,391.00

SD_T9237 HIGH LEV.ROAD LIGHT

		XT9237X	Std L/ High Lev.Roadlight **less road lights for front 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		743127	HIGH LEV.ROAD **High level road lighting package for use with front linkage/mounted equipment . Not compatible with grab rail lights**			$163.00

SD_T9241 HID XENON WORKLGTS

		XT9241X	Std less front HID work lights **no hood mounted HID lights**			No Charge
		743125	HID worklights - front hood			$969.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		X0115XX	No right hand rotary beacon			No Charge
		729755	Right hand rotary beacon			$341.00

SD_T9148 ROTARY BEACON 3

		X0116XX	No left hand rotary beacon			No Charge
		729009	Left hand rotary beacon			$341.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		X0032XX	No Front Weight Carrier **no front weight carrier**			No Charge
		743633	Weight Carrier and Tow Hook **front weight carrier**			$438.00
		743634	Carrier Pack B and Tow Hook **10 weights, including carrier 992 lbs**			$1,821.00
		743635	Carrier Pack C and Tow Hook **22 weights, including carrier 2182 lbs**			$3,264.00

SD_T2151 WEIGHT PACK

		X0033XX	No Additional Weight			No Charge
		728681	Belly weights 1000 lbs/450kg **Additional "belly" weight pack D (for Std and Sus axle) - 1000 lbs (450kg). Not compatible with front 3pt. hitch or SuperSteer axle.**			$1,009.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		X0050XX	No ballast for rear wheels			No Charge
		729010	2 Rear Ballast Adap **2 x 91Kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings - mounted on outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 182Kg (401lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$425.00
		729011	4x200lb rear weight pack **4 x 91kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings - 2 each mounted on the outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 364kg (802lb)). For adjustable dishes.**			$849.00
		743431	2 Rings total 1100 lb/500kg **2 x 250KG rear wheel ballast weights - mounted on the outside of the rear wheels (Total added weight - 500Kg(1100lb)). For adjustable dishes**			$1,168.00
		743432	2x91KG+2x250KG RWB F **2 x 91Kg Rear Ballast adaptation rings + 2 X 250kg weights # -mounted outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 682Kg (1501lb)). For adjustable dishes.**			$1,592.00
		743029	4 Rings total 2200 lb/1000kg **4 x 200kg Rear Ballast mounted on outside of rear wheels (Total added weight - 800Kg (1760lb)). For adjustable dishes.**			$2,333.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743439	2x91KG+4x250KG RWB F **4 x 250 kg + 2 x 91 kg Rear (1181 kg, 2600 lbs) ballast mounted outside of rear wheels. For adjustable dishes**			$2,758.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE READY

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		X0065XX	NO Autoguidance Nav Control **tractor is not made ready for autoguidance features**			No Charge
		743610	AUTO GUID READY /ARM **Vehicle systems made ready for fitment of Auto Guidance system for arm rest mounted IntelliVeiw III screens which is standand equipment (includes steering system, roof bracket , nav controller mounting pointand all wiring harnesses from screen to roof bracket and nav controller location). Not compatible with Fast Steer. This option allows for using autoguidence features through the Intelliview III monitor.**			$4,588.00
		743609	Autoguidance Ready F/Baler Bar **Vehicle systems made ready for fitment of Auto Guidance system for baler bar mounted screens (includes steering system, roof bracket, cab implement bracket with screen mounting point and GPS wiring harnesses's from screen "point" to roof bracket and nav controller location). Requires baler bar ready option, not compatible with Fast Steer. This option adds the capablity of a second monitor in the cab. One monitor is standard on the Swidewinder II command arm. Used when customer wants precision land management mapping features.**			$4,588.00

AG COMPLETION PACKAGES

SD_T7613 AUTO GUIDANCE

		X0064XX	No Auto Guidance Completion **no autoguidance completing package**			No Charge
		743410	Auto Guidance Completion Pkg **Includes navigation controller and NH 372 receiver GLONASS enabled and unlocked to OmniSTAR G2/XP/HP** **Requires autoguidence ready package 743609 or 743610**			$11,248.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T9223 VIRTUAL TERMINAL

		743440	EnhancedLarge Touch ScreenDisp **IntelliView Plus IV (Large touchscreen display for mounting on baler bar.** **Requires baler bar (743835) and autoguidence ready 743609.**			$3,400.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		743835	PRE-WIRED WINDOW BRA **Baler bar mounted bracket for mounting equipment monitors.**			$216.00
		XT9223X	No Large Touch Screen **no second display monitor (Intelliview III is standard on the SideWinder II command arm)**			No Charge

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		743654	Spanish Operator Manual			No Charge

SD_T9803 FRENCH OPERATOR MANUAL

		743653	French Operator Manual			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		728575	Dynamic front fenders - 19 in.			$758.00
		720497	Dynamic front fenders - 24 in.			$869.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		X0099XX	Narrow GPL Rear Fenders **narrow rear fenders**			No Charge
		728292	Wide RR Fenders F/G **wide rear fenders- overall outside fender to outside fender width 92.5 in, 2350mm**			$379.00

SD_T8701 FENDER EXT

		X0100XX	No Fender Extensions			No Charge
		728293	75mm Wide RR Fender Ext **wide fender extensions (requires wide fenders (728292))**			$163.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T3700 ABS

		743922	ABS Anti-Lock Braking System **ABS (Antilock Braking System)** **Requires front axle with suspension and brakes, pneumatic trailer brake and battery isolator. Not compatible with FastSteer or 650/65R38,580/70R38 and 520/85R38(20.8R38) tires**			$6,180.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		XT3700X	Less ABS			No Charge

SD_T3701 ABS - ADV FEATURES

		743924	ABS ADVAN. FEAT **ABS ADVAN. FEAT (ABS SuperSteer)** **Requires Antilock Braking System (743922)**			$530.00
		XT3701X	Less ABS Advanced Features			No Charge

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		X0055XX	No Hyd trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		720414	Hydraulic trailer brakes **required for 30 mph(50 kph) transmission**			$920.00

SD_T7131 AIRBRAKE GUARDS

		743010	Brake Guard for Std front axle **Air brake guard for standard and SuperSteer axles.** **Required when ordering pneumatic trailer brakes.**			No Charge
		743011	Brake Guard Susp. front axle **Air brake guard for front suspension axles.** **Required when ordering pneumatic trailer brakes.**			No Charge

SD_T7135 PNEUMATIC TRAILER B

		743623	Universal Pneu. Trailer Brake			$4,234.00

SPECIAL PAINT

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		X0146XX	NH BLUE TRACTOR W/WH			No Charge
		743421	BLUE POWER EDITION **only available on the T7.270**			$3,136.00
		729500	WT0069 Vancouver White			$864.00
		729501	WT0071 New York White			$864.00
		729502	WT0619 Newport White			$864.00
		729504	WT5638 Virginia Orange			$864.00
		729505	WT5651 Colorado Orange			$864.00
		729506	M5771A Industrial Yellow			$864.00
		729507	WT6020 Alabama Yellow			$864.00
		729508	WT6113 Carolina Yellow			$864.00
		729509	WT6642 Airport Yellow			$864.00
		729510	WT6675 Penny Yellow			$864.00
		729511	WT6684 Schoolbus Yellow			$864.00
		729512	WT6695 NC Yellow			$864.00
		729514	WT7600 Lime Yellow			$864.00
		729517	86639766 New York Yellow			$864.00
		729576	WT5185 Kansas Orange			$864.00

T7.000 LWB AUTOCOMMAND
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

OTHER

SD_T8112 ENGINE SIDE RAILS

		XT8112X	Std less engine side rails			No Charge
		728704	Engine side rails **not compatible with rear loader brackets**			$929.00



PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES LONG WHEEL BASE									
Part Number	**Description**	**T7.235 PC Mechanical Remotes**	**T7.235 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.250 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.260 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.220 AC**	**T7.235 AC**	**T7.250 AC**	**T7.270 AC**
	ENGINE								
710206094	Engine Coolant and Transmission Oil Heater (110V)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718204044	Fuel Heater	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710245104	Engine Side Rails		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	TRANSMISSION								
710146074	Creeper Speed for 18x6 and 19x6 Power Command ™ Transmissions	X	X	X	X				
	FRONT FWD AXLE								
719167034	Dynamic Fenders (480 mm wide) (Standard on all AutoCommand models)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718776034	Dynamic Front Fenders 620 wide	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	TRAILER BRAKES								
710414084	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes for 18x6 and 19x6 Power Command ™	X	X	X	X				
710414104	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes for AutoCommand ™					X	X	X	X
	HYDRAULICS								
	Mechanical Rear Remote Valves								
710652014	4th Deluxe Closed-Center Rear Remote Valve with Configurable Detents for units with (3) Factory Installed Rear Remotes	X							
	Detent Removal Kits for Mechanical Rear Remote Valves								
718362010	For Valve without float	X							
719362010	For Valve with float (retains float)	X	X	X					
	Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Valves		X	X					
719412054	4th or 5th deluxe closed center electro-hydraulic remote for units with electronic remotes		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718917014	Power Beyond Valve Slice for Mechanical Remotes	X							
718917044	Power Beyond Valve Slice for Electronic Remotes		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719979014	Hydraulic free flow return pipe kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Mid-Mount Valves								
710560014	2 slice mid-mount valve for Power Command ™	X	X	X	X				
710560024	2 slice mid-mount valve for AutoCommand ™					X	X	X	X
718756014	Additional mid-mount valve slice for position 3 or 4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Joystick								
719300024	Joystick with proportional simultaneous control of third service		X	X	X	X	X	X	X

PC - Power Command - 18x6 Full Power Shift
AC - AutoCommand CVT

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES LONG WHEEL BASE									
Part Number	**Description**	**T7.235 PC Mechanical Remotes**	**T7.235 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.250 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.260 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.220 AC**	**T7.235 AC**	**T7.250 AC**	**T7.270 AC**
	WEIGHT GROUP								
	Front Weight Carriers and Mounting Hardware (less weights)								
710023034	For Standard FWD and TerraGlide™ Active Axles (278 lb/125 kg)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710022024	For SuperSteer ™ FWD Axle (267 lb./122 kg)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710061024	1000 Kg weight with tow hook (2200 lb / 1000kg)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719065034	10 Pack (99 lb/45 kg) of Front Weights (990 lb./450 kg)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719672006*	(2) 200 lb./ 91 kg. Rear Wheel Weights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719673006*	(2) 500 lb./ 227 kg. Rear Wheel Weights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719674006*	(2) 1000 lb / 454 kg. Rear Wheel Weights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
*Wholegoods must be ordered from the Racine Plant. Not available with 54 in. rear tires.									
	OPERATOR'S AREA								
718577014	Rear Corner Storage Box	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719570014	Sunshade for Rear Window	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710686024	Monitor Mounting Bracket	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719774034	30 amp Front Power Socket	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710762034	Rotary Beacon Kit (including mounts)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710036094	Cloth Instructional Seat with Belt	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
719752024	Electronic Battery Isolator	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710869104	Rear Fender Extensions	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710577014	Carbon Filters + pressure gauge	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718218014	Configurable Joystick Control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710017014	Radar Kit	X							
710017024	Radar Kit		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710059014	TECU hardware - for use with CODI to enable full ISOBUS implement compatibility	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710060014	Additional front cab mounted socket for ISOBUS CONNECTION - to be used with virtual terminal (CODI) option	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718794014	Telescopic mirror arms to convert standard mirrors to telescopic - not available for electrical option	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710070274	Auto Guidance System Ready Option (for AutoCommand™) includes (Steering System, Roof Bracket, and GPS Wiring) This option makes the T7 ready to receive the GPS receiver package.					X	X	X	X
710070284	Auto Guidance System Ready Option) for 18x6 or 19x6 with EHRs) includes (Steering System, Roof Brakcet, and GPS Wiring) This option makes the T7000 ready to receive the GPS receiver package.		X	X	X				

PC - Power Command - 18x6 Full Power Shift
AC - AutoCommand CVT

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR T7 SERIES LONG WHEEL BASE									
Part Number	**Description**	**T7.235 PC Mechanical Remotes**	**T7.235 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.250 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.260 PC Electronic Remotes**	**T7.220 AC**	**T7.235 AC**	**T7.250 AC**	**T7.270 AC**
	MISCELLANEOUS								
719021014	Hub Assembly for bar axles, 10-hole	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710792014	1-3/4, 20 Spline PTO Shaft					X	X	X	X
718106044	Reverse Alarm	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710615034	Extremity Lighting Kit for Ohio Lighting Regulations	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718751014	Additional hood mounted Halogen worklight	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718623014	2 HID Worklight for Hood Mounting (Provides two additional hood mounted lights)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718658014	HID Worklight for Grab Rail or Rear Roof Mounting (Replaces standard cab mounted rear roof lights or Grab Rail Halogen Lights)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
718177044	High level road lighting package for use with front linkage/mounted equipment for right hand dip	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710982024	French Language Decal Kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710986024	Spanish Language Decal Kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	FRONT 3PT & PTO - Parts direct shipped from supplier.								
710062014	Front linkage for suspended and standard axles - less PTO less Aux coupler	X	X	X	X				
710062034	Front linkage for suspended and standard axles - less PTO less Aux coupler					X	X	X	X
710063054	Front linkage for supersteer axle - less PTO less Aux coupler	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710064054	Front PTO kit for suspended and standard axles - can only be fitted to NH front linkage kits	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710065014	Additional fitting kit required when fitting front linkage kits to mechanical remote vehicles	X							
710066014	Auxiliary front coupler kit for front linkage fed from rear remote equipped vehicles for Standard and Suspended axles	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
710067034	Auxiliary front coupler kit for front linkage fed from rear remote equipped vehicles for Supersteer axles	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

PC - Power Command - 18x6 Full Power Shift
AC - AutoCommand CVT

Special Color Paint Information

Customer demand may require special color paint. Please contact Dealer Sales Support (888) 867-8000 for further details on availability. Tractors ordered with special color paint will be charged an additional $864 US list, $665 dealer net ($907 Canada list, $698 Canada dealer net) per unit.

New Holland Reference No.	Color	DuPont Reference No.	Sherwin-Williams Reference No.	PPG Reference No.
729500000	Vancouver White	7168	J5-1706	– – –
729501000	New York White	94126	J5-1708	– – –
729502000	Newport White	– – –	– – –	– – –
729504000	Virginia Orange	W8875	38626	– – –
729505000	Colorado Orange	G88387	36917	– – –
729506000	Industrial Yellow	– – –	– – –	I-035Y039ME
729507000	Alabama Yellow	– – –	– – –	I-035Y114ME
729508000	Carolina Yellow	– – –	– – –	– – –
729509000	Airport Yellow	G8843	36922	– – –
729510000	Penny Yellow	– – –	– – –	– – –
729511000	School Bus Yellow	G8848	36925	– – –
729512000	North Carolina Yellow	G8845	36927	– – –
729514000	Lime Yellow	G8851	36928	– – –
729517000	New York Yellow	– – –	– – –	217223
729576000	Kansas Orange	G881	36919	– – –

Special Color Scheme - Cab Tractors

Special Color: Tractor Hood and Driveline
Rear Axle, 3-Point Lift and Remote Valves
Front Support and Weights

Wheels: White
Wheel Weights: CNH Gray
Front Grill: Black
Cab Roof: White
Cab Rear Fenders: Black

No Changes To Cab Interior

T8 SERIES TRACTOR INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/12	1
Powershift Models: T8.275 T8.300 T8.330 T8.360 T8.390	09/01/12	2
40 KPH Tires	09/01/12	20
40 KPH Tires	09/01/12	25
Factory Supplied Attachments	09/01/12	28
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/12	32
Tire Chart	09/01/12	33

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

T8.275
Rated PTO hp-195 (145kW)
Rated Engine hp- 235 (172kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Max Engine hp w/EPM-273 (200kW)

T8.300
Rated PTO hp-215 (160kW)
Rated Engine hp- 256 (188kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Max Engine hp w/EPM-298 (219kW)

T8.330
Rated PTO hp-240 (179kW)
Rated Engine hp- 284 (208kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Max Engine hp w/EPM-327 (240kW)

T8.360
Rated PTO hp-265 (198kW)
Rated Engine hp- 311 (228kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Max Engine hp w/EPM-357 (262kW)

T8.390
Rated PTO hp-290 (216kW)
Rated Engine hp- 339 (249kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Max Engine hp w/EPM-389 (286kW)

New Holland 6 Cylinder Diesel
Wastegate Turbocharged, aftercooled
with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
9.0L (549 cu. in.) 24 valve
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Air Intake System Filter: Donaldson
PowerCore
168 U.S. gallon (651 L) Fuel Tank
23.6 U.S. gallon (89.4 L) DEF Tank
Antifreeze Solution to -34F (-37C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Foot Throttle

TRANSMISSION

18 Forward and 4 Reverse Speeds Full
Powershift. 25 mph (40 kph) capable.
Right-hand Power Shuttle Shift
Neutral Lock Starting Switch
Features:
Sequential Shift
Pre-selected Gears
Auto Speed Matching
Programmable Upshift/Downshift
(without Performance Monitor)
Automatic Shift - Field GSM/ Road GSM

AXLES

Front Axle
T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8360,
Heavy Duty Class 4.5w/differential lock
T8.390
Heavy Duty Class V w/differential lock

FWD Front: 60 in.-88 in. adjustable,
12-bolt hub standard
Driveline Shield

Rear Axle
T8.275, T8.300, T8.330
Bar Axle: 4 in. (102mm) diameter,
120 in. (3050mm) length
T8.360, T8.390
Bar Axle: 4.5 in. (102mm) diameter,
120 in. (3050mm) length
TerraLock™ Auto Differential Lock and
FWD

STEERING & BRAKES

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Power Internal Wet Disc Service Brakes
  (self-adjusting/self-equalizing)
Automatic Park Brake

PTO

1000 rpm Shaft, 1-3/4 in. diameter with
  adjustable shield
Neutral Safety Start System
Electronically Modulated and Protected

HITCH

T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360
Category III / IIIN Adjustable 3-point
  Hitch
14,070 lb. (6,382 kg) OECD Rated Lift
  Capacity
T8.390
18,900 lb. (8570 kg) OECD Rated Lift
  Capacity

Sway Blocks
Adjustable Quick Coupler
Electronic Draft Control (EDC) and
  Position Control
Programmable Hitch Upper Height Limit
Dynamic Ride Control
Fender Mounted Hitch Controls

DRAWBAR

T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360
Category III Drawbar with auto-pin
  hammerstrap and 1.5 in. drawbar pin
  3,170 lb. (1,434 kg)
T8.390
Category IV Drawbar with auto-pin
  hammerstrap and 2.0 in. drawbar pin
  11,000 lb. (4,990 kg)

HYDRAULICS

Closed-center Load-sensing (CCLS)
43.0 gpm (163 Lpm) Maximum Flow at
  Remotes
Maximum System Pressure: 2900 psi
  (200 Bar)
(3) Electrohydraulic Remote Circuits with
  ISO breakaway couplers
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and
  Timed Detents for raise and lower
  hydraulic flow
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves
Load Check in Raise Circuit (all
  remotes)
Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management System
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
  Engine rpm
  Engine hours
  Ground speed
  Gear selection
Analog Display of:
  Fuel level
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
  Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
  Intake temperature
  Low fuel level
  Engine air filter restriction
  Brake pressure
  Hydraulic oil filter restriction
  Transmission lube system
  Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

LIGHTING

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

---
(6) Hood-mounted Vertical Halogen
  Headlights
(4) Cab Roof-mounted Halogen
  Floodlights (front)
(2) Rear Fender-mounted Halogen
  Floodlights
Front Roof-mounted Hazard/Turn Lights
Rear Roof-mounted Hazard/Turn Lights
Rear Fender Turn/Tail/Brake Lights
Wide Marker Lights with reflective tape
  with rear dual tires

ELECTRICAL

12-Volt Electrical System
(2) 1000 cca Batteries
200 amp Alternator
Rear Auxiliary 7 Pin Electrical Connector
In-cab 30 amp Implement Socket
 ISO11783 implement connector
Battery shut off switch

CENTRALIZED GROUND LEVEL
MAINTENANCE

Rear hinged one piece, 2-stage tilt hood
Left-hand side access to:
  Engine Oil
  Transmission Oil
  Engine Coolant
  Engine Air Filter
  Cab Filter
  Fuel Fill
  Front Fuse Panel
Front Window Step

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING
Factory Complete IntelliSteer:
  Steering sensor and hoses
  Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
NH 372 GNSS Reciever
Nav II controller

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

Refer to Cab Options Page

MISCELLANEOUS

SMV Emblem, Horn, Tinted Glass,
  ROPS, HFC 134A Refrigerant, Seat
  Belt, Self-Cancelling Directional Signal
  Lights, Fourway Flashers

WARRANTY

Two Year/2000 Hour Full Coverage

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

The T8 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
Electric Armrest Adjuster
Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors
Horn
(6) Power Outlets
Windshield Wipers:
  Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  Rear Wiper with washer
Wiring and Mounting Location Template for business band radio and antenna
Delco AM/FM weather band stereo radio w/ front auxillary jack and 6 speakers
Map Light
Steering Wheel with soft grip
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
Self-Canceling Turn Signal
Sunshade (front)
Tinted Glass
Swingout Rear Window
Rubber Floormat
Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with cargo net
Storage Box on left side fender well (included with all radio options)
Dual Cup Holder
Coat Hook
Right-Hand Armrest Console - Adjustable (fore/aft)
Interior Rear View Mirror
Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto temperature control)
(1) Dome Light
Egress lighting
Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:
  Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position heated seat - NH grey leather
  Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
  Leather Instructional Seat
  Tinted Rear Window
  Carpeted Floor Mat
  Multi Outlet Power Strip

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T8.275	235 Rated HP	Power Shift	25,000 LB		$216,053.00
Includes the following Equipment 380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY $3,800.00 480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY $13,883.00					
T8.300	253HP	Power Shift	32,000 LB		$231,809.00
Includes the following Equipment 380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY $3,800.00 480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY $13,883.00					
T8.330	280HP	Power Shift	25,000 LB		$252,316.00
Includes the following Equipment 420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY $4,934.00 480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY $18,628.00 43 in. lower links $317.00					
T8.360	307HP	Power Shift	27,000 LB		$279,109.00
Includes the following Equipment 420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY $4,934.00 480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY $18,628.00 43 in. lower links $317.00					
T8.390	335 HP	Power Shift	32,000 LB		$298,717.00
Includes the following Equipment 420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY $4,934.00 480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY $18,628.00 43 in. lower links $317.00					

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
HAULING PACK						$4909.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK			Engine block htr, transmn htr			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION			50KPH ECON CVT			
SD_T7130-TRLR BRK VLV			Hydraulic trailer brake			
SD_T8278-HYDRAULICS			Power Beyond-motor retrn valve			
SD_T9151-RH WINDOW WIPER			Right hand window wiper			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR			Electric adj. ext rearview			
SD_T9252-CAB SUSPENSION			Cab suspension			
MEGACUTTER READY						$29287.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK			Engine block htr, transmn htr			
SD_T2810-TRANSMISSION			50KPH ECON CVT			
SD_T8100-FRONT THREE POINT HITCH			Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000			
SD_T8270-REAR REMOTES			Six electric remotes			
SD_T8278-HYDRAULICS			Power Beyond-motor retrn valve			

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
SD_T8964-LOWER LINKS			43 in. lower links			
SD_T9151-RH WINDOW WIPER			Right hand window wiper			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR			Electric adj. ext rearview			
SD_T9252-CAB SUSPENSION			Cab suspension			
ROW CROP READY PACK						$7435.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK			Engine block htr, transmn htr			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP			Hi-Flow hydraulic system			
SD_T8278-HYDRAULICS			Power Beyond-motor retrn valve			
SD_T8901-DRAWBAR			Cat.III High capacity drawbar			
SD_T8964-LOWER LINKS			43 in. lower links			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY			Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9252-CAB SUSPENSION			Cab suspension			
ROW CROP READY PACK 2						$6780.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK			Engine block htr, transmn htr			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP			Hi-Flow hydraulic system			
SD_T8278-HYDRAULICS			Power Beyond-motor retrn valve			
SD_T8964-LOWER LINKS			43 in. lower links			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY			Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9252-CAB SUSPENSION			Cab suspension			

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN						
TRANSMISSION						
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION						
		429330	18F Speed full-powershift **18F/4R (40kph) Powershift**			No Charge
		429332	19F Speed powershift-Economy **19F/4R Powershift (40kph @ reduced engine RPM)**			$1,317.00
		429333	19F Speed powershift - 50KPH **19F/4R Powershift-50KPH- requires front fenders, wide rear fenders, suspended front axle, electric mirrors and hydraulic trailer brakes**			$1,317.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		429331	23F Speed full-powershift **23F/6R Powershift (shift thru creeper)**			$3,530.00

AXLES

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420224	HD MFD frt axle w/elect. dif **H.Duty MFD w/Differential Lock - 12 Bolt Hub** **Base Equipment on T8.275, T8.300,T8.330,T8.360**	1 LB		No Charge
		420277	Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle **H.Duty MFD w/Diff.Lock-12 Bolt Hub** **Base Equipment on T8.390** **Optional on T8.330, T8.360**			
			Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle			
			if ENGINE POWER is 335 HP			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 307HP			$1,954.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 280HP			$3,793.00
		420228	HD Suspended MFD frt axle **Suspended (Scissors) H.Duty MFD w/Diff.Lock-12 Bolt Hub.** **Class 4.75** **Optional on T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360**	1 LB		
			if ENGINE POWER is 280HP or ENGINE POWER is 307HP	1 LB		$10,553.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 235 Rated HP or ENGINE POWER is 253HP	1 LB		$16,287.00
		429199	Class 5 MFD - Suspended Axle **Suspended (Saddle) H.Duty MFD w/Diff.Lock-12 Bolt Hub** **Class 5** **Optional on T8.330, T8.360 and T8.390**			
			if ENGINE POWER is 280HP			$12,891.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 307HP or ENGINE POWER is 335 HP and ENGINE POWER is 362HP			$8,987.00

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		420218	Rear axle 4 in. dia. x 120 in. **120" Axle - 4" (100 mm) diameter -** **Base Equipment on on T8.275, T8.300, T8.330**	165 LB		No Charge

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		420219	Rear axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in. **120" Axle - 4.5" (115 mm) diameter-** **Base Equipment on T8.360, T8.390** **Optional - T8.300, T8.330**	150 LB		
			if ENGINE POWER is 307HP or ENGINE POWER is 335 HP	150 LB		No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 253HP or ENGINE POWER is 280HP	150 LB		$1,135.00

WHEEL SPACERS

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each	400 LB		$902.00
		420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each	540 LB		$1,189.00
		420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each	590 LB		$1,212.00
		420876	Rear wheel spacers-15 in. each	620 LB		$1,914.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard **Standard Hydraulics 44 gpm (166 lpm) @ remotes**			No Charge
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system **MegaFlowTM Hydraulics 75 gpm (282 lpm) @ remotes**			$3,556.00

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve **Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain**			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retrn valve **Power Beyond/Motor Return Valve (3/4") & Case drain (3/8")**			$512.00

PUMP

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes	164 LB		$1,544.00
		424826	Six electric remotes			$2,963.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start **Base Equipment- No Block or Transmission Heater**			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater **Block Heater - 120V**			$85.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr **Engine Block Heater/ Transmission Heater 120V**			$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake **Base Equipment**			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake **Engine Compression Brake**			$5,425.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		420811	Non-spark arresting muffler **Base Equipment**	67 LB		No Charge
		420812	Spark arresting muffler **Required for California and U.S. Forestry Service**	67 LB		$570.00

ADDITIONAL FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter **Base Equipment- No extra filter beteen fuel tank and engine fuel filter**			No Charge
		420815	Auxiliary fuel filter **Adds filter between tank and engine fuel filter**	10 LB		$476.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft **Base Equipment**			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8"			$2,820.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		XT8901X	Standard drawbar **No drawbar upgrade**			No Charge
		420529	Cat.III High capacity drawbar **High Capacity Cat III Adj.Drawbar w/Auto-Pin Hammerstrap and 38mm (1.5 inch) pin, 4990Kg/11,000lbs. Capacity**			$655.00
		429209	Cat. IV High capacity drawbar **High Capacity Cat IV Adj.Drawbar w/Auto-Pin Hammerstrap and 50mm (2 inch) pin, 4990Kg/11,000lbs.Capacity** **Includes Hitch Standard with T8.390** **optional on T8.275, T8.300, T8.330 and T8.360**			
			if ENGINE POWER is 335 HP or ENGINE POWER is 362HP			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 235 Rated HP or ENGINE POWER is 253HP or ENGINE POWER is 280HP or ENGINE POWER is 307HP			$808.00

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8200 HITCH

		420519	Cat. III/IIIN, 3-point hitch, **Cat. III/IIIN, 6382Kg/14070Lbs OECD, adj. quick coupler, rigid arms w/ fixed ball ends, Adjustable swing Cat. III drawbar with 3170 lb. (1434 kg.) maximum tongue weight, Not Compatiable with Trailer Hitch** **Base Equipment on T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360**			No Charge
		420525	Cat. III/IIIN, 3-pt HD hitch **Cat. III/IIIN, 7421Kg/16375Lbs (T8.275, T8.300) 8132Kg/17931Lbs (T8.330, T8.360) OECD, adj. quick coupler, rigid arms w/fixed ball ends, Adjustable swing Cat. III drawbar with 3170 lb. (1434 kg.) maximum tongue weight. Not Compatiable with Trailer Hitch -** **Optional on T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360**			$1,259.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		429182	Cat 4N/3, 3-point hitch **Cat. IVN/III, 8570 Kg/18,900 Lbs OECD, adj. quick coupler, rigid arms w/ fixed ball ends.Cat. IV HD Drawbar 4990KG/ 11,000Lbs. (var 429209) included** **Base Equipment- T8.390** **optional on T8.300, T8.330, T8.360**			
			if ENGINE POWER is 335 HP and ENGINE POWER is 362HP			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 253HP or ENGINE POWER is 280HP or ENGINE POWER is 307HP			$3,058.00
		429178	Hitch ready - less 3 pt hitch **Hitch Ready - less three point hitch, Adjustable Swing Drawbar and Auto-Pin Hammerstrap, Not Compatiable with Trailer Hitch** **optional on all models**			($5,568.00)

SD_T8962 STABILIZER

		XT8962X	Standard Stabilizer **Sway Blocks -Base equipment on all models**			No Charge

SD_T8964 LOWER LINKS

		XT8964X	38 in. lower links **Standard Length lower links**			No Charge
		420965	43 in. lower links **Extra Length lower links (AP lower links ball long)-Reduces lift capacity by 2000 lbs. and adds lift height and clearance Required for true 60 inch center row spacing with 50 and 54 inch tires**			$317.00

SD_T8965 HYDRAULIC LIFT LINK

		XT8965X	Manually adjust top link **Manually adjust top link (PG-long ball end lower link)**			No Charge
		429359	Hydraulic adjust top link			$502.00
		420672	Hydraulic lift link **Hydraulic Adjust RH Lift Link & Top Link**			$837.00

FRONT 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		XT8100X	No front hitch or PTO **no front hitch or PTO**			No Charge
		429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready **PTO Ready Dropbox** **Factory Installed**			$6,235.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available **Front Hitch**			$10,852.00
		429355	Frt 3PH, PTO ready **PTO Ready Dropbox with Front Hitch**			$17,087.00
		330813	Frt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000 **Front hitch with PTO CCW rotation 6 spline 1 3/8"**			$22,393.00
		330847	Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000 **Front hitch with PTO CW rotation 21 spline 1 3/8"**			$22,393.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420012	Deluxe Cab **Heat/AC with continuous pressurization, Wired for radio and speakers, Inside rear view mirror, Self canceling turn signal, RH rear corner mounting for business radio, 3 power outlets, Horn, Dome light, Dual cup holder, Coat hook, RH armrest console, LH armrest, Rubber floormat, ISO 11783 Capable, Steering Wheel: tilt and telescopic, Steps: height adjustable, handrails, fully adjustable right hand armrest, automatic temperature control for heater and air conditioner, map light, 3 additional power outlets, front intermittent wiper and windshield washer, rear window wiper and washer, front sunshade, soft grip steering wheel, overhead and rear deck storage with netting and right side mounted toolbox.**			No Charge
		420049	Luxury Cab **Includes all Deluxe Cab features plus: leather wrapped steering wheel, carpeted floor mat, and tinted rear window. Includes leather instructional seat.**			$3,305.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview **Manual adjustable external rear view mirrors**	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview **Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustable External Mirrors**	33 LB		$651.00

SD_T9289 SUNVISOR SIDE/REAR

		XT9289X	Standard less sunvisor **no rear sunvisor**			No Charge
		420944	Sunvisor **Sunshade - includes right side and rear shades**			$225.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$1,805.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		Deluxe Cab				
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat **Deluxe Cloth Seat w/built in 3 mode (off-low-high) Heat Control** **Base Equipment**	60 LB		No Charge
		Luxury Cab				
		420268	Luxury positive response seat **Luxury Leather Seat w/Positive Response & 4 mode (off-low-med-high) Heat Control**			No Charge
		Deluxe cab				
		420019	Deluxe positive response seat **Deluxe Cloth Seat w/Auto-Comfort / Positive Response & 3 mode (off-low-high) Heat Control**			$1,862.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		429312	Electrical armrest adjuster **Electric Arm Rest Adjuster**			No Charge

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		Deluxe Cab				
		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat **No instructional seat**			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat			$460.00
		Luxury Cab				
		429337	Leather instructional seat **included in luxury cab**			No Charge

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

		XT7780X	Standard Controls **Base Equipment- no joystick with four electric remotes** **Electronic joystick with five or six electric remotes**			No Charge

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		429247	Electronic joystick **Can be used to control when mapped to rear remotes. Button selects joystick control of remotes 1/2 or 3/4 & proportional button control remote 5, if equipped** **Optional with four electric remotes** **Included with five or six remotes**			$1,535.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		429366	AM/FM/WB/CD Bluetooth Radio **AM/FM/Weather Band/CD Delphi Stereo Radio with World Tuner, Bluetooth® capability with external microphone mounted above operator, front 3.5mm aux input jack for Satellite Radio and IPods®, front USB slot, 6 speakers.** **Includes storage box on left side fender well.**			$386.00
		420808	Radio Ready			($579.00)
		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM/Weather Band Delco Stereo Radio with World Tuner and front aux input jack for portable Sirius and XM players and Ipods, 6 speakers, antenna and inside LH fenderwell mounted storage box**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **AM/FM/Weather Band/Single Disc CD/MP3 CD/Delphi Stereo Radio with World Tuner and front aux input jack for portable Sirius and XM players and Ipods, 6 speakers, antenna and inside LH fenderwell mounted storage box**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL

		420790	Perf. Inst. w/Swcd **Base Equipment - Performance Instrumentation with IntelliView III mounted on RH arm rest to be used with ISO11783 implement interface and Auto-guidance ready enhanced performance features**			No Charge

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

WINDOW WIPER

SD_T9151 RH WINDOW WIPER

		XT9151X	Standard less RH wiper **No Righthand Window Wiper**			No Charge
		420943	Right hand window wiper			$225.00

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429320	No supplemental display **- includes bracket across RH Window & bracket attached to R.H. Corner "A" Post**			No Charge
		429321	RH window bar display ready **- includes harness, display mounting bracket, bracket across RH Window & bracket attached to R.H. Corner "A" Post**			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display **- includes harness, display mounting bracket, bracket across RH Window & bracket attached to R.H. Corner "A" Post and Intelliview IV display**			$5,083.00

ISO CONNECTION

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system **ISO 11783 Implement Connector**	15 LB		No Charge

LIGHTS

LIGHTING

SD_T8704 WIDE MARKER LIGHTS

		XT8704X	Standard less extra lights			No Charge
		420029	Adjustable wide marker lights **for wide single tires, this option is standard equipment when duals are ordered**			$721.00

HID LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights **Standard Lighting**			No Charge
		429294	Front HID work lamp - hood **Front HID Work Lamp (2) - hood**			$1,075.00
		420032	Rear RH fender work lamp **Rear HID work lamp - RH fender**			$599.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		429293	Front and rear HID work lamp **Front & Rear HID Work Lamp**			$1,675.00
		429292	360 HID work lamp package **360 HID Work Lamp Package - includes 2-NH HID front, 2 halogen side, & 2 HID rear lamps, two additional front halogen belt line, two halogen roof rear light and left-hand auxiliary 12-volt power stud with egress lighting (adjustable from 90 sec. - 2 min. duration). Includes separate switch for front center HID**			$2,834.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon **no rotary beacon**			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light **Beacon Light, one light mounted on LH side of cab**	10 LB		$359.00
		420099	Dual beacon light **Dual (Two) Beacon Lights mounted on the RH & LH side of cab**	20 LB		$718.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard less front ballast **Base Equipment**			No Charge
		420394	Large front weight frame only,	550 LB		$681.00
		420242	12 - 88lb (40kg) Weights **Not Available with Class 4.5 Standard axle (429286)**	1,058 LB		$913.00
		420243	22 - 88lb (40kg) Weights **Not Available with Class 4.5 Standard axle (429286)**	1,765 LB		$1,674.00
		420245	10 - 220lb (100kg) Weights **Not Available with Class 4.5 Standard axle (429286)**	2,205 LB		$1,899.00
		420246	16 - 220lb (100kg) Weights **Only available with Class 5 Saddle suspension (429199) or Class 5 HD Axle (420277)**	3,527 LB		$3,043.00

REAR

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast **Base Equipment**			No Charge
		420257	Rear wheel weights -400 lb. **400 lbs/182 kg - 2 X 200 lb.**	400 LB		$565.00
		429287	Rear wheel weights -1000 lb **1000 lbs/454 kg - 2 X 500 lb.**			$1,006.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		420256	Rear wheel weights -2000 lb **2000 lbs/909 kg - 2 X 1000 lb.**	2,000 LB		$2,014.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lb. **3000 lbs/1364 kg - 2 X 500 lb. & 2 X 1000 lb.**	3,000 LB		$3,020.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights -4000 lb. **4000 lbs/1818 kg**			$4,026.00
		429288	Rear wheel weights -5000 lb. **5000 lbs/2270 kg**			$5,034.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights -6000 lb. **6000 lbs/2728 kg**			$6,040.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS **Factory guidance complete WAAS accuracy**			No Charge
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS **Factory guidance complete with HP/XP accuracy**			$2,500.00
		420782	Factory guidance ready **Includes steering componets, navigation controller bracket, antenna bracket, wiring harness.** **Does not include Nav Controller or antenna with this option.**			($8,000.00)

MANUALS

OPERATORS

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge
		420701	North American English **English Ops Manual, Video (Default)**			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian **French Canadian Ops Manual, Video**			No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

FENDERS FRONT

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

Front Fenders

		XT8740X	Standard less front fenders **No front fenders**			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders **can not be used with 600 tires**			$1,359.00

T8.000 SERIES TRACTORS POWERSHIFT
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		420233	MFD wide front fenders **Can be used with 480/85R30, 480/70R34, 540, and 600 tires.**			$1,599.00

FENDERS REAR

SD_T8700 FENDERS

Rear Fenders

		420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm **Narrow Fenders (2.2M) - with hitch control**			No Charge
		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm **w fender mounted hitch and auto PTO controls**			$1,048.00
		420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm **Extra Wide (2.75M) - w/fender mounted hitch & Auto PTO controls**			$1,688.00

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			$213.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes **Base Equipment- no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00
		420526	Pneumatic trailer brake **For Dual line Systems** **Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs**			$6,773.00
		429295	Pneu and Hyd trailer brake **Pneumatic and hydraulic trailer brake for dual line systems.** **Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs** **plus hydraulic trailer brake. (420514 + 420526)**			$8,068.00

OTHER

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor **less radar**			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor **radar**			$908.00

40 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference		9001261P26	$1,638.00
FRONT SINGLE				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
8848454	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 FI			$3,057.00
8878454	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 FI			$3,786.00
8876454	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI			$3,760.00
Firestone R1W				
8860654	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W FI			$4,926.00
8258654	380/85R30 135A8/B R1W FI			$3,458.00
8863654	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI			$3,914.00
8855654	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI			$4,300.00
8876654	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI			$4,084.00
8801854	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI			$4,485.00
8854554	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI			$4,753.00
8887654	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI			$5,277.00
8872454	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI			$4,468.00
Singles (R1W)_Titan				
8854564	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W TI			$4,624.00
Goodyear R1				
8848404	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY			$3,572.00
8878404	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 GY			$3,825.00
8876404	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY			$3,800.00
Goodyear R1W				
8860604	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W GY			$5,012.00
8863604	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY			$4,079.00
8855604	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY			$4,603.00
8882541	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY			$5,895.00
8876644	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY			$4,001.00

40 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		8801844	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY			$4,934.00
		8854504	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY			$4,624.00
		8893541	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY			$5,698.00
		8887604	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY			$5,209.00
		8872444	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY			$4,770.00
		8898444	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY			$3,057.00
	Goodyear R2					
		8263504	16.9R30 3 Star R2 GY			$5,551.00
		8879344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY			$5,047.00
	Michelin R1W					
		8860531	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W MI			$5,556.00
		8878434	420/90R30 147A8/B R1W MI			$4,064.00
		8882531	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W MI			$6,131.00
		8830801	600/70R30 159D R1W MI			$8,282.00
		8876434	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI			$4,122.00
		8872434	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI			$5,022.00
		8854534	480/70R34 143D R1W MI			$4,863.00
		8893531	540/65R34 145D R1W MI			$5,487.00
	Continental R1W					
		8801884	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT			$4,516.00
		8854584	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT			$4,261.00
		8860584	600/65R28 147D/150A8 R1W COMT			$4,679.00
		8872484	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT			$4,408.00
		8876484	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT			$3,564.00
		8882584	600/70R30 152D/155A8 R1W CO MT			$5,294.00

FRONT DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No duals			No Charge
	Firestone R1					
		8258457	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 FI	3,520 LB		$8,311.00
		8277457	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 FI	3,620 LB		$8,992.00
		8876457	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI	3,520 LB		$8,936.00
	Firestone R1W					
		8258657	380/85R30 135A8/B R1W FI	1 LB		$8,464.00
		8277557	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI	3,620 LB		$9,004.00
		8855557	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI	2,220 LB		$10,053.00
		8876557	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI	3,520 LB		$9,729.00
		8801857	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI	3,620 LB		$10,638.00
		8854557	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI	2,220 LB		$11,033.00
		8887657	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI	3,380 LB		$11,229.00
		8872457	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI	3,520 LB		$10,390.00
	Goodyear R1					
		8258407	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY	3,520 LB		$8,567.00
		8277407	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 GY	3,620 LB		$9,113.00
		8876407	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY	3,520 LB		$9,013.00

40 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		Goodyear R1W				
		8277507	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY	1 LB		$9,281.00
		8855507	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY	2,220 LB		$11,092.00
		8876547	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY	2,300 LB		$9,324.00
		8801847	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY	3,620 LB		$11,461.00
		8854507	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY	2,220 LB		$10,819.00
		8893447	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY	2,300 LB		$12,950.00
		8887607	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY	3,380 LB		$11,305.00
		8872447	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY	3,520 LB		$11,085.00
		8898447	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY	3,380 LB		$13,521.00
		Duals (R1W) Titan				
		8872407	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI	2,180 LB		$11,085.00
		Goodyear R2				
		8277647	16.9R30 3 Star R2 GY	1 LB		$12,846.00
		8880344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY	2,220 LB		$11,663.00
		Michelin R1W				
		8878537	420/90R30 147A8/B R1W MI	3,620 LB		$8,547.00
		8876437	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI	1,860 LB		$9,273.00
		8872437	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI			$10,809.00
		8854537	480/70R34 143D R1W MI	2,220 LB		$10,570.00
		8893437	540/65R34 145D R1W MI	2,300 LB		$12,709.00
		Continental R1W				
		8801887	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT			$10,480.00
		8854587	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT			$9,359.00
		8872487	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT			$9,869.00
		8897487	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT			$8,093.00

REAR SINGLE

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No singles ordered			No Charge
		Firestone R1				
		8967454	520/85R42 157A8/B R1 FI			$7,044.00
		8366454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI			$6,407.00
		Firestone R1W				
		8992554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI			$9,812.00
		8340554	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W FI			$7,332.00
		8965554	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI			$9,195.00
		8994554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI	2,820 LB		$10,519.00
		8991404	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI			$6,512.00
		8968554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI	2,190 LB		$8,118.00
		8916454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI	2,300 LB		$8,727.00
		Goodyear R1				
		8967444	520/85R42 157A8/B R1 GY			$6,863.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		8992504	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W GY			$10,003.00
		8918444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY	2,820 LB		$11,406.00
		8340504	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W GY			$7,383.00

40 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		8965504	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY			$8,932.00
		8994504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY	2,830 LB		$10,728.00
		8991444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY			$6,599.00
		8968504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY	2,190 LB		$7,754.00
		8916444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY	2,300 LB		$8,345.00
		Michelin R1W				
		8986804	650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$14,864.00
		8918434	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W MI			$12,753.00
		8967404	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W MI			$8,213.00
		8994534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI	2,830 LB		$12,495.00
		8991434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI			$8,262.00
		8968534	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W MI	2,190 LB		$9,299.00
		8902434	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI			$11,682.00
		8916434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI	2,190 LB		$9,002.00
		Continental R1W				
		8977584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$11,890.00
		8992484	710/70R38 166D/169A8 R1W CO MT			$9,322.00
		8992684	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$9,993.00

REAR DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

		XT4952X	No rear duals			No Charge
		Firestone R1				
		8489454	520/85R42 157A8/B R1 FI	4,340 LB		$14,577.00
		8441454	420/80R46 151A8/B R1 FI	3,620 LB		$14,579.00
		8466454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI	4,420 LB		$14,174.00
		Firestone R1W				
		8492554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI	5,700 LB		$22,106.00
		8489354	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W FI	4,340 LB		$15,650.00
		8465654	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI	4,740 LB		$20,561.00
		8494554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI	1 LB		$23,994.00
		8420454	380/90R46 152A8/B R1W FI	4,140 LB		$13,399.00
		8491454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI	4,420 LB		$14,272.00
		8468554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI	4,400 LB		$17,327.00
		8491554	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W FI	4,140 LB		$17,403.00
		8416454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI	4,420 LB		$18,738.00
		8461654	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W FI	3,380 LB		$16,991.00
		8496554	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W FI	4,140 LB		$18,968.00
		Goodyear R1				
		8489404	520/85R42 157A8/B R1 GY	4,340 LB		$14,717.00
		8466544	18.4R46 3 Star R2 GY	4,020 LB		$16,811.00
		8441404	420/80R46 151A8/B R1 GY	3,620 LB		$14,756.00
		8462540	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY	2,000 LB		$14,290.00
		8466444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY	4,020 L		$13,883.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		8492504	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W GY	5,700 LB		$22,761.00
		8418444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY	4,400 LB		$26,656.00

40 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		8489304	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W GY	4,340 LB		$15,703.00
		8465604	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY	4,740 LB		$20,813.00
		8494504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY	5,700 LB		$24,742.00
		8491444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY	4,420 LB		$14,377.00
		8468504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY	4,400 LB		$16,771.00
		8491544	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W GY	4,140 LB		$17,649.00
		8416444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY	4,420 LB		$18,628.00
		8461604	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W GY	3,380 LB		$16,760.00
		8496544	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY	4,140 LB		$19,217.00
	Goodyear R2					
		8489444	520/85R42 157A8/B R2 GY	4,340 LB		$16,983.00
		8596544	520/85R46 158A8 R2 GY	4,400 LB		$17,552.00
	Michelin R1W					
		8486804	650/85R38 179D R1W MI	2,820 LB		$32,515.00
		8418434	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W MI	4,400 LB		$28,726.00
		8467434	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W MI	4,340 LB		$17,299.00
		8494534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI	5,700 LB		$27,582.00
		8491434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI	4,420 LB		$16,346.00
		8468534	520/85R46 155A8/B R1W MI	4,400 LB		$18,777.00
		8401734	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	4,740 LB		$26,858.00
		8416434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI	4,420 LB		$19,249.00
	Continental R1W					
		8416484	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W CO MT			$17,800.00
		8468584	520/85R46 158A8/155B R1W CO MT			$14,964.00
		8477584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$25,362.00
		8491484	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W CO MT			$13,558.00
		8492484	710/70R38 166D/169A8 R1W CO MT			$21,001.00
		8494584	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$22,794.00
	Duals_Titan					
		8416404	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W TI	4,420 LB		$18,628.00

50 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference			$1,638.00
FRONT SINGLE				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1W				
8860654	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W FI			$4,926.00
8801854	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI			$4,485.00
8854554	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI	990 LB		$4,753.00
Goodyear R1W				
8860604	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W GY			$5,012.00
8882541	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY			$5,895.00
8801844	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY			$4,934.00
8854504	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY			$4,624.00
Michelin R1W				
8882531	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W MI			$6,131.00
8854534	480/70R34 143D R1W MI	990 LB		$4,863.00
Continental R1W				
8801884	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT			$4,516.00
8854584	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT			$4,261.00
8860584	600/65R28 147D/150A8 R1W COMT			$4,679.00
8872484	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT			$4,408.00
8876484	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT			$3,564.00
8882584	600/70R30 152D/155A8 R1W CO MT			$5,294.00
FRONT DUALS				
SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES				
XT4942X	No duals			No Charge
Firestone R1				
8876457	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI	3,520 LB		$8,936.00
Firestone R1W				
8876557	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI	3,520 LB		$9,729.00

50 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		8801857	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI	3,620 LB		$10,638.00
		8854557	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI	2,220 LB		$11,033.00
		8872457	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI	3,520 LB		$10,390.00
	Goodyear R1					
		8876407	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY	3,520 LB		$9,013.00
	Goodyear R1W					
		8876547	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY	2,300 LB		$9,324.00
		8801847	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY	3,620 LB		$11,461.00
		8854507	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY	2,220 LB		$10,819.00
		8872447	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY	3,520 LB		$11,085.00
	Michelin R1W					
		8876437	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI	1,860 LB		$9,273.00
		8872437	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI			$10,809.00
		8854537	480/70R34 143D R1W MI	2,220 LB		$10,570.00
		8893437	540/65R34 145D R1W MI	2,300 LB		$12,709.00
	Continental R1W					
		8801887	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT			$10,480.00
		8854587	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT			$9,359.00
		8872487	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT			$9,869.00
		8897487	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT			$8,093.00

REAR SINGLE

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No singles ordered			No Charge
	Firestone R1W					
		8992554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI			$9,812.00
	Goodyear R1W					
		8992504	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W GY			$10,003.00
		8918444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY	2,820 LB		$11,406.00
	Michelin R1W					
		8994534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI	2,830 LB		$12,495.00
	Continental R1W					
		8977584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$11,890.00
		8992484	710/70R38 166D/169A8 R1W CO MT			$9,322.00
		8992684	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$9,993.00

REAR DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

		XT4952X	No rear duals			No Charge
	Firestone R1					
		8489454	520/85R42 157A8/B R1 FI	4,340 LB		$14,577.00
		8466454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI	4,420 LB		$14,174.00
	Firestone R1W					
		8492554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI	5,700 LB		$22,106.00
		8465654	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI	4,740 LB		$20,561.00
		8491454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI	4,420 LB		$14,272.00

50 KPH TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		8468554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI	4,400 LB		$17,327.00
		8416454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI	4,420 LB		$18,738.00
		Goodyear R1				
		8489404	520/85R42 157A8/B R1 GY	4,340 LB		$14,717.00
		8466444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY	4,020 LB		No Charge
		Goodyear R1W				
		8492504	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W GY	5,700 LB		$22,761.00
		8465604	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY	4,740 LB		$20,813.00
		8491444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY	4,420 LB		$14,377.00
		8468504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY	4,400 LB		$16,771.00
		8416444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY	4,420 LB		$18,628.00
		Michelin R1W				
		8494534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI	5,700 LB		$27,582.00
		8491434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI	4,420 LB		$16,346.00
		8468534	520/85R46 155A8/B R1W MI	4,400 LB		$18,777.00
		8401734	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	4,740 LB		$26,858.00
		8416434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI	4,420 LB		$19,249.00
		Continental R1W				
		8416484	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W CO MT			$17,800.00
		8468584	520/85R46 158A8/155B R1W CO MT			$14,964.00
		8477584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$25,362.00
		8491484	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W CO MT			$13,558.00
		8492484	710/70R38 166D/169A8 R1W CO MT			$21,001.00
		8494584	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT			$22,794.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Fenders						
		719686066	MFD FENDER, NARROW NH DANA 10,12 BLT	180 LB		$1,571.00
		719686076	MFD FENDER, NARROW NH DANA CLS 5	180 LB		$1,571.00
		719686086	ATTACHMENT, MFD FENDER, NARROW NH Std CL	235 LB		$1,571.00
		719687066	MFD FENDER, WIDE NH DANA 10,12 BLT	290 LB		$1,942.00
		719687076	MFD FENDER, WIDE NH DANA CLS 5	290 LB		$1,885.00
		719687086	MFD FENDER, WIDE NH CLS 4, 4.5	290 LB		$1,885.00
Front Hitch						
		719664036	Front Hitch Assembly Kit (Hitch only)	900 LB		$6,890.10
		84402089	Front Axle Hyd Tubing for FH for scissor suspension	20 LB		$790.00
		84402090	Front Axle Hyd Tubing for FH for saddle suspension	20 LB		$753.00
		84409149	Front Hitch Hydraulic Tubing (over trans	150 LB		$658.00
Front and Rear Weights						
		719018006	FRT WGHT CARRIER W/12 N.H. PLA	1,085 LB		$888.00
		719019006	FRT WGHT CARRIER W/22 N.H. PLA	1,985 LB		$1,624.00
		719020006	FRONT WEIGHTS (NH) - 10 PLATES	2,250 LB		$1,847.00
		719665006	FRONT WEIGHTS (NH) - 16 PLATES	3,620 LB		$2,955.00
		719672006	Rear wheels weights 1 pair (200 lb./91 kg.)	440 LB		$549.00
		719673006	Rear wheels weights 1 pair (500 lb./227kg.)	1,025 LB		$976.00
		719674006	Rear wheel weights 1 pair (1000lb./453kg.)	2,090 LB		$1,850.00
Hubs						
		719677006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4" axle 4" Axle Mounting	400 LB		$1,469.00
		719678006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4.5"axle 4.5" Axle Mounting	365 LB		$1,510.00
		719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	265 LB		$828.00
		719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	330 LB		$1,092.00
		719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	190 LB		$1,114.00
		719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	405 LB		$1,757.00
		719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit	230 LB		$903.00
		719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit	300 LB		$1,006.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Hydraulic Kits

		719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote Must add joystick if not already installed	35 LB		$1,510.00
		719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Must add joystick if not already installed	35 LB		$1,510.00
		719649026	Hyd Motor Return w/Case Drain	17 LB		$537.00
		719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve	26 LB		$1,685.00
		84398859	KIT, NH JOYSTICK	3 LB		$1,491.00
		84401628	Mega/Twin Flow Kit w/ Hyd Pump & Lines	135 LB		$3,643.00

Misc.

		719080036	KIT, ISO BUS 11783	6 LB		$903.00
		719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		$1,872.00
		84327991	KIT, Manual Wide Adj Mirrors	27 LB		$475.00
		84327992	KIT, Remote Wide Adj Mirrors	29 LB		$1,081.30
		84327994	KIT, Dual Beacon Lights R/L Mount	18 LB		$754.00
		84328010	Aux Fuel Filter NH	17 LB		$523.00
		84328013	KIT, REAR HID LIGHT TG	30 LB		$906.65
		84328014	KIT, HID TG	30 LB		$906.00
		84330491	KIT, LH Beacon Light	11 LB		$366.45
		84401634	KIT, Non-EEC Pneumatic Trailer Brake	200 LB		$7,112.00

TPH, Drawbar and PTO Kits

		710829046	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat3 Three point hitch completion kit CAT 3	1,800 LB		$8,160.00
		710829056	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat4 Three point hitch completion kit CAT 4	2,000 LB		$8,751.00
		719663016	Cat. III High capacity drawbar with 1.5 in./38 mm auto-pin hammerstrap. 11,000 lbs./4990 kg maximum tongue weight.	210 LB		$1,355.00
		84315861	KIT,Hydraulic TopLink-Ball Cat 3/4 North American Cat 3 and Cat 4	185 LB		$2,725.00
		84315904	KIT, Hydraulic Lift Link Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		$3,554.00

Wheels

		719015006	Wheels MW 25A-38 NH 10 Bolt solid wheels for 800/70R38 With 6" offset NH Does not include wheel hubs or spacers	1,300 LB		$2,945.00
		719016006	Wheels W 16A-42 NH 10 Bolt solid wheels for 18.4x42 or 480/80R42 With 9" offset NH Does not include wheel hubs or spacers	750 LB		$2,278.00
		719017006	Wheels MW 20A-42 NH 10 Bolt solid wheels for 620/70R42 With 9" offset NH Does not include wheel hubs or spacers	1,000 LB		$2,795.00
		719555006	Wheels MW 23A-42 NH 10 Bolt solid wheels for 710/70R42 With 8" offset NH Does not include wheel hubs or spacers	1,090 LB		$3,272.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Front Dual Wheels/Tires						
		47357628	380/80R38 R1W 142B Goodyear DT800 Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	977 LB		$6,268.00
		47364378	480/70R34 R1W 146B Firestone Radial 9000 Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers	1,076 LB		$5,670.00
		47364389	480/70R34 R1W 146B Goodyear Optitrac DT8 Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	1,010 LB		$5,796.00
		47364393	480/70R34 R1W 143D Michelin Omnibib Michelin Omnibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	957 LB		$6,587.00
Rear Wheels/Tires						
		84593168	420/85R34 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib	858 LB		$5,878.00
		84603823	480/80R50 R1W 159B Mitas AC85	1,698 LB		$9,694.00
		84603826	480/80R50 R1W 159B Michelin Agribib	1,755 LB		$11,761.00
		84603827	480/80R50 R1W 159B Firestone Radial Deep	1,962 LB		$11,957.00
		84606052	480/80R50 R1W 159B Titan AG49M Radial	1,790 LB		$11,126.00
		86993606	600/70R30 R1W 153A8 TL MI Michelin MachXbib Radial	135 LB		$6,114.00
		87423470	480/80R50 R1W 159B MI Michelin Agribib All tires are tubeless and mounted to solid steel wheels. Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		$11,761.00
Rear Dual/Triple						
		84603824	480/80R50 R1W 159B Goodyear Super Tracti Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers	1,830 LB		$10,391.00
		47357646	380/80R38 R1W 142B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT	1,000 LB		$6,415.00
		47357727	380/80R38 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib	875 LB		$5,766.00
		47357765	380/80R38 R1W 142B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial	925 LB		$6,547.00
		47357820	380/80R38 R1W 142B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85	888 LB		$6,102.00
		47363509	420/85R34 R1W 147B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT	1,000 LB		$6,566.00
		47363515	420/85R34 R1W 147B Goodyear Super Tracti Goodyear Super Traction Radial	985 LB		$7,107.00
		47363527	420/85R34 R1W 147B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85	858 LB		$6,173.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED TIRES
US PRICE LIST

(Racine, WI)

		47363528	420/85R34 R1W 147B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial	968 LB		$6,782.00
		47364394	480/70R34 R1W 143D Mitas HC70 Mitas HC70	979 LB		$5,926.00
		47364397	480/70R34 R1W 146B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial	970 LB		$6,747.00

T8 SERIES TRACTORS
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

Kit Number		Instructions
CAB / ELECTRICAL		
719602006	Monitor Mounting Bracket Attaches Across R.H. Window, Includes Brackets	
719603006	Monitor Mounting Bracket Attaches to R.H.Corner "A" Post, Includes Brackets	
84546676	Large Display - IntelliView IV	
87485982	New Holland Sprayer Display Adapter	
87485984	New Holland Display Variable Rate	
87661508	Kit, Jumper Auto-Guide Planter	
719609016	Business Band Radio Antenna Cable	87022141
87653385	Implement Control Interface - Cylinder Position Control for Deere Implements	
87309742	Cab Tinted Rear Window	
87267363	Carbon Cab Air Filter	87702288
719621056	Back-Up Alarm	
84545686	Rear High Intensity Discharge Worklight	84545948
719624006	Wide Adjustable Transport Lights	
87454302	Transport Light Upgrade - Fixed to Adjustable	
719626006	Delphi AM/FM Weather Band Radio w/aux.input,Speakers,Antenna,Wires	87019927
719628006	Kit, AM/FM/WB/CD/CASS Radio	
324847a2	Ground Speed Sensor Adapter Harness for Implement Monitor	
221545a1	Implement Status Switch for acre counter located in performance monitor	87022139
221546a1	Implement Status Switch Harness to attach to implement	87022138
187103a1	Auxiliary Power Harness Stub	
87449386	Cigar Lighter and Ashtray	
84551105	Kit, Front Hitch Headlamps for RH DIP for FHPTO	
HYDRAULIC		
719651016	3/4 Inch Hydraulic Motor Return & 3/8 Inch Case Drain Male Couplings	
719652016	3/4 Inch Hydraulic Motor Return, 3/4 Inch Supply, 1/4 Inch Load Sense, & 3/8 Inch Case Drain Male Couplings	
719089016	Kit, Conversion, Dual to Single/Dual	
84389293	Kit, Tubes for Loader Install w/ Saddle Suspension	
THREE POINT HITCH, DRAWBAR, PTO, AND FHPTO		
87314210	Long Rigid Lower 3-Point Links - Ball End (43")	
87430234	Quick Coupler Adapter CAT III N	
87666041	Quick Coupler Adapter CAT III - IVN coupler narrow adapter	
84595582	PTO Completing Kit - NH EUR style shaft & rotation (Tractor must be PTO ready)	
84596587	PTO Completing Kit - NH NA/ROW shaft & rotation (Tractor must be PTO ready)	
84387615	2nd Remote valve/couplers for Front Hitch	
84387618	Chain Hooks for Front Hitch	
84427044	Front Hitch 7-Pin Electric - North America	
84325353	Shaft Assembly, 20 spline 1-3/4" Front PTO	
FRONT 3PT WEIGHTS		
87295990	Kit, Front 3pt weight 900kg	
84328011	Kit, Front 3pt weight carrier	
OTHER EQUIPMENT		
365372A1	MFD Spacer Shims for 34" Tires. Includes Four Shims	
84542256	Kit, High Debris Intake	
397206A1	NH W12AX54 10-Bolt Adjustable Wheel Required for 380/90R54 R-1W Rear Triples for 20" and 22" row settings	

NOTES:

Orders must be placed through CNH Parts System (not eQuipment)

Instruction numbers included for reference only - Instructions will be included with kits

Tire Brand / Product Model

Goodyear **- GY**
(A) UltraTorque Radial
(B) Super Traction Radial
(C) DT800 Radial
(D) DT810 Radial
(E) DT820 Radial
(F) SSG TD8 Radial
(Q) Dyna Torque Radial
(BB) Optitrac DT818
(CC) Optitrac DT824
(KK) Optitrac DT812

Firestone **- FS**
(H) Radial All Traction FWD
(I) Radial All Traction 23°
(J) Radial All Traction DT
(K) Radial Deep Tread 23°
(L) Radial 9000

Michelin **- MI**
(N) Agribib Radial
(P) XM28 Radial
(R) MachXbib Radial
(T) Multibib Radial
(HH) Axiobib Radial
(JJ) Omnibib Radial

Titan **- TI**
(DD) Hi-Traction Lug Radial
(EE) AG49M Radial
(FF) TT49V Radial

MY2013 NAR T8 Series Tire Chart

Models: T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, T8.390

GY = Goodyear - Front / Rear Tire Match
FS = Firestone - Front / Rear Tire Match
MI = Michelin - Front / Rear Tire Match
TI = Titan - Front / Rear Tire Match

			R-1							R-1W																														R-2	
		FRONT MFD TIRE	380/85R30		380/85R34			420/90R30		320/85R38		320/80R42	380/85R30	380/85R34			380/80R38				16.9R30	420/90R30		420/85R34				480/70R30		480/70R34				540/65R34		600/65R28 [4]		600/70R30 [4]			IF600/70R30 [4]	420/90R30	480/85R30
	REAR DRIVE TIRE	ORDER CODE	KA (A)	KB (H)	RA (A)	RB (H)	YZ (DD)	LA (A)	LB (H)	TA (C)	TB (L)	WA (C)	KD (J)	RG (C) 4*	RH (J) 4*	RM (N) 4*	TD (C) 4*	TE (J) 4*	TM (N) 4*	YY (EE) 4*	MA (B) 4*	MB (J) 4*	MM (N) 5*	DG (B) 5*	DF (J) 5*	DM (N) 4*	DT (EE) 5*	PA (D) 5*	PB (J) 5*	SA (KK) 5*	SB (L) 5*	SD (JJ) 5*	YX (EE) 5*	SG (BB) 5*	SR (T) 5*	JA (CC) 3*	JB (J) 3*	UG (E) 3*	UF (J) 3*	UM (R) 3*	UA (HH)	NA (F)	PE (F)
R-1	420/80R46 [1]	NA (A)	GY																																						
		NB (I)		FS [5]																																						
	480/80R42 [1, 3]	GA (A)	GY																																						
		GB (I)		FS																																						
	480/80R46 [2]	PC (A)			GY			GY																																		
		PB (I)				FS																																				
	480/80R46 [1]	PG (Q)			GY			GY																																		
		YA (DD)					TI																																			
	520/85R42 [2]	JA (A)			GY			GY																																		
		JB (I)				FS			FS																																		
R-1W	320/90R54 [1]	SA (C)								GY																																
		SB (J)									FS																															
	380/90R46 [1]	MB (L)											FS																													
	380/90R50 [1]	SS (C)								GY				GY																												
		SU (L)									FS				FS																												
	380/90R54 [1]	ST (C)										GY					GY																										
		SV (L)																FS																									
		YD (FF)																		TI																						
	480/80R46 [2]	PR (B) 2*												GY							GY [5]																						
		PS (K) 2*													FS							FS																					
		PM (N) 2*														MI [5]							MI																				
	480/80R50 [2]	RR (B) 2*															GY							GY					GY													
		RS (K) 2*																FS							FS						FS											
		RM (N) 2*																	MI							MI						MI										
	480/80R50 [1]	YB (EE) 2*																		TI [5]						TI						TI										
	520/85R42 [2]	KA (B) 2*																			GY						GY															
		KB (K) 2*																				FS						FS														
		KM (N) 2*																					MI																				
	520/85R46 [2]	RA (B) 2*																						GY					GY													
		RB (K) 2*																							FS						FS												
		RC (N) 2*																								MI							MI										
	520/85R46 [1]	YC (EE) 2*																								TI							TI										
	620/70R42	KC (KK) 2*																			GY [5]						GY									GY							
		KE (J) 2*																				FS						FS										FS						
	620/70R46	KY (P) 2*																																	MI									
	IF650/85R38	EB (HH)																																							MI			
	710/70R38	FA (CC) 1*																			GY						GY									GY							
		FD (J) 1*																				FS						FS										FS						
	710/70R42	LM (CC) 1*																												GY				GY				GY					
		LT (J) 1*																													FS								FS					
		LR (R) 1*																														MI				MI					MI			
	800/70R38	TA (E) 1*																																GY					GY					
		TN (R) 1*																																	MI						MI			
R-2	480/80R46 [2]	PD (F)																																								GY	
	520/85R42 [1]	LA (F)																																								GY	
	520/85R46 [1]	RG (F)																																									GY

[1] Dual Rear Tires Required
[2] Single Rear Tire Available - Must Be Used With Customer Supplied Duals
[3] N/A T8.330, T8.360, T8.390
[4] Single Front Tire Available Only
[5] N/A With 10CL, 10CS

1* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
2* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
3* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
4* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
5* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

T9 SERIES TRACTOR INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/12	1
Models:		
T9.390	09/01/12	2
T9.450	09/01/12	19
T9.505	09/01/12	36
T9.560	09/01/12	55
T9.615	09/01/12	71
T9.670	09/01/12	87
T9.505 Scraper	09/01/12	102
T9.615 Scraper	09/01/12	115
Factory Supplied Attachments	09/01/12	128
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/12	132
Ballast Chart & Information	09/01/12	133
Wheel Spacer Chart	09/01/12	136
Special Feature Requests (SFR)	09/01/12	137
Ship by Rail Process	09/01/12	140
SmartTrax Ordering Guide	09/01/12	142

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 350 (261kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-390 (291kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2000 rpm
6 cylinder 9.0L (549 cu. in.) 24 valve Variable Geometry Turbocharger, Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 46 g.
Fuel Tank Capacity
Standard Configuration- 230 g.
Heavy Duty Configuration- 325 g

TRANSMISSION

16-Speed Full Powershift with automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Standard

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Standard Configuration -4.5 in x 120 in.
Heavy Duty Configuration -5.0 in.x120in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
40 gpm (151 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Swinging Drawbar with 2 in. Pin
Auto Pin Hammer Strap and Safety Chain Support Plate

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed
Gear selection

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

Analog Display of:
  Fuel level
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
  Intake temperature
  Low fuel level
  Engine air filter restriction
  Brake pressure
  Hydraulic oil filter restriction
  Transmission lube system
  Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL
---
(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
  Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector

LIGHTING
---
(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
  Steering sensor and hoses
  Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
  NH372 GNSS Receiver
  NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
  Grill screen
  Transmission fill
  Hydraulic oil fill
  Fuel fill cap
  Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  - 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  - Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template
  - for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with
  - cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well
  - (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console -
  - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto
  - temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position
  - heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.390 STD AG	350 HP	40,000 LB		$286,251.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			
T9.390 HD AG	350 HP	42,000 LB		$294,985.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIG BLUE				$7658.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK	Cold weather starting aid pkg			
SD_T1941-DECELERATOR PEDAL	Decelerator pedal			
SD_T5900-FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE	High CapBar w/ diff lock			
SD_T7581-RADAR	True ground speed sensor			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP	Hydraulic pump, high capacity			
SD_T8277-LOW PRESSURE RETURN	Low pressure motor return			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR	Electric adj. ext rearview			

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424823	High CapBar w/o diff lock			No Charge
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			$2,486.00
WHEEL SPACERS				
SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS				
XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each	400 LB		$1,804.00
420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each	540 LB		$2,380.00
420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each	590 LB		$2,424.00
SD_T5902 WHEEL SPACER 15 INCH				
XT5902X	Std less 15 in. spacers			No Charge
424261	15 in. Spacers			$3,827.00
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$8,740.00
Firestone R1W				
9708350	650/85R38 173 R-1W FI	4,750 LB		$22,155.00
9701950	710/70R38 166 R-1W FI	4,810 LB		$23,429.00
9702750	800/70R38 173 R1W FI	5,790 LB		$28,185.00
9702150	710/70R42 168 R-1W FI	5,190 LB		$24,891.00
9702250	IF710/70R42 R1W FI			$29,950.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Firestone Specialty				
		9702451	30.5L-32 18-PLY FI **30.5L-32 LS-2 20PR FIRESTONE FORESTRY SPECIAL WTP LOGGER**			$32,396.00
		Goodyear R1				
		9700940	520/85R42 157 R-1 GY **Transport Only**	3,300 LB		$16,036.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9708740	650/85R38 173 R-1W GY	4,445 LB		$22,969.00
		9701740	710/70R38 166 R-1W GY	4,540 LB		$23,957.00
		9727440	800/70R38 R1W GY			$27,750.00
		9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **Transport Only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00
		9702040	710/70R42 173 R-1W GY	5,065 LB		$25,635.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9708630	650/85R38 173 R-1W MI	4,865 LB		$27,238.00
		9701630	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$35,246.00
		9701830	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI **Not available on the T9.450 and T9.505 Heavy Duty**	4,540 LB		$24,899.00
		9708830	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W MI	5,260 LB		$29,546.00
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI	4,204 LB		$59,274.00
		9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**	3,400 LB		$18,305.00
		9725430	620/70R42 160 R-1W MI **T9.390 only**			$22,204.00
		9702230	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	5,070 LB		$29,311.00
		9702430	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI			$38,248.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		Firestone R1				
		9703450	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 and T9.505 Heavy Duty**	7,020 LB		$27,674.00
		9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI	7,620 LB		$32,093.00
		9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI	7,720 LB		$32,435.00
		Firestone R1W				
		9727430	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$58,321.00
		9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
		9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI	10,900 LB		$45,840.00
		9712050	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI -10SP			$45,840.00
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI	13,165 LB		$54,402.00
		9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI	8,105 LB		$34,730.00
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI	9,745 LB		$43,624.00
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI			$48,276.00
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
		9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI	8,800 LB		$37,836.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI	8,000 LB		$39,573.00
		Firestone R2				
		9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI	8,585 LB		$32,242.00
		9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI			$42,292.00
		Firestone Specialty				
		9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00
		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
		Goodyear R1				
		9703340	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 GY **not available on the T9.450 HD and T9.505 HD**	6,390 LB		$27,807.00
		9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY	7,225 LB		$32,166.00
		9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY	7,300 LB		$32,929.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9726450	480/95R50 R1W GY			$43,325.00
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY	10,355 LB		$46,778.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY	10,925 LB		$50,334.00
		9706740	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W GY	12,390 LB		$55,339.00
		9705340	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY	7,520 LB		$34,490.00
		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP			$54,322.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY **DT824 OptiTrac**	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY **DT820 HD Radials**	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
		9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY	8,330 LB		$37,317.00
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY	9,900 LB		$49,729.00
		9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY	8,000 LB		$40,013.00
		9703240	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY **not available on T9.450 HD and T9.505 HD**	8,100 LB		$36,014.00
		Goodyear R2				
		9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY			$41,889.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9708330	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$62,322.00
		9706130	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI	10,355 LB		$49,097.00
		9712030	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W MI -10SP			$49,097.00
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI	12,100 LB		$61,084.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI			$78,686.00
		9705030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI	7,430 LB		$36,811.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP			$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
		9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI	7,310 LB		$36,576.00
		9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI			$40,004.00
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	10,350 LB		$57,577.00
		9711930	480/80R50 158 R1W MI	8,000 LB		$40,812.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Titan R1				
		9710060	520/85R42 157 R1 TI	6,968 LB		$32,166.00
		9705550	520/85R42 R2 GY SSG			$45,265.00
		9705750	620/70R42 GY DT812			$45,627.00
		Continental R1W				
		9711960	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B CO MT			$40,013.00

TRIPLES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		Firestone R1				
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,497 LB		$48,714.00
		9707250	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,752 LB		$47,953.00
		Firestone R1W				
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	12,715 LB		$54,226.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,778.00
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$60,466.00
		Firestone R2				
		9723450	520/85R46 R2 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$45,508.00
		Goodyear R1				
		9707740	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,395 LB		$48,965.00
		9707340	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,510 LB		$48,767.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9708140	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,840 LB		$53,399.00
		9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	13,060 LB		$55,542.00
		9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$54,025.00
		Goodyear R2				
		9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$46,273.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,705 LB		$55,414.00
		9707430	480/80R46 158A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,525 LB		$54,221.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$50,640.00
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$58,010.00
	Titan R1W					
		9723430	380/90R54 TITAN TT49 **not available on the T9.450 and T9.505 Standard Duty**			$54,025.00
		9726460	480/95R50 R1W GY			$69,201.00
		9727450	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$88,394.00
	Continental R1W					
		9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B CO MT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		XT8249X	Standard less coupler spillage **no collection bottles**			No Charge
		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			$55.00

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes **5 SPOOL ELECTRO HYDRAULICS WITH 3 PT HITCH** **(Not available T9.615 and T9.670)**	164 LB		$3,236.00
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard **STD. PUMP - 40 gpm (151 lpm) flow - 2000 RPM (T9.390),** **42 gpm (159 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 55 gpm (208 lpm) flow- 2000 RPM** **(T9.390), 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505,** **T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**	76 LB		$2,427.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump **less MegaFlow**			No Charge
		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each other. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd **No MegaFlow II**			No Charge
		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start **no engine cold start aid**			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake **no engine brake**			No Charge

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO **1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft**	1,285 LB		$13,695.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

		XT8900X	Standard drawbar less hitch			No Charge

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420501	Standard drawbar **Standard Drawbar without 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) I without 3-PT**	300 LB		$2,622.00
		420506	Three point hitch **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) W/ ELEC 3-PT**	2,755 LB		$22,259.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		XT1941X	No decelerator pedal			No Charge
		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			$296.00

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package **no smoking package**			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview **Manual adjustment telescopic mirrors-Base Equipment**	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview **electric adjustable telescopic rear view mirrors**	33 LB		$651.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat **HEATED CLOTH SEAT w/3-position Heat Control**	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat **SEMI-ACTIVE SEAT fabric seat w/ 3 position Ride Control Suspension switch and w/3-Position Heat Control**	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat **no instructional seat**			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window bracket (420826)**			No Charge

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount **no RH "A" post mounting bracket**			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB		$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system **Base Equipment**	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		XT5100X	Standard electrical group **no battery isolator**			No Charge
		429213	Battery Disconnect			$372.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights **Standard lighting- no HID lights**			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights **no 360 degree HID work light package**			No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		720762	Single beacon light Std			$380.00
		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		$760.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		420835	Ballast 110lb./hp55/45 **Rear weight frame, and 6 suitcase weights (6 rear). Not for three point and scraper applications. 1340lb total ballast**	1,342 LB		$2,218.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420838	Ballast 120 lb./hp 55/45 **2-1000 lb rear wheel weights, 2-500 lb front wheel weights, front bumper,rear weight frame, and 6 suitcase weights (6 rear). Not for three point or scraper applications 4360 lb total ballast**	11,235 LB		$6,717.00
		420839	Ballast 120 lb./hp 60/40 **front weight frame, and 8 suitcase weights. Three point hitch applications 3390 lb total ballast**	9,065 LB		$4,848.00
		420841	Front weight frame w/weights **BALLAST PACKAGE - Frame and 18 FRONT WEIGHTS Frame and 22 WEIGHTS for T9.615 and T9.670**	3,191 LB		$5,981.00
		424922	PKG 110-55/45 SINGLE **Singles - 2 -1000 lb front wheel weights, 2 -500 lb rear wheel weights, 2 - 1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 7500 lb total ballast**			$9,167.00
		424923	PKG 110-60/40 SINGLE **2 -500 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, 10 front suitcase weights. 4600 lb total ballast**			$6,079.00
		424926	PKG 90-55/45 SGL 315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb front wheel weights, 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 6490 lb total ballast**			$6,582.00
		424927	PKG 90-60/40 SGL 315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and 18 front suitcase weights. 6400 lb total ballast**			$6,607.00
		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, 1500 LBS on T9.615, T9.670, (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$1,479.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge
		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615, T9.670**	1,216 LB		$3,952.00

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615 and T9.670**	1,275 LB		$1,534.00

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted Requires 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller **no Navigation Controller Installed**			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00
		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna **no Auto Guidance antenna**			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready			No Charge

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

MODEL T9.390 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		$212.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable **no tow cable**			No Charge
		420845	Tow cable **available on T9.390 STD and HD, T9.505 STD, T9.560 STD**	285 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor **no radar**			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor	16 LB		$750.00

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight **Total factory installed ballasting of the tractor is limited by truck gross vehicle weight restrictions.**			No Charge
		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 400 (298kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-446 (333kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2100 rpm
6 cylinder 12.90L (787 cu. in.) 24 valve Wastgate Turbocharger, Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 46 g
Fuel Tank Capacity
Standard Configuration- 230 g.
Heavy Duty Configuration- 325 g.

TRANSMISSION

16-Speed Full Powershift with automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Standard

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Standard Configuration -4.5 in x 120 in.
Heavy Duty Configuration -5.0 in.x120in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
42 gpm (159 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Swinging Drawbar with 2 in. Pin
Auto Pin Hammer Strap and Safety Chain Support Plate

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed
Gear selection

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

Analog Display of:
  Fuel level
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
  Intake temperature
  Low fuel level
  Engine air filter restriction
  Brake pressure
  Hydraulic oil filter restriction
  Transmission lube system
  Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL
---
(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
  Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector

LIGHTING
---
(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
  Steering sensor and hoses
  Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
  NH372 GNSS Receiver
  NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
  Grill screen
  Transmission fill
  Hydraulic oil fill
  Fuel fill cap
  Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  - 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  - Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template
  - for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with
  - cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well
  - (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console -
  - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto
  - temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position
  - heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.450 STD AG	400 HP	40,000 LB		$322,054.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			
T9.450 HD AG	400 HP	42,000 LB		$330,788.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIG BLUE				$7658.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK	Cold weather starting aid pkg			
SD_T1941-DECELERATOR PEDAL	Decelerator pedal			
SD_T5900-FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE	High CapBar w/ diff lock			
SD_T7581-RADAR	True ground speed sensor			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP	Hydraulic pump, high capacity			
SD_T8277-LOW PRESSURE RETURN	Low pressure motor return			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR	Electric adj. ext rearview			

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424823	High CapBar w/o diff lock			No Charge
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			$2,486.00
WHEEL SPACERS				
SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS				
XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each	400 LB		$1,804.00
420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each	540 LB		$2,380.00
420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each	590 LB		$2,424.00
SD_T5902 WHEEL SPACER 15 INCH				
XT5902X	Std less 15 in. spacers			No Charge
424261	15 in. Spacers			$3,827.00
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$8,740.00
Firestone R1W				
9708350	650/85R38 173 R-1W FI	4,750 LB		$22,155.00
Goodyear R1W				
9708740	650/85R38 173 R-1W GY	4,445 LB		$22,969.00
9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **Transport Only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Michelin R1W				
		9708630	650/85R38 173 R-1W MI	4,865 LB		$27,238.00
		9701630	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$35,246.00
		9701830	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI **Not available on the T9.450 and T9.505 Heavy Duty**	4,540 LB		$24,899.00
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI	4,204 LB		$59,274.00
		9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**	3,400 LB		$18,305.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		Firestone R1				
		9703450	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 and T9.505 Heavy Duty**	7,020 LB		$27,674.00
		9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI	7,620 LB		$32,093.00
		9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI	7,720 LB		$32,435.00
		Firestone R1W				
		9727430	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$58,321.00
		9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
		9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI	10,900 LB		$45,840.00
		9712050	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI -10SP			$45,840.00
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI	13,165 LB		$54,402.00
		9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI	8,105 LB		$34,730.00
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI	9,745 LB		$43,624.00
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI			$48,276.00
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
		9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI	8,800 LB		$37,836.00
		9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI	8,000 LB		$39,573.00
		Firestone R2				
		9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI	8,585 LB		$32,242.00
		9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI			$42,292.00
		Firestone Specialty				
		9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00
		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
		Goodyear R1				
		9703340	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 GY **not available on the T9.450 HD and T9.505 HD**	6,390 LB		$27,807.00
		9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY	7,225 LB		$32,166.00
		9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY	7,300 LB		$32,929.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9726450	480/95R50 R1W GY			$43,325.00
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY	10,355 LB		$46,778.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY	10,925 LB		$50,334.00
		9706740	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W GY	12,390 LB		$55,339.00
		9705340	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY	7,520 LB		$34,490.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP			$54,322.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY **DT824 OptiTrac**	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY **DT820 HD Radials**	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
		9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY	8,330 LB		$37,317.00
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY	9,900 LB		$49,729.00
		9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY	8,000 LB		$40,013.00
		9703240	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY **not available on T9.450 HD and T9.505 HD**	8,100 LB		$36,014.00
	Goodyear R2					
		9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY			$41,889.00
	Michelin R1W					
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9708330	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$62,322.00
		9706130	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI	10,355 LB		$49,097.00
		9712030	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W MI -10SP			$49,097.00
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI	12,100 LB		$61,084.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI			$78,686.00
		9705030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI	7,430 LB		$36,811.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP			$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
		9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI	7,310 LB		$36,576.00
		9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI			$40,004.00
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	10,350 LB		$57,577.00
		9711930	480/80R50 158 R1W MI	8,000 LB		$40,812.00
	Titan R1					
		9710060	520/85R42 157 R1 TI	6,968 LB		$32,166.00
		9705550	520/85R42 R2 GY SSG			$45,265.00
		9705750	620/70R42 GY DT812			$45,627.00
	Continental R1W					
		9711960	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B CO MT			$40,013.00

TRIPLES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	Firestone R1					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,497 LB		$48,714.00
		9707250	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,752 LB		$47,953.00
	Firestone R1W					
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	12,715 LB		$54,226.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,778.00
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$60,466.00
	Firestone R2					
		9723450	520/85R46 R2 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$45,508.00
	Goodyear R1					
		9707740	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,395 LB		$48,965.00
		9707340	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,510 LB		$48,767.00
	Goodyear R1W					
		9708140	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,840 LB		$53,399.00
		9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	13,060 LB		$55,542.00
		9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$54,025.00
	Goodyear R2					
		9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$46,273.00
	Michelin R1W					
		9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,705 LB		$55,414.00
		9707430	480/80R46 158A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,525 LB		$54,221.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$50,640.00
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$58,010.00
	Titan R1W					
		9723430	380/90R54 TITAN TT49 **not available on the T9.450 and T9.505 Standard Duty**			$54,025.00
		9726460	480/95R50 R1W GY			$69,201.00
		9727450	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$88,394.00
	Continental R1W					
		9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B CO MT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		XT8249X	Standard less coupler spillage **no collection bottles**			No Charge
		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			$55.00

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes **5 SPOOL ELECTRO HYDRAULICS WITH 3 PT HITCH** **(Not available T9.615 and T9.670)**	164 LB		$3,236.00
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard **STD. PUMP - 40 gpm (151 lpm) flow - 2000 RPM (T9.390),** **42 gpm (159 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 55 gpm (208 lpm) flow- 2000 RPM** **(T9.390), 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505,** **T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**	76 LB		$2,427.00

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump **less MegaFlow**			No Charge
		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and** **L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each** **other. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd **No MegaFlow II**			No Charge

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes.** **Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start **no engine cold start aid**			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake **no engine brake**			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake			$5,425.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO **1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft**	1,285 LB		$13,695.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420501	Standard drawbar **Standard Drawbar without 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) I without 3-PT**	300 LB		$2,622.00
		420506	Three point hitch **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) W/ ELEC 3-PT**	2,755 LB		$22,259.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		XT1941X	No decelerator pedal			No Charge
		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			$296.00

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package **no smoking package**			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview **Manual adjustment telescopic mirrors-Base Equipment**	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview **electric adjustable telescopic rear view mirrors**	33 LB		$651.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat **HEATED CLOTH SEAT w/3-position Heat Control**	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat **SEMI-ACTIVE SEAT fabric seat w/ 3 position Ride Control Suspension switch and w/3-Position Heat Control**	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat **no instructional seat**			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window bracket (420826)**			No Charge

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount **no RH "A" post mounting bracket**			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB		$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system **Base Equipment**	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		XT5100X	Standard electrical group **no battery isolator**			No Charge
		429213	Battery Disconnect			$372.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights **Standard lighting- no HID lights**			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights **no 360 degree HID work light package**			No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		720762	Single beacon light Std			$380.00
		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		$760.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		420833	Ballast 100 lb./hp 55/45 **2x500 lb rear wheel weights, rear frame weight, 6 suitcase weights (6 rear). Not for three point hitch or scraper application. 2355 lb total ballast**	2,750 LB		$3,224.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420836	Ballast 110 lb./hp 60/40 **available on T9.450 HD, T9.505 HD**	4,665 LB		$4,848.00
		420841	Front weight frame w/weights **BALLAST PACKAGE - Frame and 18 FRONT WEIGHTS Frame and 22 WEIGHTS for T9.615 and T9.670**	3,191 LB		$5,981.00
		424817	PKG 105 55/45 315 AX **315 SERIES AXLE - 2 - 1000 lb rear wheel weights, 2 - 500 lb front wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, 6 suitcase weights (6 rear). Not for three point and scraper applications. 5105 lb total ballast**			$6,802.00
		424821	PKG 105 60/40 SPLIT **Front weight frame, and 8 front suitcase weights. Three point hitch applications only. 3388 lb total ballast**			$5,061.00
		424921	PKG 100-55/45 315 AX **315 SERIES AXLE - 2- 500 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, 6 suitcase weights (6 rear). Not for three point and scraper applications. 3100 lb total ballast**			$4,834.00
		424924	PKG 100-55/45 SGL315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb front wheel weights, 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 6490 lb total ballast**			$8,352.00
		424925	PKG 100-60/40 SGL315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, 18 front suitcase weights. 6400 lb total ballast**			$7,957.00
		424926	PKG 90-55/45 SGL 315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb front wheel weights, 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 6490 lb total ballast**			$6,582.00
		424927	PKG 90-60/40 SGL 315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and 18 front suitcase weights. 6400 lb total ballast**			$6,607.00
		424932	PKG 100-55/45 SGL425 **Singles - 425 Axle - 2 -500 lb front wheel weights, 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 5500 lb total ballast**			$7,153.00
		424933	PKG 100-60/40 SGL425 **Singles - 425 Axle - 2 -1000 lb front wheel weights, front bumper. 2750 lb total ballast**			$3,493.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, 1500 LBS on T9.615, T9.670, (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$1,479.00
		439010	Ballast PK 110 lb./hp 55/45 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 110 LB/HP - 55/45 SPLIT NH400HD 2-500 lb front wheel weights, 2-500 lb rear wheel weights, 2-1000 lb rear wheel weights,front bumper, rear weight frame, and 6 suitcase weights (6 rear). Not for three point hitch and scraper applications. 6100 lb total ballast**			$6,321.00
		439014	Ballast PK 120 lb./hp 55/45 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 120 LB/HP - 55/45 SPLIT NH400HD 2-1000 lb rear wheel weights, 4-500 lb rear wheel weights, 2-1000 lb front wheel weights, 2-500 lb front wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 6 suitcase weights (6 rear). Not for three point or scraper applications. 9090 lb total ballast**			$13,927.00
		439020	Ballast PKG 120 lb./hp 60/40 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 120 LB/HP - 60/40 SPLIT NH400HD 2-1000 lb rear wheel weights, 2-500 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and 18 suitcase weights (18 front). Three point thitch applications only. 7400 lb total ballast**			$10,781.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge
		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615, T9.670**	1,216 LB		$3,952.00

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615 and T9.670**	1,275 LB		$1,534.00

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted Requires 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller **no Navigation Controller Installed**			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00
		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna **no Auto Guidance antenna**			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready			No Charge

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

MODEL T9.450 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		$212.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable **no tow cable**			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor **available on T9.450 HD, T9.505 HD, T9.615 STD, T9.670 STD and HD**	275 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor **no radar**			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor	16 LB		$750.00

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight **Total factory installed ballasting of the tractor is limited by truck gross vehicle weight restrictions.**			No Charge
		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 450 (336kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-502 (374kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2100 rpm
6 cylinder 12.90L (787 cu. in.) 24 valve Wastgate Turbocharger, Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 46 g
Fuel Tank Capacity
Standard Configuration- 230 g.
Heavy Duty Configuration- 325 g.

TRANSMISSION

16-Speed Full Powershift with automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Standard

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Standard Configuration -4.5 in x 120 in.
Heavy Duty Configuration -5.0 in.x120in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
42 gpm (159 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Swinging Drawbar with 2 in. Pin
Auto Pin Hammer Strap and Safety Chain Support Plate

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed
Gear selection

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

Analog Display of:
  Fuel level
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
  Intake temperature
  Low fuel level
  Engine air filter restriction
  Brake pressure
  Hydraulic oil filter restriction
  Transmission lube system
  Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL
---
(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
  Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector

LIGHTING
---
(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
  Steering sensor and hoses
  Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
  NH372 GNSS Receiver
  NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
  Grill screen
  Transmission fill
  Hydraulic oil fill
  Fuel fill cap
  Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  - 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  - Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template
  - for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with
  - cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well
  - (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console -
  - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto
  - temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position
  - heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.505 STD AG	450 HP	40,000 LB		$344,659.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			
T9.505 HD AG	450 HP	42,000 LB		$353,393.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			

Packet	Description			Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIG BLUE						$7658.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK			Cold weather starting aid pkg			
SD_T1941-DECELERATOR PEDAL			Decelerator pedal			
SD_T5900-FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE			High CapBar w/ diff lock			
SD_T7581-RADAR			True ground speed sensor			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP			Hydraulic pump, high capacity			
SD_T8277-LOW PRESSURE RETURN			Low pressure motor return			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY			Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR			Electric adj. ext rearview			

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424823	High CapBar w/o diff lock			No Charge
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			$2,486.00
WHEEL SPACERS				
SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS				
XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each	400 LB		$1,804.00
420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each	540 LB		$2,380.00
420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each	590 LB		$2,424.00
SD_T5902 WHEEL SPACER 15 INCH				
XT5902X	Std less 15 in. spacers			No Charge
424261	15 in. Spacers			$3,827.00
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$8,740.00
Firestone R1W				
9708350	650/85R38 173 R-1W FI	4,750 LB		$22,155.00
Goodyear R1W				
9708740	650/85R38 173 R-1W GY	4,445 LB		$22,969.00
9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **Transport Only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Michelin R1W				
		9708630	650/85R38 173 R-1W MI	4,865 LB		$27,238.00
		9701630	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$35,246.00
		9701830	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI **Not available on the T9.450 and T9.505 Heavy Duty**	4,540 LB		$24,899.00
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI	4,204 LB		$59,274.00
		9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**	3,400 LB		$18,305.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		Firestone R1				
		9703450	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 and T9.505 Heavy Duty**	7,020 LB		$27,674.00
		9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI	7,620 LB		$32,093.00
		9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI	7,720 LB		$32,435.00
		Firestone R1W				
		9727430	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$58,321.00
		9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
		9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI	10,900 LB		$45,840.00
		9712050	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI -10SP			$45,840.00
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI	13,165 LB		$54,402.00
		9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI	8,105 LB		$34,730.00
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI	9,745 LB		$43,624.00
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI			$48,276.00
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
		9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI	8,800 LB		$37,836.00
		9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI	8,000 LB		$39,573.00
		Firestone R2				
		9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI	8,585 LB		$32,242.00
		9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI			$42,292.00
		Firestone Specialty				
		9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00
		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
		Goodyear R1				
		9703340	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 GY **not available on the T9.450 HD and T9.505 HD**	6,390 LB		$27,807.00
		9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY	7,225 LB		$32,166.00
		9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY	7,300 LB		$32,929.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9726450	480/95R50 R1W GY			$43,325.00
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY	10,355 LB		$46,778.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY	10,925 LB		$50,334.00
		9706740	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W GY	12,390 LB		$55,339.00
		9705340	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY	7,520 LB		$34,490.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP			$54,322.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY **DT824 OptiTrac**	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY **DT820 HD Radials**	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
		9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY	8,330 LB		$37,317.00
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY	9,900 LB		$49,729.00
		9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY	8,000 LB		$40,013.00
		9703240	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY **not available on T9.450 HD and T9.505 HD**	8,100 LB		$36,014.00
	Goodyear R2					
		9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY			$41,889.00
	Michelin R1W					
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9708330	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$62,322.00
		9706130	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI	10,355 LB		$49,097.00
		9712030	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W MI -10SP			$49,097.00
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI	12,100 LB		$61,084.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI			$78,686.00
		9705030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI	7,430 LB		$36,811.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP			$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
		9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI	7,310 LB		$36,576.00
		9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI			$40,004.00
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	10,350 LB		$57,577.00
		9711930	480/80R50 158 R1W MI	8,000 LB		$40,812.00
	Titan R1					
		9710060	520/85R42 157 R1 TI	6,968 LB		$32,166.00
		9705550	520/85R42 R2 GY SSG			$45,265.00
		9705750	620/70R42 GY DT812			$45,627.00
	Continental R1W					
		9711960	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B CO MT			$40,013.00

TRIPLES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	Firestone R1					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,497 LB		$48,714.00
		9707250	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,752 LB		$47,953.00
	Firestone R1W					
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	12,715 LB		$54,226.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,778.00
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$60,466.00
	Firestone R2					
		9723450	520/85R46 R2 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$45,508.00
	Goodyear R1					
		9707740	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,395 LB		$48,965.00
		9707340	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,510 LB		$48,767.00
	Goodyear R1W					
		9708140	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,840 LB		$53,399.00
		9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	13,060 LB		$55,542.00
		9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$54,025.00
	Goodyear R2					
		9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$46,273.00
	Michelin R1W					
		9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,705 LB		$55,414.00
		9707430	480/80R46 158A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,525 LB		$54,221.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$50,640.00
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$58,010.00
	Titan R1W					
		9723430	380/90R54 TITAN TT49 **not available on the T9.450 and T9.505 Standard Duty**			$54,025.00
		9726460	480/95R50 R1W GY			$69,201.00
		9727450	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$88,394.00
	Continental R1W					
		9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B CO MT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		XT8249X	Standard less coupler spillage **no collection bottles**			No Charge
		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			$55.00

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes **5 SPOOL ELECTRO HYDRAULICS WITH 3 PT HITCH** **(Not available T9.615 and T9.670)**	164 LB		$3,236.00
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard **STD. PUMP - 40 gpm (151 lpm) flow - 2000 RPM (T9.390),** **42 gpm (159 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 55 gpm (208 lpm) flow- 2000 RPM** **(T9.390), 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505,** **T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**	76 LB		$2,427.00

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump **less MegaFlow**			No Charge
		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and** **L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each** **other. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd **No MegaFlow II**			No Charge

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes.** **Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start **no engine cold start aid**			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake **no engine brake**			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake			$5,425.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO **1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft**	1,285 LB		$13,695.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420501	Standard drawbar **Standard Drawbar without 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) I without 3-PT**	300 LB		$2,622.00
		420506	Three point hitch **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) W/ ELEC 3-PT**	2,755 LB		$22,259.00
		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH			$3,613.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH			$23,250.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		XT1941X	No decelerator pedal			No Charge
		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			$296.00

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package **no smoking package**			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview **Manual adjustment telescopic mirrors-Base Equipment**	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview **electric adjustable telescopic rear view mirrors**	33 LB		$651.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat **HEATED CLOTH SEAT w/3-position Heat Control**	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat **SEMI-ACTIVE SEAT fabric seat w/ 3 position Ride Control Suspension switch and w/3-Position Heat Control**	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat **no instructional seat**			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window bracket (420826)**			No Charge

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount **no RH "A" post mounting bracket**			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB		$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system **Base Equipment**	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		XT5100X	Standard electrical group **no battery isolator**			No Charge
		429213	Battery Disconnect			$372.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights **Standard lighting- no HID lights**			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights **no 360 degree HID work light package**			No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		720762	Single beacon light Std			$380.00
		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		$760.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		420834	Ballast 100 lb./hp 60/40 **2-500 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and 8 front suitcase weights. Three point hitch application only.** **4400 lb total ballast**	7,600 LB		$5,856.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420836	Ballast 110 lb./hp 60/40 **available on T9.450 HD, T9.505 HD**	4,665 LB		$10,007.00
		420841	Front weight frame w/weights **BALLAST PACKAGE - Frame and 18 FRONT WEIGHTS Frame and 22 WEIGHTS for T9.615 and T9.670**	3,191 LB		$5,981.00
		424926	PKG 90-55/45 SGL 315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb front wheel weights, 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 6490 lb total ballast**			$6,582.00
		424927	PKG 90-60/40 SGL 315 **Singles - 315 Axle - 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and 18 front suitcase weights. 6400 lb total ballast**			$6,607.00
		424928	PKG 90-55/45 SGL 425 **Singles - 425 Axle - 2 -500 lb front wheel weights, 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 5500 lb total ballast**			$7,153.00
		429267	PKG 93 55/45 315 AX **315 series axle - 2 - 500 lb. front wheel weights, 2-1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, 10 suitcase weights (10 rear) Not for 3 point hitch or scraper applications. 5500 lb total ballast**			$7,365.00
		429269	PKG 93 60/40 315 AX **315 series axle - front weight frame, 8 front suitcase weights. For three point hitch application only. 3390 lb total ballast**			$5,061.00
		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, 1500 LBS on T9.615, T9.670, (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$1,479.00
		439006	Ballast PK 100 lb./hp 55/45 **"BALLAST PACKAGE - 100 LB/HP - 55/45 SPLIT NH450HD 2x500 lb front wheel weights, 2x500 lb rear wheel weights, 2x1000 rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear frame weight, 10 suitcase weights (10 rear). Not for three point hitch or scraper application. 6500 lb total ballast"**			$11,836.00
		439011	Ballast PKG 110 lb./hp 55/45 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 110 LB/HP - 55/45 SPLIT NH450HD 4-1000 lb rear wheel weights, 4 - 500 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, rear weight frame, and 18 suitcase weights (8 front, 10 rear). Not for three point hitch and scraper applications. 11154lb total ballast**			$15,111.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		439017	Ballast PKG 110 lb./hp 60/40 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 110 LB/HP - 60/40 SPLIT NH450HD** **2-500 lb rear wheel weights, 2-1000 lb rear wheel weights,** **2-500 lb front wheel weights, front weight frame, and 18** **suitcase weights (18 front). Three point hitch application only.** **8385 lb total ballast**			$11,713.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge
		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615, T9.670**	1,216 LB		$3,952.00

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615 and T9.670**	1,275 LB		$1,534.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted** **Requires 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller **no Navigation Controller Installed**			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna **no Auto Guidance antenna**			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready			No Charge

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		$212.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable **no tow cable**			No Charge
		420845	Tow cable **available on T9.390 STD and HD, T9.505 STD, T9.560 STD**	285 LB		$2,436.00
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor **available on T9.450 HD, T9.505 HD, T9.615 STD, T9.670 STD and HD**	275 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor **no radar**			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor	16 LB		$750.00

MODEL T9.505 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight **Total factory installed ballasting of the tractor is limited by truck gross vehicle weight restrictions.**			No Charge
		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 500 (373kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-557 (415kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2100 rpm
6 cylinder 12.90L (787 cu. in.) 24 valve Wastgate Turbocharger, Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 46 g
Fuel Tank Capacity
Heavy Duty Configuration- 325 g.

TRANSMISSION

16-Speed Full Powershift with automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Standard

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Heavy Duty Configuration -5.0 in.x120in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
42 gpm (159 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Swinging Drawbar with 2 in. Pin
Auto Pin Hammer Strap and Safety Chain Support Plate

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed
Gear selection
Analog Display of:
Fuel level

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
  Engine oil pressure
  Coolant temperature
  Intake temperature
  Low fuel level
  Engine air filter restriction
  Brake pressure
  Hydraulic oil filter restriction
  Transmission lube system
  Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL
---
(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
  Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector

LIGHTING
---
(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
  Steering sensor and hoses
  Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
  NH372 GNSS Receiver
  NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
  Grill screen
  Transmission fill
  Hydraulic oil fill
  Fuel fill cap
  Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  - 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  - Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template
  - for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with
  - cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well
  - (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console -
  - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto
  - temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position
  - heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.560 HD AG	500 HP	42,000 LB		$365,944.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIG BLUE				$7658.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK	Cold weather starting aid pkg			
SD_T1941-DECELERATOR PEDAL	Decelerator pedal			
SD_T5900-FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE	High CapBar w/ diff lock			
SD_T7581-RADAR	True ground speed sensor			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP	Hydraulic pump, high capacity			
SD_T8277-LOW PRESSURE RETURN	Low pressure motor return			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR	Electric adj. ext rearview			

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424823	High CapBar w/o diff lock			No Charge
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			$2,486.00
WHEEL SPACERS				
SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS				
XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each	400 LB		$1,804.00
420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each	540 LB		$2,380.00
420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each	590 LB		$2,424.00
SD_T5902 WHEEL SPACER 15 INCH				
XT5902X	Std less 15 in. spacers			No Charge
424261	15 in. Spacers			$3,827.00
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$8,740.00
Firestone R1W				
9708350	650/85R38 173 R-1W FI	4,750 LB		$22,155.00
Goodyear R1W				
9708740	650/85R38 173 R-1W GY	4,445 LB		$22,969.00
9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **Transport Only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Michelin R1W				
		9708630	650/85R38 173 R-1W MI	4,865 LB		$27,238.00
		9701630	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$35,246.00
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI	4,204 LB		$59,274.00
		9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**	3,400 LB		$18,305.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		Firestone R1W				
		9727430	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$58,321.00
		9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
		9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI	10,900 LB		$45,840.00
		9712050	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI -10SP			$45,840.00
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI	13,165 LB		$54,402.00
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI	9,745 LB		$43,624.00
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI			$48,276.00
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
		Firestone Specialty				
		9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00
		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9726450	480/95R50 R1W GY			$43,325.00
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY	10,355 LB		$46,778.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY	10,925 LB		$50,334.00
		9706740	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W GY	12,390 LB		$55,339.00
		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP			$54,322.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY **DT824 OptiTrac**	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY **DT820 HD Radials**	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY	9,900 LB		$49,729.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9708330	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$62,322.00
		9706130	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI	10,355 LB		$49,097.00
		9712030	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W MI -10SP			$49,097.00
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI	12,100 LB		$61,084.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI			$78,686.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP			$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	10,350 LB		$57,577.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Titan R1				
		9710060	520/85R42 157 R1 TI	6,968 LB		$32,166.00
		9705550	520/85R42 R2 GY SSG			$45,265.00
		9705750	620/70R42 GY DT812			$45,627.00
		Continental R1W				
		9711960	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B CO MT			$40,013.00

TRIPLES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		Firestone R1				
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,497 LB		$48,714.00
		9707250	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,752 LB		$47,953.00
		Firestone R1W				
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	12,715 LB		$54,226.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,778.00
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$60,466.00
		Firestone R2				
		9723450	520/85R46 R2 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$45,508.00
		Goodyear R1				
		9707740	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,395 LB		$48,965.00
		9707340	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,510 LB		$48,767.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9708140	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,840 LB		$53,399.00
		9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	13,060 LB		$55,542.00
		9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$54,025.00
		Goodyear R2				
		9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$46,273.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,705 LB		$55,414.00
		9707430	480/80R46 158A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,525 LB		$54,221.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$50,640.00
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$58,010.00
Titan R1W						
		9723430	380/90R54 TITAN TT49 **not available on the T9.450 and T9.505 Standard Duty**			$54,025.00
		9726460	480/95R50 R1W GY			$69,201.00
		9727450	IF480/95R50 R1W FI			$88,394.00
Continental R1W						
		9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B CO MT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		XT8249X	Standard less coupler spillage **no collection bottles**			No Charge
		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			$55.00

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes **5 SPOOL ELECTRO HYDRAULICS WITH 3 PT HITCH** **(Not available T9.615 and T9.670)**	164 LB		$3,236.00
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard **STD. PUMP - 40 gpm (151 lpm) flow - 2000 RPM (T9.390),** **42 gpm (159 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 55 gpm (208 lpm) flow- 2000 RPM** **(T9.390), 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505,** **T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**	76 LB		$2,427.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump **less MegaFlow**			No Charge
		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each other. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd **No MegaFlow II**			No Charge
		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start **no engine cold start aid**			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake **no engine brake**			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake			$5,425.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO **1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft**	1,285 LB		$13,695.00

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420501	Standard drawbar **Standard Drawbar without 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) I without 3-PT**	300 LB		$2,622.00
		420506	Three point hitch **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) W/ ELEC 3-PT**	2,755 LB		$22,259.00
		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH			$3,613.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH			$23,250.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		XT1941X	No decelerator pedal			No Charge
		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			$296.00

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package **no smoking package**			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview **Manual adjustment telescopic mirrors-Base Equipment**	64 LB		No Charge

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview **electric adjustable telescopic rear view mirrors**	33 LB		$651.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat **HEATED CLOTH SEAT w/3-position Heat Control**	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat **SEMI-ACTIVE SEAT fabric seat w/ 3 position Ride Control Suspension switch and w/3-Position Heat Control**	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat **no instructional seat**			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window bracket (420826)**			No Charge

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount **no RH "A" post mounting bracket**			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB		$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system **Base Equipment**	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		XT5100X	Standard electrical group **no battery isolator**			No Charge
		429213	Battery Disconnect			$372.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights **Standard lighting- no HID lights**			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights **no 360 degree HID work light package**			No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		720762	Single beacon light Std			$380.00
		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		$760.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		420841	Front weight frame w/weights **BALLAST PACKAGE - Frame and 18 FRONT WEIGHTS Frame and 22 WEIGHTS for T9.615 and T9.670**	3,191 LB		$5,981.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		424930	PKG 80-55/45 SINGLES **Singles - 2 -500 lb front wheel weights, 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, and 10 rear suitcase weights. 5500 lb total ballast**			$7,365.00
		424931	PKG 80-60/40 SINGLES **Singles - 2 -1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and front 8 suitcase weights. 5390 lb total ballast**			$8,026.00
		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, 1500 LBS on T9.615, T9.670, (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$1,479.00
		439007	Ballast Pkg 100 lb./hp 55/45 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 100 LB/HP - 55/45 SPLIT NH 500 4-500 lb rear wheel weights, 4-1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, rear weight frame, 18 suitcase weights (8 front, 10 rear). Not for three point or scraper applications.) 11155lb total ballast**			$13,444.00
		439015	Ballast Pk 100 lb./hp 60/40 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 100 LB/HP - 60/40 SPLIT NH500 2 - 1000 lb rear wheel weights, 2 - 500 lb front wheel weights, 2 - 500 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and 18 front suitcase weights. Three point hitch application only. 8382 lb total ballast**			$9,933.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge
		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615, T9.670**	1,216 LB		$3,952.00

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615 and T9.670**	1,275 LB		$1,534.00

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted Requires 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller **no Navigation Controller Installed**			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00
		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna **no Auto Guidance antenna**			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready			No Charge

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

MODEL T9.560 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		$212.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable **no tow cable**			No Charge
		420845	Tow cable **available on T9.390 STD and HD, T9.505 STD, T9.560 STD**	285 LB		$2,436.00
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor **available on T9.450 HD, T9.505 HD, T9.615 STD, T9.670 STD and HD**	275 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor **no radar**			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor	16 LB		$750.00

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight **Total factory installed ballasting of the tractor is limited by truck gross vehicle weight restrictions.**			No Charge
		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 535 (399kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-613 (457kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2100 rpm
6 cylinder 12.90L (787 cu. in.) 24 valve
Two Stage Turbocharger,
Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 46 g.
Fuel Tank Capacity - 325 g.

TRANSMISSION

16-Speed Full Powershift with automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Wide

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Standard Configuration -4.5 in. x 120 in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
42 gpm (159 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Swinging Drawbar with 2 in. Pin
Auto Pin Hammer Strap and Safety Chain Support Plate

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed
Gear selection
Analog Display of:
Fuel level
Engine oil pressure

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
Engine oil pressure
Coolant temperature
Intake temperature
Low fuel level
Engine air filter restriction
Brake pressure
Hydraulic oil filter restriction
Transmission lube system
Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL
---
(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector

LIGHTING
---
(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
Steering sensor and hoses
Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
NH372 GNSS Receiver
NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
Grill screen
Transmission fill
Hydraulic oil fill
Fuel fill cap
Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  - 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  - Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template
  - for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with
  - cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well
  - (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console -
  - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto
  - temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position
  - heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.615 STD AG	535 HP	42,000 LB		$386,142.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIG BLUE				$7658.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK	Cold weather starting aid pkg			
SD_T1941-DECELERATOR PEDAL	Decelerator pedal			
SD_T5900-FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE	High CapBar w/ diff lock			
SD_T7581-RADAR	True ground speed sensor			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP	Hydraulic pump, high capacity			
SD_T8277-LOW PRESSURE RETURN	Low pressure motor return			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR	Electric adj. ext rearview			
TRACK READY				$12654.00
SD_T4940-FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	NO WHEELS TRACK RDY			
SD_T4980-BALLAST PACKAGE	Front bumper casting			
SD_T4981-FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET	Std no front weight bracket			
SD_T4982-REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT	Std no rear weight bracket			
SD_T8960-3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR	High capacity drawbar Ag			
SD_T9252-CAB SUSPENSION	Cab suspension			
SD_T9840-COUNTRY CONFIGURATION	North America Track Ready			

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424823	High CapBar w/o diff lock			No Charge
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			$2,486.00
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
9703305	NO WHEELS TRACK RDY **T9.615 and T9.670 Std AG only** **For Grouser installed tracks only**			$1,435.00
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$8,740.00
Goodyear R1W				
9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **Transport Only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00
Michelin R1W				
9701630	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$35,246.00
9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI	4,204 LB		$59,274.00
9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**	3,400 LB		$18,305.00
DUALS				
SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES				
Firestone R1W				
9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI	10,900 LB		$45,840.00

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9712050	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI -10SP			$45,840.00
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI	13,165 LB		$54,402.00
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI	9,745 LB		$43,624.00
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI			$48,276.00
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
	Firestone Specialty					
		9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00
		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
	Goodyear R1W					
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY	10,355 LB		$46,778.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY	10,925 LB		$50,334.00
		9706740	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W GY	12,390 LB		$55,339.00
		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP			$54,322.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY **DT824 OptiTrac**	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY **DT820 HD Radials**	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY	9,900 LB		$49,729.00
	Michelin R1W					
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9708330	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$62,322.00
		9706130	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI	10,355 LB		$49,097.00
		9712030	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W MI -10SP			$49,097.00
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI	12,100 LB		$61,084.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI			$78,686.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP			$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	10,350 LB		$57,577.00
	Titan R1					
		9710060	520/85R42 157 R1 TI	6,968 LB		$32,166.00
		9705550	520/85R42 R2 GY SSG			$45,265.00
		9705750	620/70R42 GY DT812			$45,627.00
	Continental R1W					
		9711960	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B CO MT			$40,013.00

TRIPLES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	Firestone R1					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,497 LB		$48,714.00
		9707250	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,752 LB		$47,953.00

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Firestone R1W				
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	12,715 LB		$54,226.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,778.00
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$60,466.00
		Firestone R2				
		9723450	520/85R46 R2 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$45,508.00
		Goodyear R1				
		9707740	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,395 LB		$48,965.00
		9707340	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,510 LB		$48,767.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9708140	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,840 LB		$53,399.00
		9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	13,060 LB		$55,542.00
		9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$54,025.00
		Goodyear R2				
		9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$46,273.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,705 LB		$55,414.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$50,640.00
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$58,010.00
		Continental R1W				
		9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B CO MT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		XT8249X	Standard less coupler spillage **no collection bottles**			No Charge
		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			$55.00

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard **STD. PUMP - 40 gpm (151 lpm) flow - 2000 RPM (T9.390), 42 gpm (159 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 55 gpm (208 lpm) flow- 2000 RPM (T9.390), 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**	76 LB		$2,427.00

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump **less MegaFlow**			No Charge
		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each other. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd **No MegaFlow II**			No Charge
		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start **no engine cold start aid**			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake **no engine brake**			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake			$5,425.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO **1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft**	1,285 LB		$13,695.00

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420501	Standard drawbar **Standard Drawbar without 3 point hitch**			No Charge
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) I without 3-PT**	300 LB		$2,622.00
		420506	Three point hitch **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) W/ ELEC 3-PT**	2,755 LB		$20,641.00
		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH			$3,613.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH			$21,632.00

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		XT1941X	No decelerator pedal			No Charge
		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			$296.00

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package **no smoking package**			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview **Manual adjustment telescopic mirrors-Base Equipment**	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview **electric adjustable telescopic rear view mirrors**	33 LB		$651.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat **HEATED CLOTH SEAT w/3-position Heat Control**	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat **SEMI-ACTIVE SEAT fabric seat w/ 3 position Ride Control** **Suspension switch and w/3-Position Heat Control**	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat **no instructional seat**			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window bracket (420826)**			No Charge

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount **no RH "A" post mounting bracket**			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB		$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system **Base Equipment**	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		XT5100X	Standard electrical group **no battery isolator**			No Charge
		429213	Battery Disconnect			$372.00

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights **Standard lighting- no HID lights**			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights **no 360 degree HID work light package**			No Charge

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		720762	Single beacon light Std			$380.00
		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		$760.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		420841	Front weight frame w/weights **BALLAST PACKAGE - Frame and 18 FRONT WEIGHTS Frame and 22 WEIGHTS for T9.615 and T9.670**	3,191 LB		$7,274.00
		429273	PKG 105 55/45 500 AX **2 - 1000 lb rear wheel weights, 4-500 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, rear weight frame, and 24 suitcase weights (0 front, 24 rear). Not for three point hitch and scraper applications. 10,035lb total ballast**			$14,496.00
		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, 1500 LBS on T9.615, T9.670, (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$2,451.00
		439008	PK BALLAST 100 55/45 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 100 LB/HP - 55/45 SPLIT NH535 2-1000 lb front wheel weights, 2-1000 lb rear wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, 28 suitcase weights (28 rear). Not for three point or scraper applications.) 9880 lb total ballast**			$11,181.00
		439016	PK BALLAST 100 60/40 **BALLAST PACKAGE - 100 LB/HP - 60/40 SPLIT NH535 2 - 1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, and 12 front suitcase weights. Three point hitch application only.) 6470 lb total ballast**			$8,459.00
		439025	Front weight frame w/ weights **Front weight frame with 22 suitcase weights**			$8,690.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge
		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615, T9.670**	1,216 LB		$4,809.00

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615 and T9.670**	1,275 LB		$1,534.00
			Rear weight frame only	1,275 LB		$1,884.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted** **Requires 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller **no Navigation Controller Installed**			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00
		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna **no Auto Guidance antenna**			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready			No Charge

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		$212.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable **no tow cable**			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor **available on T9.450 HD, T9.505 HD, T9.615 STD, T9.670 STD and HD**	275 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor **no radar**			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor	16 LB		$750.00

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight **Total factory installed ballasting of the tractor is limited by truck gross vehicle weight restrictions.**			No Charge

MODEL T9.615 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		449018	North America Track Ready **requires suspended cab, transport single tires**			$567.00
		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 600 (447kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-669 (499kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2100 rpm
6 cylinder 12.90L (787 cu. in.) 24 valve
Two Stage Turbocharger,
Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 62 g.
Fuel Tank Capacity - 480 g.

TRANSMISSION

16-Speed Full Powershift with automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Wide

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Standard Configuration -4.5 in. x 120 in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
42 gpm (159 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Swinging Drawbar with 2 in. Pin
Auto Pin Hammer Strap and Safety Chain Support Plate

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed
Gear selection
Analog Display of:
Fuel level
Engine oil pressure

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
Engine oil pressure
Coolant temperature
Intake temperature
Low fuel level
Engine air filter restriction
Brake pressure
Hydraulic oil filter restriction
Transmission lube system
Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL
---
(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector

LIGHTING
---
(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
Steering sensor and hoses
Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
NH372 GNSS Receiver
NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
Grill screen
Transmission fill
Hydraulic oil fill
Fuel fill cap
Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  - 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  - Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template
  - for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with
  - cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well
  - (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console -
  - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto
  - temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position
  - heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.670 HD AG	600 HP	42,000 LB		$424,670.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			
T9.670 STD AG	600 HP	42,000 LB		$415,936.00
Includes the following Equipment 710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	$49,532.00			

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIG BLUE						$7658.00
SD_T1938-WEATHER PACK			Cold weather starting aid pkg			
SD_T1941-DECELERATOR PEDAL			Decelerator pedal			
SD_T5900-FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE			High CapBar w/ diff lock			
SD_T7581-RADAR			True ground speed sensor			
SD_T8220-HYDRAULIC PUMP			Hydraulic pump, high capacity			
SD_T8277-LOW PRESSURE RETURN			Low pressure motor return			
SD_T9162-RADIO/RADIO READY			Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio			
SD_T9221-REAR VIEW MIRROR			Electric adj. ext rearview			
TRACK READY						$12654.00
SD_T4940-FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			NO WHEELS TRACK RDY			
SD_T4980-BALLAST PACKAGE			Front bumper casting			
SD_T4981-FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET			Std no front weight bracket			
SD_T4982-REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT			Std no rear weight bracket			
SD_T8960-3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR			High capacity drawbar Ag			
SD_T9252-CAB SUSPENSION			Cab suspension			
SD_T9840-COUNTRY CONFIGURATION			North America Track Ready			

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424823	High CapBar w/o diff lock			No Charge
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			$2,486.00
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
9703305	NO WHEELS TRACK RDY **T9.615 and T9.670 Std AG only** **For Grouser installed tracks only**			$1,435.00
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$8,740.00
Goodyear R1W				
9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **Transport Only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00
Michelin R1W				
9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**	3,400 LB		$18,305.00
DUALS				
SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES				
Firestone R1W				
9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI	13,165 LB		$54,402.00
9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI	9,745 LB		$43,624.00
9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI			$48,276.00
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
	Firestone Specialty					
		9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00
		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
	Goodyear R1W					
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706740	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W GY	12,390 LB		$55,339.00
		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY **DT824 OptiTrac**	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY **DT820 HD Radials**	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
	Michelin R1W					
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9708330	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$62,322.00
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI	12,100 LB		$61,084.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI			$78,686.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
	Continental R1W					
		9711960	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B CO MT			$40,013.00

TRIPLES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	Firestone R1					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,497 LB		$48,714.00
	Firestone R1W					
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	12,715 LB		$54,226.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,778.00
	Firestone R2					
		9723450	520/85R46 R2 FI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$45,508.00
	Goodyear R1					
		9707740	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,395 LB		$48,965.00
	Goodyear R1W					
		9708140	20.8R42 155A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,840 LB		$53,399.00
		9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	13,060 LB		$55,542.00

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		Goodyear R2				
		9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$46,273.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**	11,705 LB		$55,414.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$50,640.00
		Continental R1W				
		9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B CO MT **not available on T9.450 STD AG and T9.505 STD AG**			$56,099.00

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		XT8249X	Standard less coupler spillage **no collection bottles**			No Charge
		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			$55.00

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard **STD. PUMP - 40 gpm (151 lpm) flow - 2000 RPM (T9.390), 42 gpm (159 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 55 gpm (208 lpm) flow- 2000 RPM (T9.390), 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow - 2100 RPM (T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670)**	76 LB		$2,427.00

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump **less MegaFlow**			No Charge

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each other. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd **No MegaFlow II**			No Charge
		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes. Additional 53gpm for T9.390 and 56gpm for T9.450 -T9.670.**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start **no engine cold start aid**			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake **no engine brake**			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake			$5,425.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO **1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft**	1,285 LB		$13,695.00

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) I without 3-PT**	300 LB		No Charge
		420506	Three point hitch **HIGH CAPACITY DRAWBAR (non-swinging) W/ ELEC 3-PT**	2,755 LB		$22,259.00
		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH			$990.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH			$23,250.00

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		XT1941X	No decelerator pedal			No Charge
		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			$296.00

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package **no smoking package**			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview **Manual adjustment telescopic mirrors-Base Equipment**	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview **electric adjustable telescopic rear view mirrors**	33 LB		$651.00

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat **HEATED CLOTH SEAT w/3-position Heat Control**	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat **SEMI-ACTIVE SEAT fabric seat w/ 3 position Ride Control Suspension switch and w/3-Position Heat Control**	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat **no instructional seat**			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window bracket (420826)**			No Charge

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount **no RH "A" post mounting bracket**			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB	9000107P80	$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system **Base Equipment**	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		XT5100X	Standard electrical group **no battery isolator**			No Charge
		429213	Battery Disconnect			$372.00

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights **Standard lighting- no HID lights**			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights **no 360 degree HID work light package**			No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		720762	Single beacon light Std			$380.00
		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		$760.00

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		420841	Front weight frame w/weights **BALLAST PACKAGE - Frame and 18 FRONT WEIGHTS Frame and 22 WEIGHTS for T9.615 and T9.670**	3,191 LB		$7,274.00

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		424815	PKG 93 55/45 500 AX **500 series axle -2-1000 lb front wheel weights, front bumper, rear weight frame, 12 rear suitcase weights (12 rear) Not for three point hitch or scraper applications. 6270 lb total ballast**			$7,974.00
		424816	PKG 93 55/45 600 AX **600 series axle - front bumper, rear weight frame, 10 suitcase weights (10 rear) Not for three point hitch or scraper applications. 4070 lb total ballast**			$5,721.00
		424818	PKG 93 60/40 500 AX **500 series axle - front frame weight, 10 suitcase weights (10 front). For three point hitch application only. 4268 lb total ballast**			$6,196.00
		424819	PKG 93 60/40 600 AX **600 series axle - front bumper. For three point hitch application only. 1500lb total ballast**			$2,451.00
		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, 1500 LBS on T9.615, T9.670, (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$2,451.00
		439025	Front weight frame w/ weights **Front weight frame with 22 suitcase weights**			$8,690.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge
		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615, T9.670**	1,216 LB		$4,809.00

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560** **for 22 weights on T9.615 and T9.670**	1,275 LB		$1,884.00

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted Requires 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller **no Navigation Controller Installed**			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00
		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna **no Auto Guidance antenna**			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready			No Charge

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

MODEL T9.670 AG TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		$212.00

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes **no trailer brakes**			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable **no tow cable**			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor **available on T9.450 HD, T9.505 HD, T9.615 STD, T9.670 STD and HD**	275 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor **no radar**			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor	16 LB		$750.00

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight **Total factory installed ballasting of the tractor is limited by truck gross vehicle weight restrictions.**			No Charge
		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		449018	North America Track Ready **requires suspended cab, transport single tires**			$567.00
		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 450 (336kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-502 (374kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2100 rpm
6 cylinder 12.90L (787 cu. in.) 24 valve
Wastgate Turbocharger,
Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 46 g
Fuel Tank Capacity
Standard Configuration- 230 g.
Heavy Duty Configuration- 325 g.

TRANSMISSION

Heavy Duty 16-Speed Full Powershift with
Automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed
Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Standard

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Front and Rear Differentiial locks
Heavy Duty Configuration -5.0 in.x120in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
57 gpm (216 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Quick Attach High Clearance
Scraper Drawbar with Tow Cable

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

Gear selection
Analog Display of:
Fuel level
Engine oil pressure
Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
Engine oil pressure
Coolant temperature
Intake temperature
Low fuel level
Engine air filter restriction
Brake pressure
Hydraulic oil filter restriction
Transmission lube system
Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL
---
(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector

LIGHTING
---
(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(2) Adjustable Front Cab Roof Lights
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
Steering sensor and hoses
Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
NH372 GNSS Receiver
NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights
Dual Beacon lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
Grill screen
Transmission fill
Hydraulic oil fill
Fuel fill cap
Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt. Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.505-SCRAPER	450 HP	42,000 LB		$333,455.00
Includes the following Equipment 520/85R42 157 R-1 FI $15,932.00 Front bumper casting $1,479.00				

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			No Charge
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$15,932.00
Goodyear R1W				
9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **for transport only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00
Michelin R1W				
9701630	IF650/85R38 179D R1W MI			$35,246.00
9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI	4,204 LB		$59,274.00
9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**			$18,305.00
DUALS				
SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES				
Firestone R1W				
9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI	10,900 LB		$45,840.00
9712050	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI -10SP			$45,840.00
9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI	9,745 LB		$43,624.00
9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
		Firestone Specialty				
		9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00
		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY			$46,778.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY	10,925 LB		$50,334.00
		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP			$54,322.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY			$49,729.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9706130	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI	10,355 LB		$49,097.00
		9712030	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W MI -10SP			$49,097.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP			$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	10,350 LB		$57,577.00
		XT4942X	No duals			No Charge

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			No Charge

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler **4 SPOOL REMOTE VALVES W/ 3/4 INCH COUPLERS (FOR TRACTORS** **EQUIPPED WITH TRAILER BRAKE- 420514)**			$546.00
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow**	76 LB		No Charge

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump			No Charge
		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each other. 56 gpm**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes 56gpm**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake			$5,425.00

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge
		420812	Spark arresting muffler	67 LB		$760.00

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag	300 LB		($1,638.00)
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable	93 LB		No Charge

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			No Charge

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview	33 LB		$651.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window** **bracket (420826)**			No Charge

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB		$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		429213	Battery Disconnect			No Charge

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		No Charge

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		420837	Ballast 110 lb./hp 65/35 **2-500 lb front wheel weights, 2-1000 lb front wheel weights, 2-1000 lb rear wheel weights, front weight frame, rear weight frame, and 24 suitcase weights (18 front, 6 rear). Scraper application only. 10735lb total ballast**	9,570 LB		$13,231.00
		420841	Front weight frame w/weights **18 weights on T9.505** **22 weights on T9.615**	3,191 LB		$5,981.00
		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.505** **1500 LBS on T9.615 (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$1,479.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.505** **for 22 weights on T9.615**	1,216 LB		$3,952.00
		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.505** **for 22 weights on T9.615**	1,275 LB		$1,534.00

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted Requires 429307 Touchscreen Ready Option with wiring and 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00
		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready **Used to run Auto Guidance through a second Intelliview IV monitor mounted on RH window bar**			No Charge

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

T9.505 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		No Charge

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor	275 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight			No Charge
		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE

Rated Engine hp- 535 (399kW)
Engine Power Management (EPM)
Maximum Engine hp w/EPM-613 (457kW)
Rated Engine Speed 2100 rpm
6 cylinder 12.90L (787 cu. in.) 24 valve
Two Stage Turbocharger,
Aftercooled with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled common rail
Vertical Exhaust in line with Cab Corner
Grid Heater
Vistronic Fan Drive
Dry Dual Element Air Cleaner
Exhaust Aspirated Integral Precleaner
Foot Operated Electronic Decelerator Switch
DEF Tank Capacity - 46 g.
Fuel Tank Capacity - 325 g.

TRANSMISSION

Heavy Duty 16-Speed Full Powershift with
Automatic shift, Auto Field Ground Speed
Management and Auto Road Ground Speed Management
auto-skip system:
16 forward and 2 reverse speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st through 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R shuttle shift with integral park.

FRAME SIZE

Wide

AXLES

Inboard Planetary Drive
Pressure lubricated/oil cooled with Internal Wet Disc Brakes
Bar Axle
Front and Rear Differential locks
Standard Configuration -4.5 in. x 120 in.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Closed Center Load Sensing System
2900 psi Maximum Operating Pressure
(4) Remote Circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
Electro hydraulic Remote Valve Controls
57 gpm (216 lpm) Pump Flow
In-cab Electronic Flow Controls and Timed Detents for raise and lower flow control
(5) Selectable Functions on all valves

HITCH & DRAWBAR

Quick Attach High Clearance
Scraper Drawbar with Tow Cable

STEERING & BRAKES

Power Internal Wet Disc Brakes Front and Rear Self-adjusting and Self-equalizing
Park Brake -- spring applied/hydraulic release

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance Instrumentation
Custom Headland Management.
Readouts in right-hand Cab Post
Digital Display of:
Engine rpm
Engine hours
Ground speed
Gear selection
Analog Display of:

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

Fuel level
Engine oil pressure
Coolant temperature
Audible Alarm and Indicator for:
Engine oil pressure
Coolant temperature
Intake temperature
Low fuel level
Engine air filter restriction
Brake pressure
Hydraulic oil filter restriction
Transmission lube system
Low voltage
New Holland Service Tool Compatible

ELECTRICAL

(2) 1000 cca Low Maintenance Batteries
150amp Alternator
12-volt Electrical System and 24-volt
Starting System
Rear Auxiliary 7-pin Connector
ISO11783 Implement Connector
In-cab battery isolator

LIGHTING

(2) Grill-mounted High/Low Beam
Headlights
(2) Corner Lights, (1) Center Flood
(2) Adjustable Front Cab Roof Lights
(4) Adjustable Rear Cab Roof Lights
(4) Rear Fender Floodlights
(2) Rear Taillights
Egress Lighting
Front Hood Center Light Switch

INTELLISTEER™ AUTO STEERING

Factory Ready IntelliSteer:
Steering sensor and hoses
Electronic valve and wiring harnesses
NH372 GNSS Receiver
NAV II Controller

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SMV Emblem
Neutral Start System
Operator's Presence Switch
Safety Seat Belt
Wide Machine Marker Lights
Articulation Stops
Tinted Tempered Glass
ROPS
Directional Signal Lights
Four-way Flashers
Brake Lights
Dual beacon lights

VANDALISM LOCK-DOWN PACKAGE

Tabs or Brackets on following to allow
padlock usage:
Grill screen
Transmission fill
Hydraulic oil fill
Fuel fill cap
Battery service door

WARRANTY

New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

The T9.000 Series tractors can be equipped with two different cab option packages. The following shows a list of features which are included with the Deluxe and Luxury Cab option packages:

DELUXE CAB

- SideWinder™ II Armrest with Intelliview™ III Touchscreen Display & Intuitive Command Console (ICC)
- Deluxe Blue Velour Cloth Heated Seat
  - 22 in. (560 mm) wide with safety belt.
  - Air suspension, adjustable lumbar support, height adjust, weight adjust, back cushion tilt, fore/aft adjust and isolation.
- Horn
- (6) Power Outlets
- Windshield Wipers:
  - Front Intermittent Wiper with washer
  - Rear Wiper with washer
- Wiring and Mounting Location Template
  - for business band radio and antenna
- Wired for radio and speakers (antenna and speakers not included)
- Map Light
- Steering Wheel with soft grip
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
- Self-Canceling Turn Signal
- Sunshade (front)
- Tinted Glass
- Swingout Rear Window
- Rubber Floormat
- Steps - Height Adjustable with Handrail
- Overhead and Rear Deck Storage with
  - cargo net
- Storage Box on left side fender well
  - (included with all radio options)
- Dual Cup Holder
- Coat Hook
- Right-Hand Armrest Console -
  - Adjustable (fore/aft)
- Interior Rear View Mirror
- Right-Side Mounted Toolbox
- Heating and Air Conditioning - ATC (auto
  - temperature control)
- (1) Dome Light
- Right-Side Window Monitor Mounting Bar

LUXURY CAB

Includes or in lieu of all the features of the Deluxe Cab plus:

- Leather AutoComfort™ 4-position
  - heated seat - NH grey leather
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Leather Instructional Seat
- Carpeted Floor Mat

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9.615-SCRAPER	535 HP	42,000 LB		$369,808.00
Includes the following Equipment 520/85R42 157 R-1 FI $15,932.00 Front bumper casting $2,451.00				

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
POWER TRAIN				
AXLES				
SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE				
424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock			No Charge
TIRES				
BRAND CHOICE				
SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE				
420990	No tire brand preference			No Charge
429995	Tire brand preference **Required to guarantee brand of tires built on tractor**			$1,638.00
SINGLES				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
XT4940X	No singles ordered			No Charge
Firestone R1				
9701150	520/85R42 157 R-1 FI **for transport only**	3,980 LB		$15,932.00
Goodyear R1W				
9701340	520/85R42 R1W GY **for transport only**	3,471 LB		$16,881.00
Michelin R1W				
9701030	520/85R42 155 R-1W MI **for transport only**			$18,305.00
DUALS				
SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES				
Firestone R1W				
9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI	10,715 LB		$47,364.00
9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI	10,900 LB		$45,840.00
9712050	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI -10SP			$45,840.00
9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI			$56,137.00
9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI	11,660 LB		$48,276.00
Firestone Specialty				
9720450	710/70R42 SS 10 FI			$47,405.00

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		9719450	710/70R42 SS 13 FI			$47,405.00
		Goodyear R1W				
		9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY	10,105 LB		$48,258.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY			$46,778.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY	10,925 LB		$50,334.00
		9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY	9,495 LB		$50,058.00
		9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP			$54,322.00
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY	11,410 LB		$49,532.00
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY	11,530 LB		$54,322.00
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY			$49,729.00
		Michelin R1W				
		9709430	650/85R38 173A8 R1W MI	10,940 LB		$57,025.00
		9706130	710/70R38 171A8 R1W MI	10,355 LB		$49,097.00
		9712030	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W MI -10SP			$49,097.00
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI	10,000 LB		$47,204.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI	11,415 LB		$54,998.00
		9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP			$54,998.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI	12,000 LB		$66,908.00
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI	10,350 LB		$57,577.00
		XT4942X	No duals			No Charge

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTES

SD_T8249 COUPLER SPILLAGE CO

		420968	Hyd coupler spill collection			No Charge

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes	82 LB		No Charge
		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler **4 SPOOL REMOTE VALVES W/ 3/4 INCH COUPLERS (FOR TRACTORS** **EQUIPPED WITH TRAILER BRAKE- 420514)**			$546.00
		424826	Six electric remotes			$3,236.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes			$6,473.00

SD_T8277 LOW PRESSURE RETURN

		XT8277X	Std less low pressure return			No Charge
		420829	Low pressure motor return	18 LB		$458.00

PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity **HIGH CAP. PUMP - 57 gpm (216 lpm) flow**	76 LB		No Charge

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		XT8273X	Less optional hydraulic pump			No Charge
		420830	2 pumps **MegaFlowTM - R.H. remotes receive optional pump flow and L.H. remotes receive standard flow independent of each other. 56 gpm**	180 LB		$8,393.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 pumps **Mega Flow II total flow is available to all remotes 56gpm**	75 LB		$8,393.00

AUXILLARY FUNCTIONS

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return **Power beyond supply and return (motor return) hydraulic couplers and hose tips: Consists of 4 couplers and hose tips: 1. Hydraulic supply, 2. Hydraulic return, 3. Load signal sensing and 4. hydraulic motor case drain.**	25 LB		$970.00

ENGINE

PLUG IN HEATERS

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg **(120V) engine block and transmission oil heater**	10 LB		$421.00

ENGINE BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake			$5,425.00

MUFFLERS

SD_T1940 EXHAUST

		XT1940X	A-Post exhaust			No Charge
		420812	Spark arresting muffler	67 LB		$760.00

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

HITCH

REAR 3 POINT HITCH

SD_T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag	300 LB		($1,638.00)
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable	93 LB		No Charge

CAB OR ROPS PLATFORM

CAB TRIM

SD_T1941 DECELERATOR PEDAL

		429173	Decelerator pedal **decelerator pedal (replaces standard floor mounted switch)**			No Charge

SD_T9164 SMOKING PACKAGE

		XT9164X	Std less smoking package			No Charge
		420350	Smoking package	2 LB		$106.00

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		420002	Deluxe Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	20 LB		No Charge
		420371	Luxury Cab **see standard equipment page for items included in this option**	50 LB		$3,780.00

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview	64 LB		No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview	33 LB		$651.00

CAB SUSPENSION

SD_T9252 CAB SUSPENSION

		XT9252X	Standard less Cab suspension			No Charge
		720635	Cab suspension			$6,551.00

OPERATORS SEAT

SD_T8500 SEAT

		XT8500X	Standard seat			($279.00)
		420016	Deluxe cloth heated seat	60 LB		No Charge
		420382	Cloth Semi-active seat	10 LB		$1,654.00

SD_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		330019	Electrical armrest adjustment			No Charge

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

INSTRUCTORS SEAT

SD_T8523 INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT

		XT8523X	Std less instructional seat			No Charge
		420822	Cloth instructional seat	20 LB		$460.00

RADIO

SD_T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY

		420804	AM/FM stereo radio **AM/FM RADIO with weatherband. Sattelite ready.**	15 LB		No Charge
		429308	Delphi AM/FM w/CD stereo radio **Delphi Electronics AM/FM stereo radio with weather band and single disc CD with MP3 capability. Upgraded speaker system - 2 coaxial speakers and dual voice coil sub-woofer with portable MP3 Capability Auxiliary Connection**			$169.00

SD_T9163 BUSINESS BAND RADIO

		XT9163X	Std less business band antenna			No Charge
		420883	Business band radio mount **Business Band Antenna Cable**	6 LB		$141.00

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SD_T9248 PERFORMANCE INSTR. CLUSTER

		420819	Performance instr. cluster **Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre (hectare) fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve and detailed service information. Also provides auto tractor shutdown with indicator messages and audible warning of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, engine air exchanger temperature, transmission oil temperature, hydraulic oil temperature and low system voltage indicator.**	5 LB		No Charge

MOUNITOR MOUNTING

SD_T5107 MONITOR MOUNTING

		420826	RH Window monitor mounting bar	20 LB		No Charge

SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

		338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket **attaching hardware/bracket for adding Intelliview monitor to RH window** **bracket (420826)**			No Charge

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

SD_T7622 A POST MONITOR MNT BAR

		XT7622X	Standard less A-Post mount			No Charge
		420825	RH A-Post monitor mounting bar	26 LB		$140.00

ELECTRICAL/CONNECTORS

CONNECTORS

SD_T7618 ISO INTERFACE F/VTD

		420787	ISO 11783 implement system	15 LB		No Charge

OTHER

SD_T5100 ELECTR. GROUP

		429213	Battery Disconnect			No Charge

LIGHTS

HID LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		420028	Center grille lamp **2 front hood mounted HID lights**	4 LB		$1,029.00
		420695	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front mid - center hood 60 watt front halogens are replaced with 2 mid center HID flood lights. 2 rear 55 watt halogen lamps are replaced by 2 HID rear work flood lights mounted on the rear fenders. (Total of 4 HID lights)**	5 LB		$2,435.00
		420696	Front and Rear HID lights **2 front center hood 60 watt halogen are replaced with 2 HID flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID trapezoidal flood lights. 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted halogen lights are replaced with 2 HID flood lights (Total of 6 HID lights)**	10 LB		$3,095.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package **Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired.**			$1,736.00

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

ROTORY BEACON

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		420099	Dual beacon light	20 LB		No Charge

WEIGHTS

FRONT

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

		429277	PKG 105 65/35 SPLIT **2-1000 lb front wheel weights, 2-500 lb front wheel weights, front weight frame, rear weight frame, and 40 suitcase weights (22 front, 18 rear). Scraper application only. 11835lb total ballast**			$13,236.00
		429281	Front bumper casting **FRONT BUMPER WEIGHT - 700 LBS on T9.505** **1500 LBS on T9.615 (NOT INTENDED FOR USE W/ SUITCASE WTS)**			$2,451.00
		XT4980X	Standard no ballast package			No Charge

SD_T4981 FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET

		429304	Front weight bracket only **for 18 weights on T9.505** **for 22 weights on T9.615**	1,216 LB		$4,809.00
		XT4981X	Std no front weight bracket			No Charge

REAR

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only **for 10 weights on T9.505** **for 22 weights on T9.615**	1,275 LB		$1,884.00

AUTO GUIDANCE

AUTO GUIDANCE

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is base equipment. There is no second monitor installed on a RH window monitor mounting bar.**			No Charge

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		424263	Large Color Monitor Display **Intelliview III monitor in the Sidewinder Armrest is standard equipment. This option adds a New Holland Intelliview Plus IV Factory Installed Display Only -Factory Mounted Requires 429307 Touchscreen Ready Option with wiring and 420826 R.H. Window Monitor Mount**			$3,400.00

SD_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		XT7616X	Standard less nav controller			($5,000.00)
		420762	Guidance nav controller **factory installed Auto Guidance Navigation II controller**			No Charge

SD_T7617 AUTOGUIDANCE ANTENNA/RECEIVER

		449054	372 Rec WAAS			No Charge
		449055	372 Rec HP/XP/GLNS/WAAS			$2,500.00
		XT7617X	Standard less GPS antenna			($3,000.00)

SD_T7624 GPS ANTENNA CONNECT

		424260	GPS Antenna Ready **Used to run Auto Guidance through a second Intelliview IV monitor mounted on RH window bar**			No Charge

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory guidance ready **1. Cab and chassis wiring.** **2. Steering valve.** **3. Articualtion angle steering sensor.** **4. Mounting provisions for Navigation controller.** **5. Mounting provisions for GPS antenna.** **6. Wiring connection for display option.** **7. Actuation switches (Activation switch on armrest and Roading switch located in upper R.H. overhead cab panel**	53 LB		No Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

REVERSE ALARM

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		420824	Backup warning alarm	8 LB		No Charge

BRAKES/TRAILER BRAKE

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake	60 LB		$1,295.00

T9.615 WITH SCRAPER PACKAGE
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

OTHER

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor	275 LB		$2,436.00

SD_T8513 EXCESS SHIP WEIGHT

		XT8513X	Std less install weight			No Charge
		429303	Install ballast weights **This option allows all ordered ballest to be installed for railroad shipments only.**			No Charge

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits						
		84145979	Front Tow Cable Kit Requires Front Bumper Weight or Front Weight Bracket	369 LB		$2,509.00
		84329415	3pt. Hitch w/ Elec. Remotes Kit T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, AND T9.560	2,358 LB		$20,227.00
		84377442	KIT, TPH NH LARGE FRAME T9.615 AND T9.670	3,262 LB		$20,227.00
Ballast Weight Kits						
		84146958	900 LB Wheel Weights For T9.670HD 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		$1,779.00
		84146959	1600 LB Wheel Weights For T9.670 HD 2 Weights for each	3,198 LB		$3,162.00
		84147106	Front Weight CASTING For T9.615 and T9.670	3,251 LB		$1,926.00
		84147191	Rear Weight Frame For T9.615 and T9.670	1,740 LB		$2,527.00
		84147353	Front Bumper weight For T9.615 and T9.670	1,570 LB		$3,162.00
		84312305	Rear Weight Frame T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560	1,001 LB		$2,527.00
		84312306	100lb(45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	99 LB		$187.00
		84312308	Front Bumper T9.390, T9.450, T9.505 and T9.560	873 LB		$1,373.00
		84316977	Front Weight Casting T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560	2,587 LB		$2,383.00
		84335744	500 LB Wheel Weights 2 weights on each T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560	1,000 LB		$988.00
		84335746	1000 LB Wheel Weights 2 weights on each T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560	1,958 LB		$1,977.00
Electrical and Cab Kits						
		84148675	Ground Speed Radar Kit	11 LB		$750.00
		84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		$295.00
		84151666	AM/FM Radio Kit w/ 2 Speakers	8 LB		$852.00
		84151669	AM/FM/WB Single CD Radio Kit	8 LB		$1,079.00
		84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		$218.00
		84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		$322.00
		84303135	Battery Disconnect	4 LB		$393.00
		84303550	Autoguidance Ready Kit	66 LB		$3,000.00
		84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		$141.00
		84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		$1,145.00
		84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		$477.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		84313051	Smoking Package Kit	1 LB		$106.00
		84313053	Manual Mirrors Kit	44 LB		$489.00
		84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		$143.00
		84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Intelliview Plus 3 includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		$295.00
		84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		$513.00

Hydraulic Kits

		84147634	Hydraulic Coupler Oil Drain Bottle Kit	6 LB		$56.00
		84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System For T9.615 and T9.670 MegaFlow	55 LB		$10,069.00
		84307668	Power Beyond Coupler & Low Press. Motor Electric and Cab controls and wiring required to complete installation.	6 LB		$996.00
		84307670	Twinflow Hydraulic System T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560	55 LB		$10,069.00
		84317560	(1) Single Hydraulic Remote Valve with mounting hardware	66 LB		$1,663.00
		84319336	Electrical Harness Kit With Cab Controls and connections to go from 6 hydraulic remote valves to 7 or 8 hydraulic remote valves.	22 LB		$529.00
		84330952	Electrical Harness Kit with Cab Controls and connections to go from 4 or 5 hydraulic remote valves to 7 or 8 hydraulic remote valves.	22 LB		$472.00
		84330953	Electrical Harness Kit w/ Cab Controls and connections to go from 4 to 5 hydraulic remote valves to 6 hydraulic remote valves.	66 LB		$414.00
		84335908	3/4" Coupler Kit Parts only as of 12/19/2011. RJM	11 LB		$218.00
		84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parallel Flow Option without PTO T9.615 and T9.670	211 LB		$2,161.00
		84386915	Second Case Drain	8 LB		$479.00

Lighting Kits

		84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 Rear facing high output flood lamps mounted on the rear fenders, outer position.	13 LB		$1,397.00
		84156118	Rear Tapazoidal HID KIT 2 Rear facing high output trapezoidal lamps mounted on the rear fenders, inner position.	13 LB		$1,328.00
		84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID Lights for each side of the cab roof top	33 LB		$1,736.00
		84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		$595.00
		84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemlies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560.	8 LB		$1,445.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and ballasts. T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560.	8 LB		$2,037.00
		84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. T9.615 and T9.670	17 LB		$1,445.00
		84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and ballasts. T9.615 and T9.670	17 LB		$2,037.00
		84313048	Beacon Light Kit 2 Beacon assemblies, roof mounted	11 LB		$760.00

Other Equipment

		84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		$191.00
		84343277	Cold Start 9L - 120V Block Heater Kit T9.390	2 LB		$421.00
		84343783	Cold Start 13L - 120V Block Heater Kit T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, and T9.670	2 LB		$472.00
		84351992	Cold Start 120V Transmission Heat Maintainer Kit	2 LB		$198.00

PTO Kits

		84366436	PTO Kit - Small Frame T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, and T9.560	1,025 LB		$14,106.00
		84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame T9.615 and T9.670	1,034 LB		$14,106.00

Wheelhubs and Spacers

		84335749	5 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615,and T9.670	451 LB		$2,349.00
		84335750	10 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615,and T9.670	517 LB		$3,055.00
		84335752	13 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615,and T9.670	627 LB		$3,024.00
		84335755	28 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615,and T9.670	891 LB		$4,333.00
		84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615,and T9.670	451 LB		$3,292.00
		84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle T9.670 HD	451 LB		$3,638.00
		84377850	DIA Hubs and Wheel mounting kit 127 mm B 5 Inch Bar Axle (127 MM BAR AXLE)	633 LB		$3,372.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

(Fargo, ND)

		84427285	15 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, and T9.615	891 LB		$3,827.00
		84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs T9.670 HD	671 LB		$2,580.00
		84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs T9.670 HD	576 LB		$3,286.00
		84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs T9.670 HD	825 LB		$3,255.00
		84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs T9.670 HD	891 LB		$4,046.00
		84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs T9.670 HD	1,188 LB		$4,536.00

		84312307	100lb suitcase weight	100 LB		$187.00
		84322438	NH Cloth Instructors Seat Kit	16 LB		$477.00
		84560405	Standard 36 Inch Track Module 4 standard modules for T9.615 and T9.670	22,480 LB		$167,100.00
		84560406	High Idler 36Inch Track Module 4 high idler modules for T9.615 and T9.670	25,300 LB		$183,120.00

T9 SERIES TRACTORS
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

Kit Number		Instructions
THREE POINT HITCH, PTO, AND DRAWBAR KITS		
84344685	Reverse Hitch Adapter (Stinger) Kit	None
84265017	CAT 3 Quick Coupler Conversion Kit to CAT 4N	None
HYDRAULIC KITS		
84317560	Additional (+1) EH Remote Kit - Hydraulic valve and mounting hardware	84317561
84319358	Additional EH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only NH (switching from 4 remotes to 5, 6, 7, or 8 remotes - adds Joystick) (Electrical spool harness)	84319419
84307668	Power Beyond Coupler & Low Pressure Motor Return Kit	84307669
84335908	3/4" Coupler Kit	84335912
84386915	Second Case Drain	84386916
ELECTRICAL and CAB KITS		
84313051	Smoking Package Kit	84313052
84151666	AM/FM Radio Kit w/ 2 Speakers	84151677
84151669	AM/FM/WB Single CD Radio Kit	84151677
84148675	Ground Speed Radar Kit	84148709
ENGINE KITS		
84343277	Cold Start - Block Heater Kit - 9L - 120V	84343279
84343783	Cold Start - Block Heater Kit - 13L - 120V	84343786
84351992	Cold Start - Transmission Heat Maintainer Kit	84351991
84391184	13L Engine Brake - Single Stage Turbo	84392201
84391183	13L Engine Brake - Dual Stage Turbo	84392202

NOTES:

Orders must be placed through CNH Parts System (not eQuipment)

Instruction numbers included for reference only - Instructions will be included with kits

NOTE: These ballast configurations are only approximate. They are based on rated engine power, GOODYEAR DUAL tire sizes shown, and 3/4 tank of fuel. Tractor weight, and weight splits are highly dependant on the many versions, options, and tires available. The configurations are calculated without a power take off. Only 60/40 configurations are calculated with a three point hitch. Ballast adjustments will be required with different tires, hitch and PTO configurations. **Note: The rear frame weight bracket that supports suitcase weights is not compatible with a three point hitch. See your operators manual and the New Holland Tractor Ballasting Guide for further ballasting details.**

Use the Weighting and Ballasting CD or Ballasting Guide to properly ballast your tractor.

You can ballast the **New Holland T9.000 Series to 80 lb/hp, 90lb/hp, 100 lb/hp, 105 lb/hp, 110 lb/hp and 120 lb/hp** using the weight components available as Field Installed Attachments. Suitcase weights are 100 lbs each. The components required for these ballast levels are listed in the shaded areas of this table for your reference.

Price book Code	Front/Rear Split	lb / Rated HP	Front Weights	Rear Weights	Front Wheel Weights	Rear Wheel Weights	Total Ballast, kg	Special Notes
New Holland T9.390								
AG & HD AG version								
With 480/80R46 tires								
424922	55% / 45%	110 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 1000 lb	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	3410	Singles Only
424923	60% / 40%	110 lb/hp	Frame w/10 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 500 lb	2090	Singles Only Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio
420835	55% / 45%	110 lb/hp	None Required	Frame w/6 suitcase	None Required	None Required	610	Not for 3-point hitch applications
420838	55% / 45%	120 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/6 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	1980	Not for 3-point hitch applications
420839	60% / 40%	120 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required	1540	Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio
429281	na	na	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429304	na	na	Front frame assembly only	None Required	None Required	None Required		
420841	na	na	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429305	na	na	None Required	Rear frame assembly only	None Required	None Required		
New Holland T9.450								
AG & HD AG versions								
With 620/70R42 tires (55/45 & 60/40 split)								
424924	55% / 45%	100 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 1000 lb	(2) 1000 lb	2950	Singles Only
424925	60% / 40%	100 lb/hp	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 1000 lb	2910	Singles Only Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio
424921	55% / 45%	100 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	None Required	(2) 500 lb	1590	Not for 3-point hitch applications
424817	55% / 45%	105 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	2500	Not for 3-point hitch applications
424821	60% / 40%	105 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required	1540	Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio
424932	55% / 45%	100 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	2500	HD, Singles Only
424933	60% / 40%	100 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	None Required	(2) 1000 lb	None Required	1250	HD, Singles Only Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio
420833	55% / 45%	100 lb/hp	None Required	Frame w/10 suitcase	None Required	(2) 500 lb	1250	HD, Not for 3-point hitch applications
439010	55% / 45%	110 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/6 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	2770	HD, Not for 3-point hitch applications
420836	60% / 40%	110 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required	1540	HD, Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio.
439014	55% / 45%	120 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/6 suitcase	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	(4) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	4130	HD, Not for 3-point hitch applications
439020	60% / 40%	120 lb/hp	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	3360	HD, Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio.
429281	na	na	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429304	na	na	Front frame assembly only	None Required	None Required	None Required		
420841	na	na	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429305	na	na	None Required	Rear frame assembly only	None Required	None Required		

Price book Code	Front/Rear Split	lb / Rated HP	Front Weights	Rear Weights	Front Wheel Weights	Rear Wheel Weights	Total Ballast, kg	Special Notes
New Holland T9.505 **AG, HD AG & HD Scraper version** **With 620/70R42 HD tires (65/35 split), 620/70R42 tires (55/45 & 60/40 split)**								
424926	55% / 45%	90 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 1000 lb	(2) 1000 lb	2950	Singles Only
424927	60% / 40%	90 lb/hp	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 1000 lb	2910	Singles Only Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio *Not for use with Scraper versons*
429267	55% / 45%	90 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	2500	Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
429269	60% / 40%	90 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required	1540	Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio. *Not for use with Scraper versons*
424928	55% / 45%	90 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	2500	HD, Singles Only
424929	60% / 40%	90 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 1000 lb	2450	HD, Singles Only Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio *Not for use with Scraper versons*
439006	55% / 45%	100 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	2950	HD, Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
420834	60% / 40%	100 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 500 lb	2000	HD, Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio. *Not for use with Scraper versons*
429271	65% / 35%	100 lb/hp	Frame w/14 suitcase	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	None Required	3070	HD Scraper Only
439011	55% / 45%	110 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	Frame w/10 suitcase	None Required	(4) 500 lb & (4) 1000 lb	5070	HD, Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
439017	60% / 40%	110 lb/hp	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	(2) 500 lb	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	3810	HD, Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio. *Not for use with Scraper versons*
420837	65% / 35%	110 lb/hp	Frame w/18 suitcase	Frame w/6 suitcase	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	(2) 1000 lb	4880	HD Scraper Only
429281	na	na	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429304	na	na	Front frame assembly only	None Required	None Required	None Required		
420841	na	na	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429305	na	na	None Required	Rear frame assembly only	None Required	None Required		
New Holland T9.560 **AG version** **With 620/70R42 tires (55/45 & 60/40 split)**								
424930	55% / 45%	80 lb/hp	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	Frame w/10 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	2500	Singles Only
424931	60% / 40%	80 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 1000 lb	2450	Singles Only Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio
439007	55% / 45%	100 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	Frame w/10 suitcase	None Required	(4) 500 lb & (4) 1000 lb	5070	Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
439015	60% / 40%	100 lb/hp	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	(2) 500 lb	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	3810	Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio. *Not for use with Scraper versons*
429281	na	na	Front Bumper (700 lbs)	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429304	na	na	Front frame assembly only	None Required	None Required	None Required		
420841	na	na	Frame w/18 suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429305	na	na	None Required	Rear frame assembly only	None Required	None Required		

Price book Code	Front/Rear Split	lb / Rated HP	Front Weights	Rear Weights	Front Wheel Weights	Rear Wheel Weights	Total Ballast, kg	Special Notes
New Holland T9.615 **AG & HD Scraper versions** **With 710/70R42 HD tires (65/35 split), 710/70R42 tires (55/45 & 60/40 split)**								
439008	55% / 45%	100 lb/hp	Front Bumper (1500 lbs)	Frame w/28 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	4870	Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
439016	60% / 40%	100 lb/hp	Frame w/12 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 1000 lb	2940	Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio. *Not for use with Scraper versons*
439021	65% / 35%	100 lb/hp	Frame w/22 suitcase	Frame w/14 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	None Required	4325	Scraper Only
429273	55% / 45%	105 lb/hp	Front frame assembly only	Frame w/24 suitcase	None Required	(4) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	5140	Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
429275	60% / 40%	105 lb/hp	Frame w/22 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(4) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	4300	Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio. *Not for use with Scraper versons*
429277	65% / 35%	105 lb/hp	Frame w/22 suitcase	Frame w/18 suitcase	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	None Required	5380	Scraper Only
429281	na	na	Front Bumper (1500 lbs)	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429304	na	na	Front frame assembly only	None Required	None Required	None Required		
439025	na	na	Frame w/22 Suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429305	na	na	None Required	Rear frame assembly only	None Required	None Required		

New Holland T9.670 **AG & HD AG versions** **710/70R42 tires (55/45 & 60/40 split)**								
424815	55% / 45%	90 lb/hp	Frame w/22 suitcase	Frame w/28 suitcase	(2) 500 lb	(2) 1000 lb	5870	Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
424818	60% / 40%	90 lb/hp	Frame w/8 suitcase	None Required	None Required	(2) 500 lb & (2) 1000 lb	3170	Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio.
424816	55% / 45%	90 lb/hp	Frame w/22 suitcase	Frame w/28 suitcase	None Required	None Required	4510	HD, Not for 3-point hitch or scraper applications
424819	60% / 40%	90 lb/hp	Front Bumper (1500 lbs)	None Required	None Required	None Required	680	HD, Requires 3-point hitch to achieve proper ballast ratio.
429281	na	na	Front Bumper (1500 lbs)	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429304	na	na	Front frame assembly only	None Required	None Required	None Required		
439025	na	na	Frame w/22 Suitcase	None Required	None Required	None Required		
429305	na	na	None Required	Rear frame assembly only	None Required	None Required		

SPECIAL NOTES REGARDING SHIPPING OF BALLAST PACKAGES:

Most trucks cannot haul more than a 42,000 lb payload without exceeding 80,000 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight (G.V.W.). D.O.T. regulations do not allow loose items (the duals, or other items not attached to the tractor) to be shipped on loads exceeding 80,000 G.V.W.

Many New Holland T9 tractors ordered with the larger, heavier tire sizes and ballast packages exceed 80,000 lb. G.V.W. The factory installed ballast order restrictions are listed on the price pages .

Many ballast configurations cause the payload to exceed 42,000 lbs. Any loose items that can be removed from the payload to meet weight restrictions have to be removed and shipped separately. Therefore, if a mounted ballast package causes an order to exceed the weight limitation, then the duals will be shipped on a separate truck.

Factory Installed Ballast Packages

All ballast packages that can be mounted at the factory and shipped by truckload (meeting weight limitations) are displayed under “Factory Installed ballast packages” in the ballast section for each model.

Factory Installed Ballast Packages with the Excess Weight option 429303. REQUIRES 429303 to be ordered

Ballast packages displayed under the above title in the price pages will be overweight. Duals will ship on a seperate truck regardless if the tractor is shipped by New Holland or if your dealership picks up the tractor. New Holland is not responsible for any costs incurred to meet shipping requirements when these ballast packages are factory mounted and your dealership Will Calls the tractor.

If your dealership wants the duals shipped on the same truck as the tractor and the ballast package you require makes the tractor overweight, you will have to **place a separate order for the ballast needed under field installed attachments**.

T9 WHEEL SPACER CHART

315 & 425 Series Axles (10-Bolt Wheels) (Row Crop)											
Tire Size	22" Tread Setting		30" Tread Setting		36" Tread Setting		38" Tread Setting		1M Tread Setting		Models Offered
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	
380/90 R54	5" spacer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	N/A	13" spacers	T9.390
18.4R42, 480/80R42	Tires Not Available		N/A	N/A	N/A	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	N/A	13" spacers	T9.390
18.4R46, 480/80R46			N/A	N/A	N/A	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	N/A	13" spacers	T9.390 - T9.560
480/80R50			N/A	N/A	N/A	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	N/A	13" spacers	T9.390 - T9.560
480/95R50, IF480/95R50			N/A	N/A	N/A	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	N/A	13" spacers	T9.390 - T9.560

500 Series Axles (10-Bolt Wheels)				
Tire Size	Duals		Triples	Models Offered
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Outer Spacer	
18.4R46, 480/80R4	Tires Not Available		28" spacers	T9.615 - T9.670
480/80R50	N/A	N/A	28" spacers	T9.615 - T9.670
20.8R42, 520/85R42	N/A	N/A	28" spacers	T9.615 - T9.670
520/85R46	N/A	N/A	28" spacers	T9.615 - T9.670
620/70R42	N/A	5" spacers	Tires Not Available	T9.615 - T9.670
620/70R46	N/A	5" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
650/85R38	N/A	10" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
IF650/85R38	N/A	10" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
710/65-38	N/A	13" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
710/70R38	N/A	13" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
710/70R38 Scraper	N/A	10" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
710/70R42	N/A	13" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
IF710/70R42	N/A	13" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
750/65-38	N/A	13" spacers		T9.615 - T9.670
800/70R38	N/A	5" + 13" spcrs		T9.615 - T9.670
IF800/70R38	N/A	5" + 15" spcrs		T9.615 - T9.670

600 Series Axle ***(18-Bolt Wheels)***				
Tire Size	Duals		Triples	Model Offered
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Outer Spacer	
520/85R42	Tires Not Available		28" - 18 bolt spacers	T9.670 HD
520/85R46	Tires Not Available		28" - 18 bolt spacers	T9.670 HD
620/70R42	N/A	5" spacers	Tires Not Available	T9.670 HD
650/85R38	N/A	10" spacers		T9.670 HD
IF650/85R38	N/A	10" spacers		T9.670 HD
710/70R42	N/A	13" spacers		T9.670 HD
IF710/70R42	N/A	13" spacers		T9.670 HD
800/70R38	N/A	5" + 13" spcrs		T9.670 HD
IF800/70R38	N/A	5" + 15" spcrs		T9.670 HD

Special Feature Requests (SFR)

The Special Feature Request (SFR) process provides New Holland dealers with a method of offering features to their customers that are not addressed by the base unit and option configurations in the price book. Special features are developed as unique solutions to individual requirements.

SFR codes are not listed in the P&D pages. They are, however, factory approved custom solutions to fill the specialized needs of New Holland 4WD customers.

T9 Series tractors offer features unparalleled in the industry. In addition there are a number of P&D options that allow you to configure the tractor to suit a myriad of applications. Despite this extensive offering, there may be times when your customers have applications that are not addressed by the options in the P&D pages. The SFR process is in place to allow you to offer your customers an individualized solution to address their special applications.

The Special Feature Request Process

A SFR is normally initiated by New Holland Dealers.

Once the SFR request sheet is completed it is faxed to the NH Marketing Department who approves and forwards it to the plant. The plant then begins a sequential process of developing a bid price. The following sequence of events takes place at Fargo when SFR bids are developed:

1. A Bid/No Bid determination is made
2. If the decision is made to bid the request, a cost sheet is generated, if the decision is made to not bid the SFR the originator of the request sheet is notified
3. The costs to complete the SFR are determined and a final bid is developed
4. The final bid is reviewed for completeness and accuracy
5. The bid is approved, revised, or declined by Fargo Plant Management and the Pricing Group
6. If approved, the bid is given to the originator of the SFR request
7. The originator prices the bid to the customer

How Long Does a SFR Bid Take?

If the determination is made to bid the SFR, the completed bid price will be quoted within one week (five business days) via e-mail to the person originating the request, with a copy to the NH Marketing Department.

Ordering Deadlines

You should note that quoted prices are valid for one month beginning on the quote date. If an order is not submitted within the 30 day period the bid is considered void.

Some Notes About Costs

The cost of developing a single special feature can sometimes be quite expensive. This high cost is due to one time engineering and manufacturing costs that are recovered in the price of the SFR. Orders for multiple units with the same SFR feature decrease the cost per unit by spreading this fixed cost (development and engineering) over the multiple units. In addition, all SFRs are kept on file. If a request matches a project completed earlier the development time and cost of the SFR is reduced and the cost savings is reflected in the quote to the originator.

Special Feature Requests (SFR)

Examples of SFRs

An example of a Special Features Request completed for 4WD customers are:

- Tire sizes and brands not offered in the P&D pages

The Special Feature Request process allows you, the New Holland dealer, to better serve your customers. By developing features to address customer's individual needs you are assisting him/her in becoming more productive and profitable. Use the SFR process to assist you in selling the T9 Series tractors.

Special Feature Request Form (SFR)

Please complete this form in its entirety and fax to (717) 355-1345; Attention: T9 Series Marketing Manager.

Dealer/ Customer Information:

Dealership Name: | City, State:

Dealer Contact Person: | Email:

Customer Name: | Veh #:

Tractor Information:

Model(s):

Configuration: AG HD AG Scraper

SFR Description/ Market Analysis:

Briefly describe the Special Feature Request that you are applying for:

What market need or niche does this feature satisfy that is not available today?:

How many units will you retail with this Special Feature Request over the next 30 days, and within the next year? Are these retails at risk if the SFR is denied and is the offering available on a competitive unit?:

Does this SFR address a current gap in the parts product offering - i.e. a complete cab or transmission not available through parts?:

Are their other alternatives to the SFR you are requesting - i.e. can the market need you've identified above be satisfied through other means?:

Ship by Rail Process -- Fargo 4WD Tractors

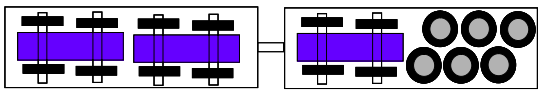
High trucking costs can be a substantial expense to your agricultural dealership. In some cases, shipping by rail can offer a cost effective alternative. The intent of this summary is to establish a set of guidelines for you to obtain a quote, and to understand the process involved with shipping 4WD tractors from the Fargo ND plant by rail.

The Fargo tractor plant is served by the BNSF Railway. BNSF's shipping area covers the US west of the Mississippi. As the originating railroad, BNSF can quote and arrange any tractor shipments from Fargo, even if it is outside their area of coverage where interconnections must be made with other railroads for the final destination. Rail shipment economies depend on geographic location, interconnecting railroads, the number of units being shipped, costs of shipping units from the final rail destination to the dealership, and rail transit times. When comparing rail costs to truck costs, keep in mind that a 4WD tractor with duals and ballast may have to ship on two trucks or require an overweight permit. Weight is not an issue for shipping by rail.

The following is the process for shipping Fargo 4WD tractors by rail:

1. Understand what will fit on train cars

Fargo tractors
- 1 wheeled unit with duals will fit on one 60 ft. car.
- 3 wheeled units and duals will fit on two 60 ft. cars.
- Dual tires are in stacks of two.
- 250,000 lbs. per car weight limit



2. Contact Sales Manager at Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF)

- LaToya Benson, Industrial Products Sales, is the point of contact for dealers to arrange rail shipments from Fargo or Racine.

  Office (708) 924-6758
  Mobile (312) 316-6827
  Email LaToya.Benson@bnsf.com

- To request a shipping quote, send an email to LaToya Benson above, include the following information:
  - Dealership name, city and state.
  - Potential volume of units to be shipped by rail.
  - Is the store location rail served or not rail served?
    - If the store is not rail served, then BNSF can help locate the nearest **Team Track Ramp** or **Transloader**. See below for definitions:
    - **Team Track Ramp:** This is a rail drop off point equipped with a ramp for unloading tractors. When the train arrives a notice is sent to the receiving dealership that is responsible for unloading the tractor and any duals within a 48 hour period.
    - **Transloader:** This is full service drop off point. The Transloader is a 3rd party who can be hired to unload and store the equipment. Some Transloaders have trucking services such that they can deliver equipment to a final destination. The Transloader is independent of BNSF and CNH.
    - If your dealership is located in the US west of the Mississippi, refer to the BNSF map online showing **Team Track Ramps** and **Trans Loaders at http://domino.bnsf.com/website/bnsfpmtn.nsf/welcome.** If you are located east of the Mississippi or in Canada, contact BNSF to identify unloading locations.

Ship by Rail Process -- Fargo 4WD Tractors

- BNSF will establish a through rate, per car, from the plant to the final rail destination, a shipping pattern, and an estimated transit time. The shipping pattern contains specific instructions for the rail Bill of Lading. The rates are established using the CNH discount. Contract rates are good through the end of the calendar year (December 31st).
- BNSF will assist you to complete an application and establish an account for the dealership.

3. Place orders for tractors and notify Fargo shipping yard

- Orders must be marked to ship R (Rail Road).
- Fargo orders must have code 314 if required for mounted ballast.
- In the comments section of the order include: BNSF contract number, shipping pattern, and all the order numbers to ship by rail.
- ATS Supply Chain Solutions is the releasing yard for the plant. Send ATS a notification of the order numbers that will ship by rail.

  Phone 701-235-2101
  Fax 701-235-2161

4. The tractors are built and released to the releasing yard.

- The releasing yard will load the tractor(s) and any duals. The order will invoice and the terms will start. BNSF will pick up the rail car(s) at the next scheduled switch.

5. BNSF will bill the dealer directly.

- An invoice will be generated as soon as the load is billed out at the plant. The standard billing terms are 15 days. The bill will include the per car rate, and a fuel surcharge. During transport, BNSF Liability is limited to $25,000 (U.S. dollars) per car, and additional coverage is available through BNSF.
- Online tracking, fuel surcharge, and other tools are available at **http://www.bnsf.com**

6. Arrive final rail destination

- If the final destination is a **Team Track Ramp**, then on arrival the dealer will be notified and has a 48 hour window to unload the unit. There is a $75 (U.S. dollars) per day demurrage charge, for everyday beyond the 48 hour unloading window.
- If the final destination is a **Trans Loader,** then the unit will be unloaded and stored or per the agreement between the dealer and the Trans Loader facility.
- It is the dealer's responsibility to move the equipment from the rail destination to the dealership.

You now have a process to obtain a quote for shipping Fargo tractors via rail. You be the judge if shipping by rail is right for your business.

NEW HOLLAND SMARTTRAX™ T9.615 AND T9.670 ORDERING GUIDE



EXCLUSIVE NEW HOLLAND SMARTTRAX™ FEATURES

- **Available in two configurations –** Industry-leading premium high idler configuration and standard triangular layout.
- **Low maintenance –** Check oil once a year and service after 5000 hours.
- **Guaranteed reliability –** 2 year-warranty.

BENEFITS OF A LARGE TRACK FOOTPRINT

- **Increased flotation and reduced soil compaction** which leads to increased soil fertility and improved water drainage while decreasing soil runoff and erosion.
- **Less surface damage** due to reduced ground pressure. Ground surface debris is pulled under the track, keeping the track module and the tractor on top which further improves flotation and minimizes surface damage.
- **Increased traction and reduced slippage** for optimum pulling efficiency.
- **A smooth ride** resulting from long tracks that bridge rough terrain.

EXCLUSIVE NEW HOLLAND SMARTTRAX™ BENEFITS

- **Climbing ability –** The high idler configuration allows the track module to climb over large obstacles.
- **Reliability –** Toughest belts in the industry provide uniform load to the ground and longest belt life.
- **Convertibility –** Simple installation allows you to convert from wheels to tracks in less than a day.
- **Versatility –** You have the flexibility to use SmartTrax track modules on your tractor for spring planting and then install on your combine for fall harvest, or convert the tractor back to wheels for resale and install the tracks on your next machine.
- **Efficiency –** The positive drive system eliminates belt-to-drive-wheel slippage while operating at low belt tension, increasing overall drive system efficiency. Belt tension is maintained with tensioning cylinder and dual accumulators for efficient belt operation and maximum life.
- **Cost of ownership –** The total cost of ownership is lower than any other track system on the market. The modular system gives you flexibility to apply to other units. Investment in one set of modules will roll through several machine cycles.

DISADVANTAGES OF A TWIN TRACK TRACTOR

Twin tracks do a great job of distributing the weight when not loaded, but when loaded the rear wheel pressure escalates considerably.

Additional disadvantages are:

- Turning at the end of row requires stab turning to reduce berming. It is suggested to allow the drawbar to swing to allow the implement to track inside the vehicle radius.

- **Ballasting Concerns**
  Additional ballasting weight may be necessary to optimize power to ground without slippage.

- **Steering Concerns**
  Steering a twin track tractor also adds some additional challenges.

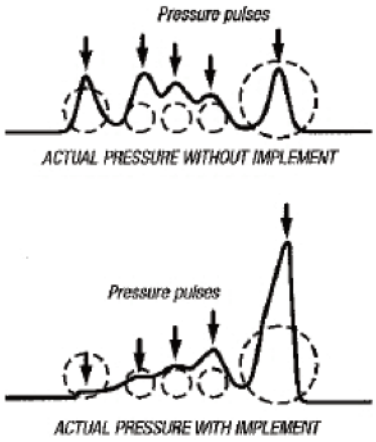
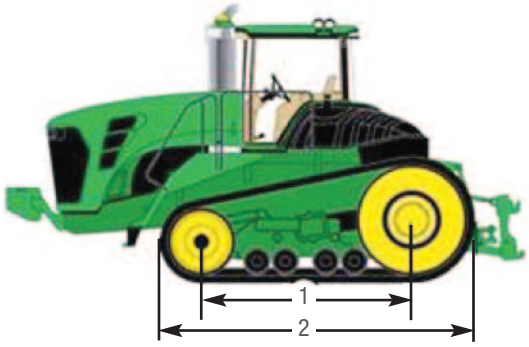


Illustration provided by "A Practical Guide to Optimizing Tractor Performance"

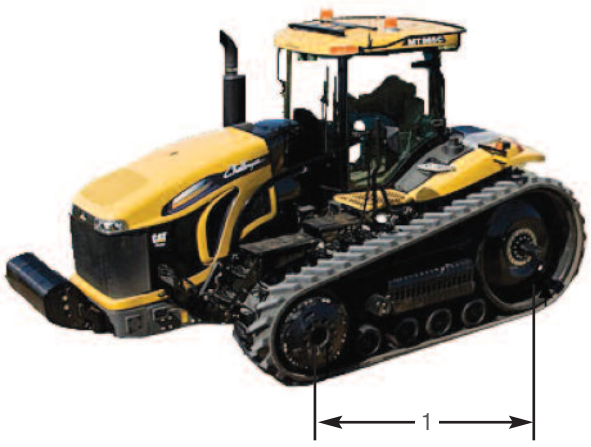


	T9.615	T9.670
1.	154"	154"
2.	100"	100"
3.	86"	86"



9R TRACK TRACTOR

	9460RT	9510RT	9560RT
1.	116"	116"	116"
2.	165"	165"	165"



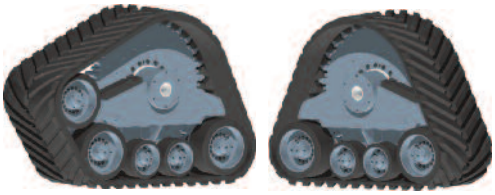
	MT835C	MT845C	MT855C	MT865C
1.	118"	118"	118"	118"

Reed Turner writes the following regarding the differences between steering a rubber belt tractor and a tire tractor:

Rubber tire tractors generally steer better than the rubber belt tractors. When a rubber tire tractor is steered, the tires turn an point in the direction of the turn. When a rubber belt tractor is steered, the track on the outside of the turn speeds up and the track on the inside of the turn slows down. Under moderate to heavy draft loads, a rubber tire tractor may slide sideways as it turns, but it still turns. Under similar draft loads, a rubber belt tractor may not turn at all.This is a nuisance and can present a serious problem if an operator doesn't expect it. With rubber belttracks the draft load must be reduced before significant steering can occur. As a rubber belt tractor turns, the tracks slip sideways, pushing soil and producing ridges and depressions. A tire rolls through a turn and produces little soil disturbance. Steering a rubber belt system requires more power than steering a rubber tire. The extra power is needed to overcome the sideways slipping and to speed up the outside track.This can cause overload or stalling problems when the tractor is steered while operating near full engine load. What differentiates the T9 Series equipped with SMARTTRAX™ is the tracks turn and point in the direction the vehicle is steered. This helps to reduce the berming while turning and reduces the sideways forces placed on the tracks and their driveline components.

Turner, Reed J.; Tracks versus Wheels (http://www1.agric.gov.ab.ca/$department/deptdocs.nsf/all/eng8171) retrieved in Nov.9,2011

Anonymous; A Practical Guide to Optimizing Tractor Performance (http://bsesrv214.bse.vt.edu/Hop/PowerHopHistory.pdf) retrieved in Nov.9, 2011



	High Idler Modules	Standard Modules	Comments
Overall Vehicle			
Interchangeable mounting	Bar axle or flange axle	Bar axle or flange axle flange axle	Track module replaces wheels directly on tractors or combines allowing customers interchangeability in season or when trading machines for newer models
Mobility	Aggressive approach angle	Competitive approach angle	Aggressive approach angle on HIM allows tracks to climb over most obstacles
Track drive	Positive	Positive	Completely positive drive not affected by water
Transport speed, mph	18-19	18-19	Transport speed best of all interchangeable track systems due to large-diameter drive wheel
Additional weights - ballast	None needed	None needed	Heavy-duty track systems eliminate the need for extra ballast
Module Specific			
Ground contact length, in	78	78	SmartTrax are shorter but utilize wider belts than competitive systems resulting in the same contact area but lower steering torque required
Belt ground contact width, in	36	36	
Ground contact area, sq. in.	2,800	2,800	
Track module pivot angle, degrees	12-18	12-18	SmartTrax will oscillate further in the front and back for climbing over obstacles
Belt length, in	252	234	SmartTrax uses a larger diameter drive wheel and larger wrap angle, resulting in more belt drive teeth engaged for lower loading per tooth and longer belt life
Wrap angle, degrees	90	130,	
Drive wheel dia, in	56.3	56.3	
# of drive teeth engaged	7-8	10-11	
Bogie wheel dia, in.	15	15	SmartTrax uses larger diameter bogie wheels than competitive systems for longer life
Belt carcass thickness, in. (mm)	1- 5/8, (41.2)	1- 5/8, (41.2)	SmartTrax uses a heavy duty, thicker belt carcass that spreads the load more uniformly over the soil surface
Pressure sensing on tension system	Yes	Yes	Belt tensioning pressure is visible with a simple gauge on SmartTrax
Suspension	Cab suspension	Cab suspension	Cab suspension is standard on both machines
Self cleaning under carriage	Scraper on drive wheel	Scraper on drive wheel	Scraper is standard on SmartTrax
Alignment system	Not needed	Not needed	SmartTrax wheel axles are machined parallel before assembly, so no track alignment mechanism is necessary. Competitors alignment systems are prone to misalignment and wear over time
Alignment special tools & parts	None	None	
Serviceability intervals	Annual	Annual	SmartTrax maintenance includes annual inspection of oil level idler and bogie wheel hubs. No grease fittings
Idler and bogie wheels replacement	Yes	Yes	SmartTrax idler and bogie wheels can be removed without disturbing the hub and bearing setup

SMARTTRAX™ READY TRACTOR ORDERING INFORMATION:

- Select **T9.615 STD AG or T9.670 STD AG** model
  - SmartTrax Ready Option not available on **T9.670 HD AG** model
- Select desired FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES option
  - Select tire option **9703305** - No Wheels for Track Ready for factory-installed tracks
- Select any other tire options for dealer-installed tracks
- Select 3 – POINT LINKAGE-REAR option **420501** – Standard Drawbar or **420504** – HD drawbar
  - Rear three point hitch not permitted with SmartTrax Ready
- Select CAB SUSPENSION option **720635** – cab suspension
  - Cab suspension is required for SmartTrax Ready
- Select BALLAST PACKAGE **XT4980X** – Standard no ballast or **429281** – Front bumper casting
  - Front ballast not permitted with SmartTrax Ready
- Select FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET option **XT4981X** – Standard no front weight bracket
  - Front weight bracket not permitted with SmartTrax Ready
- Select REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT option **XT4982X** – Standard no rear weight bracket
  - Rear weight bracket not permitted with SmartTrax Ready
- Select NORTH AM TRACK READY option **449018** – SmartTrax Ready
  - Option included in the COUNTRY CONFIGURATION (last option group in eQuipment

SmartTrax Module Ordering Information:

- SmartTrax are ordered as a whole good
- Select the **T9 TRACKS STD** or **T9 TRACKS HIGH IDLER** model from the Tractors Family in eQuipment

SmartTrax Installation:

- All units with option **9703305** – No Wheels for Track Ready will be sent to Grouser Products, Inc. for track module installation
- Tracks will be installed and completed unit returned to the plant for shipment
- Installation charges will be billed to the ordering dealer directly from Grouser Products
- Installation charge = $4950 US / $5198 CAN

Order Management and Follow-up:

- Production timing and allocation will be managed by New Holland
- All production timing inquiries must be directed to New Holland Dealer Sales Support

SmartTrax Warranty:

- Warranty period on track modules is two years
- Warranty period on belt is two years with pro-rated coverage based on hours
- Warranty coverage will be provided by New Holland

SmartTrax Service Parts:

- Service parts will be provided by CNH parts
- Parts list will be provided with each track module shipment
- Recommended dealer stocking list will be provided

All items related to SmartTrax modules must be directed through New Holland, just as the tractor

Dealers should never make direct contact with the supplier

NEW HOLLAND SMARTTRAX™ TRACK OPTION FOR T9.615 AND T9.670 TRACTORS

	STANDARD MODULE	HIGH IDLER MODULE
Track Module Load Capacity, Ag, lbs. (kg)	37,500 (17,045)	37,500 (17,045)
Track Module Weight, w/ Ag Belt, lbs. (kg)	5,620 (2555)	6,325 (3354)
Track Module Height, in. (mm)	67 (1701)	67 (1701)
Track Module Length, in. (mm)	86 (2184)	100 (2540)
Track Module Width, in. (mm)	36 (914)	36 (914)
Belt Width, in. (mm)	36 (914)	36 (914)
Ground Contact Area, sq. in (sq. cm)	2,800 (18,065)	2,800 (18,065)
Rolling Circumference, in. (mm)	178 (4,521)	178 (4,521)

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

Learn more at **www.newholland.com/na**

NEW HOLLAND TOP SERVICE 866-NEW-HLND 866-639-4563

Design, materials and/or specifications are subject to change without notice and without liability therefor. Specifications are applicable to units sold in Canada, the United States, its territories and possessions, and may vary outside these areas.

© 2012 CNH America LLC. All rights reserved. New Holland and CNH Capital are registered trademarks of CNH America LLC. Other trademarks referred to herein, in association with goods and/or services of companies other than CNH America LLC, are the property of those respective companies.

THINK SAFETY

Safety begins with a thorough understanding of the equipment. Always make sure you and your operators read the Operator's Manual before using the equipment. Pay close attention to all safety and operating decals and never operate machinery without all shields, protective devices and structures in place.

T9.615 AND T9.670 SMARTTRAX™
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
T9 TRACKS HIGH IDLER			$183,120.00
T9 TRACKS STD			$167,100.00

BIDIRECTIONAL™ TRACTOR INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/11	1
Models		
TV6070	09/01/11	2-8
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/11	9-10

MODEL TV6070 BIDIRECTIONAL# TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(FARGO, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE
105 PTO hp @ 1000 rpm PTO Speed
6.7L Displacement (411 cu. in.)
6 Cylinders, Turbocharged and Intercooled
55-gallon U.S. Fuel Tanks
Water Separator and Fuel Filter
Right-hand Vertical Exhaust with under hood muffler
Dry Dual Element Air Filter with aspirated precleaner
Full Flow Vertical Oil Filter
Coolant Recovery System
Polyvee Fan Belt with tensioner
Cold Weather Starting Kit, including Block Heater and Grid Heater
Hand Throttle

TRANSMISSION
Hydrostatic
Eight (8) Range Hydroshift
Transmission Oil Heater

OPERATOR'S STATION
Turnabout#Console
ROPS Certified Deluxe 2-Door Cab
Six (6) Position 210° Rotating Operator's Station
Foot Controls used for cab end operation of two (2) remote valves
Three (3) Console Mount Color Code Control Levers
Engine and Cab End Wipers
Integrated Dual Filter Heating and Air Conditioning
Adjustable Air Suspension Seat with lumbar support
Fabric Covered Seat with armrests
Interior Rearview Mirrors
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Wheel
Digital Electronic Instrument Panel
Center Point Cab Mounts
AM/FM Weather Band Delco Electronic Radio

CAB END PTO
Auto-feathering fully independent
540/1000 rpm with 1-3/8 in. shaft. Meets ASAE Standards
Automatic PTO Brake
Safety Interlock to prevent accidental re-engagement

INSTRUMENTATION
Digital Electronic Instrument Cluster
Backlit Instrument Illumination
Displays:
- Hour Service Hour Meter
- Tachometer/Speedometer/Voltmeter
- Fuel Level Gauge
- Hydrostatic Range Indicator
- Left/Right Turn Signal Indicator
- High Beam Indicator
- PTO Indicator
- Hazard Flashers
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Hydraulic Oil Temperature Alarm
- Engine Oil Pressure Alarm
- Filter Bypass Alarm
- Air Restriction Alarm
- Parking Brake Alarm
- Differential Lock Indicator

CLOSED-CENTER, LOAD-SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
30 gpm
Three (3) Remote Valves with Couplers (cab end)
Cab End 3-point Hitch, Category II:
- 6560 lbs. Lift Capacity
- Electronic Position Control
- Flexible Link Ends
- Fender Switches (left and right)

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, Negative Ground
120 amp Alternator
7-pin Trailer Connector
Two (2) 3-pin Accessory Sockets
Two (2) 950 cca Batteries

MODEL TV6070 BIDIRECTIONAL# TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(FARGO, ND)

Standard Equipment

LIGHTING
Engine End Forward:
(2) Tail and Brake Lights
(2) Hood Road Lights
(2) Roof Halogen Worklights
(2) Turn Signal (flashers)
Cab End Forward:
(2) Headlamps
(4) Roof Halogen Worklights
(2) Turn Signals (fender mounted)
(2) Flashing Safety Lights
(2) Tail and Brake Lights
Pre-wired for Rotating Beacon
Lighting meets Ohio standards

STEERING
Symmetric Center Articulation 45° (one wheel track)

AXLES
Engine End:
Flange Type
Cab End:
Flange Type with Differential Lock
Full Time Four-Wheel-Drive
Ground Clearance is 16 in. with 480/85R34 tires

BRAKES
Wet Disc Hydraulic Power Brakes (self-equalizing/self-adjusting)
Independent Parking Brake

WHEELS
Manual Adjust (60 in. to 80 in.)
WHEEL WEIGHTS
(2) 1500 lbs. Weights on Engine End
34 in. and 38 in. Wheels

SWINGING DRAWBAR
SMV EMBLEM AND REFLECTORS
Can be used on cab or engine end.
Toolbox

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Please Note: 8-ply tires are recommended if the unit is to be used with a Discbine® Disc Mower-conditioner

LOADER SPECIFICATIONS
Per ASAE S301.3 (equipped with 480/85 R34 tires)

MODEL 82LB
Maximum Lift Height ..... 144 in.
Dump Clearance..... 110 in.
Digging Depth ..... 3 in.
Lift Capacity at bucket pivot point..... 6965 lbs.
Lift Capacity at 800mm from bucket pivot point ..... 4390 lbs.
Breakout Force at bucket pivot point ..... 13440 lbs.
Breakout Force at 800mm from bucket pivot point ..... 8200 lbs.
Reach @ Maximum Lift..... 41.4 in.
Bucket Rollback ..... 30° (25° with grapple)
Bucket Dump Angle..... 60°

MODEL 84LB
Maximum Lift Height ..... 158 in.
Dump Clearance..... 124 in.
Digging Depth ..... 4 in.
Lift Capacity at bucket pivot point..... 6150 lbs.
Lift Capacity at 800mm from bucket pivot point ..... 4400 lbs.
Breakout Force at bucket pivot point ..... .8000 lbs.
Breakout Force at 800mm from bucket pivot point ..... 5950 lbs.
Reach @ Maximum Lift..... 64 in.
Bucket Rollback ..... 21° (25° with grapple)
Bucket Dump Angle..... 75°

MODEL TV6070 BIDIRECTIONAL# TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(FARGO, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
TV6070 No Loader	20,000 LB		$125,554.00
Includes the following Equipment 18.4R34 R1 Radial $7,444.00			

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
LOADER OPTIONS				
SD_T7606 LOADER				
754169	82LB Short Loader			$11,794.00
754170	84LB Long Loader			$11,794.00
TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES				
8065446	16.9X38 R1 3 * Radial	2,300 LB		$7,792.00
8065346	18.4x34 R1 8P Bias	1,860 LB		$6,952.00
8076646	16.9x38 R1 8P Bias	2,120 LB		$6,993.00
8066446	18.4R34 R1 * Radial	2,000 LB		$7,444.00
8066846	480/85R34 149A8 NonDirectional	2,136 LB		$8,334.00
8101104	480/80R34 164A8 Nokian TRI 2 **Block tread for winter use or turf use. Requires 4-5 month lead time.**			$12,479.00
Requires Wheel Weights Removed				
8091846	440/80R28 140A8 NonDirectional			$6,301.00
8065954	18.4x34 LS2 10P Forestry	2,712 LB		$15,955.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
PTO/3-POINT HITCH OPTIONS				
SD_T8017 FRONT PTO				
757158	Eng end pto 540/1000 rpm **(includes swinging drawbar)**	670 LB		$5,478.00

MODEL TV6070 BIDIRECTIONAL# TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(FARGO, ND)

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		729744	Engine end 3 point hitch	1,013 LB		$6,925.00

SD_T8200 HITCH

		720819	Less 3-Point hitch			($2,678.00)

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		729352	EE drawbar no EE PTO			$835.00

AXLE OPTIONS

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		728483	EE axle with diff lock			$1,068.00

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		729761	Cab end axle less diff lock			($349.00)

ENGINE GROUP

SD_T1930 ENGINE OPTIONS

		429211	Reversing engine fan			$3,384.00

SD_T9836 GRILL GUARDS

		757575	Grill Guard	77 LB		$845.00

ENGINE END WEIGHT OPTIONS

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		720224	Weights w/ee pto (1600 lbs)	1,616 LB		$2,552.00
		728224	Weights no ee pto (2400 lbs)	2,405 LB		$3,539.00

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		729684	No Wheel Weights **(Engine end mounted suitcase weights are not compatible with 3000 lb. wheel weights)**			($3,017.00)

HYDRAULICS GROUP

SD_T1931 COLD WEATHER STARTI

		720207	Trans/Hyd oil heater			No Charge

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		720331	3 cab plus 2 ee hyd valves			$4,527.00

SD_T8273 OPTIONAL HYDRAULIC PUMP

		720944	Auxillary hyd ready	375 LB		$1,015.00

MODEL TV6070 BIDIRECTIONAL# TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(FARGO, ND)

		720827	Auxillary hyd system 40gpm **Tractors used with this option in high load applications (push/pull hay cutting) require dealer installation of the additional hydraulic cooling kit. Order DIA kit 84401778 from CNH parts.**	375 LB		$5,459.00

SD_T8274 ACCESSORY 3/4 INCH

		756171	3/4 " hyd cplrs/case drain			$403.00

SD_T9839 THIRD PEDAL

		728809	Floor pedal f/cab end hyd			$324.00

LOADER ATTACHMENT GROUP

SD_T7605 BUCKET

		754952	1.5yd combination bucket			$1,734.00
		754954	2.4yd light material bucket	1,200 LB		$2,123.00
		743352	Both buckets 1.5yd and 2.4yd			$3,858.00
		XT7605X	No Bucket			No Charge

SD_T9835 GRAPPLE FORK

		754956	Grapple Fork Assy **(Fits 1.5 cu. yd. bucket only)** **Third Floor Pedal option recommended**	692 LB		$2,547.00

SD_T9837 HYDRAULIC BOOM

		754958	Hyd boom kit **(For Model 82LB and 84LB Loaders)**			$247.00

SD_T9838 MANURE TINE

		754957	Manure tine kit **(Fits 1.5 cu. yd. buckey only)**			$610.00

MISCELLANEOUS

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

		729676	HID work lights both ends			$2,072.00

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		728943	Ee fenders- for 16.9 tires	290 LB		$1,062.00
		720860	Ee fenders- for 18.4 tires	290 LB		$1,069.00

SD_T9365 EXTERNAL MIRRORS

		720879	2 Manual adj telescopic mirror			$476.00

SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		728203	Yellow hood & fenders			$346.00

MODEL TV6070 BIDIRECTIONAL# TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(FARGO, ND)

BELLY PANS

SD_T9848 BELLYPANS W/O ENG END DRAWBAR

		754960	Both Belly Pans w/o EE DB			$1,219.00

SD_TX001 CAB END BELLY PAN

		754965	Cab end belly pan only			$714.00

MODEL TV6070 BIDIRECTIONAL# TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(FARGO, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
		719596003	2-1500lbs weights for 34” Rims	3,200 LB		$3,017.00
		719598003	2-1500lbs weights for 38” Rims.	3,000 LB		$3,017.00

PARTS-SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR BIDIRECTIONAL™ TRACTORS			
Part Number	**Description**	**TV6070**	**TV145**
	PTO/3-PT. HITCH OPTIONS		
87727827	Auxiliary Ram (8700 lbs. lift) -- cab end	X	
87426631	Auxiliary Ram (8700 lbs. lift) -- cab end		X
87638850	3-pt. Hitch -- engine end (4000 lbs. lift, SAE J283)	X	
86024564	3-pt. Hitch -- engine end (4000 lbs. lift, SAE J283)		X
87301026	540/1000 rpm PTO (S/N RVS022213 and below) -- engine end		X
87639264	540/1000 rpm PTO for engine end	X	
87639264	540/1000 rpm PTO (S/N RVS022214 and above) -- engine end		X
87727828	Swinging Drawbar -- engine end	X	
87727829	Drawbar Clevis -- cab end/engine end	X	
87426634	Swinging Drawbar -- engine end		X
87303794	Drawbar Clevis -- cab end/engine end		X
	HYDRAULIC OPTIONS		
87727830	Independent Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump and System (additional 35 gpm hydraulic flow)-**requires 84401778**	X	
87414852	Independent Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump and System (additional 35 gpm hydraulic flow)		X
87727831	Independent Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump and System (additional 35 gpm flow) for auxiliary ready tractors - **requires 84401778**	X	
87414853	Independent Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump and System (additional 35 gpm flow) for auxiliary ready tractors		X
84401778	Hydraulic Cooling enhancement kit- REQUIRED with Independent Auxiliary Hydraulics in high load appliations	X	
87639239	3/4 in. Return Couplers (recommended for use with orbit motors)	X	
87426636	3/4 in. Return Couplers (recommended for use with orbit motors)		X
87686596	Two Remote Hydraulic Valves -- engine end	X	
87426633	Two Remote Hydraulic Valves -- engine end		X
87727832	Third Floor Pedal (foot operated grapple control)	X	
87426637	Third Floor Pedal (foot operated grapple control)		X
87727833	Hydraulic Oil Heater Kit	X	
87426635	Hydraulic Oil Heater Kit		X
	WEIGHT OPTIONS		
87727834	Engine End Weights (tractor w/PTO engine end)	X	
87426630	Engine End Weights (tractor w/PTO engine end)		X
87727840	Engine End Weights (tractor without PTO engine end)	X	
87426629	Engine End Weights (tractor without PTO engine end)		X

PARTS-SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR BIDIRECTIONAL™ TRACTORS

Part Number	Description	TV6070	TV145
	SHIELD OPTIONS		
87638848	Belly Pan -- engine end only	X	
86020233	Belly Pan -- engine end only (tractor less drawbar)		X
86021112	Belly Pan -- engine end only (tractor drawbar)		X
87686595	Belly Pan -- cab end only	X	
87421121	Belly Pan -- cab end only		X
87727841	Grill Guard Kit	X	
87410719	Grill Guard Kit		X
	LIGHTING/ WARNING LIGHTS		
87727842	Beacon Kit	X	
87426745	Beacon Kit		X
87727843	HID Lights (cab end or engine end)	X	
87422967	HID Lights (cab end or engine end)		X
	OPERATING ATTACHMENTS		
87635389	Radar	X	
	LOADER/ LOADER ATTACHMENTS		
87301352	Model 82LB Base Loader	X	X
87308043	Model 84LB Base Loader	X	X
86023956	Bucket -- 1.5 cu. yd..	X	X
86020067	Bucket -- 2.4 cu. yd. (light material)	X	X
87727897	Manure Tine Kit (for use with 1.5 cu. yd. bucket only	X	
86017654	Manure Tine Kit (for use with 1.5 cu. yd. bucket only		X
87727896	Hydraulic Boom Kit- 82LB	X	
87727895	Hydraulic Boom Kit- 84LB	X	
87426628	Hydraulic Boom Kit		X
87727847	Grapple (for use with 1.5 cu. yd. bucket only)	X	X
87727848	Spill Guard Kit (use with grapple)	X	
86022106	Spill Guard Kit (use with grapple)		X
87423843	Loader Pockets		X
	MISCELLANEOUS		
87727846	Step Kit -- high clearance	X	
86017917	Step Kit -- high clearance		X
87575464	French Dealer Kit (order through Resolve Corporation)	X	
87426218	French Dealer Kit (order through Resolve Corporation)		X
87681246	Engine End Fenders - 470 mm	X	
87426746	Engine End Fenders - 470 mm		X
87727846	External Rearview Mirror	X	
87426638	External Rearview Mirror		X
87713225	Reversing Fan Kit	X	
87727821	Water Separator Kit (for 2008 production units)	X	

RUSTLER™ UTILITY VEHICLE INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/11	1
Model 115	09/01/11	2-9
Model 120	09/01/11	10-19
Model 125	09/01/11	20-29
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/01/11	30-33
Rustler Referral Attachments and Certificate of Origin Requests	09/01/11	34

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

Standard Equipment

Please Note: The sealed CVT is now required. The cost of the sealed CVT (726693) will be automatically added to your order.

ENGINE
Gas, Vanuard V-twin
4-cycle OHV, 480 cc
14 hp
Electronic ignition
16 AH Alternator

CHASIS
Tubular Steel

TRANSMISSION
Open CVT
Dry clutch
Reduced Reverse Speed
Self adjusting Rack & Pinion Steering

BRAKES
CVT drive with engine brake
4-wheel Hydraulic Disc
Park Brake - hand operated

DIFFERENTIAL
Front
    Open (4x4 only)
Rear
    Locking, manual

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 524 cca

SUSPENSION
Front
    Macpherson strut
Rear
    Fully independent rear trailing arm

4WD
Shift on demand (4x4 only)

TRAVEL SPEED
25 mph, 40.2 kph

TIRES
Mud
All-Terrain

LIGHTING
No rear reflectors or lighting
Headlights standard on 4x4 units

OPERATOR AREA
4-post ROPS
Retractable seat belts
Black dash
Flat Deck with anti-skid floor material
Dash mounted fuel/ hour guage
Low Oil pressure warning light
Radio-Beverage holders
Glove Box

CARGO BED
Manual Lift

Tube bumper standard on basic w/cab model.

WARRANTY
2-year/2000 hour limited

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	DRIVE	BODY PLATFORM	FUEL TYPE	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
RUSTLER 115	4X2	Basic	Gas	1,210 LB		$7,667.00
.						
.						
RUSTLER 115	4X4	Basic	Gas	1,210 LB		$8,459.00
Includes the following Equipment Sealed CVT Cover $61.00						
RUSTLER 115	4X4	Basic w/ Cab	Gas	1,210 LB		$9,814.00

Packet			Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
PROTECTION PACK						$675.00
SD_N6356-CV BOOT GUARD, PLASTIC			CV Boot Guard, Plastic, Front			
SD_N6357-CV BOOT GUARD, STEEL			Steel CV Boot Guard, Rear			
SD_N6397-SKID PLATE, STEEL			Steel Front Skid Plate			
SD_N6398-SKID PLATE CENTER, ALUMINUM			Center Skid Plate, Aluminum			
SD_N6399-SKID PLATE REAR, ALUMINUM			Rear Skid Plate, Aluminum			

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
UTILITY VEHICLE PLATFORM				
BODY EXTERIOR (CHOOSE ONE)				
SD_T5200 BODY EXTERIOR AND PLATFORM				
726681	Camouflage **(Realtree Max 4# includes black dash/seats/cargo box/wheels)**			$731.00
726682	Standard Color **(standard)**			No Charge

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

		726683	Black Stallion **Includes black seat and dash, chrome tube bumper and toolbox, speedometer, and front/rear receiver hitch. Must select alloy tires and black canopy. (PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE TIRES AND CANOPY)**			$1,117.00
		726684	Special Color Full **Includes front cowl, fenders, and cargo box (Dealer must supply MFG Paint Code)**			$756.00
		726848	Special Color Half **Includes front only (Dealer must supply MFG Paint Code)**			$353.00

UTILITY VEHICLE TIRES

CHOOSE FRONT AND REAR TIRES WITH LIKE TREAD

SD_09006 REAR WHEELS

		4x2				
		8301809	25 X 9 -12 All Terrain			No Charge
		8304809	25 X 9 -12 Mud			No Charge
		8312809	25 X 9 -12 All Terrain - black			No Charge
		8315809	25 X 9-12 Mud - Black			No Charge
		8306809	25 X 9-12 AllTerrain AlumAlloy			$132.00
		8308809	25 X 9-12 Mud Aluminum Alloy			$142.00
		4x4				
		8302809	25 X 11-12 All Terrain			No Charge
		8305809	25 X 11-12 Mud			No Charge
		8313809	25X10.5-12 All Terrain - black			No Charge
		8316809	25 x 11-12 Mud - Black			No Charge
		8307809	25x11-12 All Terrain AlumAlloy			$132.00
		8309809	25 X 11-12 Mud Aluminum Alloy			$142.00

SD_13002 FRONT WHEELS

		8107809	25X9-12 All Terrain AlumAlloy			$299.00
		8101809	25 X 9-12 All Terrain			No Charge
		8105809	25 X 9-12 Mud			$20.00
		8111809	25 X 9-12 All Terrain - Black			No Charge
		8113809	25 X 9-12 Mud - Black			$20.00
		8108809	25 X 9-12 Mud AlumAlloy			$326.00

UTILITY VEHICLE COMPLETING PACKAGES

ENGINE PERFORMANCE (CHOOSE ONE OR MORE- NO PERFORMANCE OPTION IS STANDARD)

SD_N6212 ENGINE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORY

		726708	High Alt carb jet 3,300-6,000 **Do not order if UV will not be used in high altitude, adding this option unnecessarily will diminish the performance of the UV.**			No Charge

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

		726709	High Alt carb jet 6,000 Plus **Do not order if UV will not be used in high altitude, adding this option unnecessarily will diminish the performance of the UV.**			No Charge

SEAT (CHOOSE ONE - GRAY SEAT STANDARD EXCEPT ON CAMO OR STALLION VEHICLE)

SD_05108 SEATS W/ RETRACTABLE SEAT BELT

		726715	Bench Seat, Gray			No Charge
		726716	Bench Seat, Black			No Charge

CARGO BED

SD_N6214 CARGO BED

		726722	Cargo Box 37x47x10 (LxWxH)			No Charge

BED LIFT (MANUAL BED LIFT STANDARD)

SD_N6208 ELECTRIC BED LIFT

		726698	Electric Bed Lift			$511.00
			if BODY PLATFORM is Basic w/ Cab			$653.00
			if BODY PLATFORM is Basic			$653.00

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

SD_05062 HEATING

		722176	Factory Installed Heater **Must order a cab.** **Includes the dash close out liner on 120/125. The close out liner is not necessary on 115.**			$1,466.00

SD_30061 SPEEDOMETER

		726686	Speedometer **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$281.00

SD_N6205 CVT COVER

		726693	Sealed CVT Cover **Sealed CVT cover is required. The cost will be added to order total.**			$101.00
			if BODY PLATFORM is Basic w/ Cab			No Charge
			if BODY PLATFORM is Basic and DRIVE is 4X4			$61.00

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6207 ANSI KIT

		726696	ANSI Kit - requires horn **ANSI kit includes special decal and frame stamp.** **115: A horn (726740) or deluxe light kit, which includes a horn (717836) must be ordered.** **120/125: A horn (726740) or standard light kit, which includes a horn (726728) or deluxe light kit, which includes a horn (726729) must be ordered.**			$76.00

SD_N6213 HEADLIGHTS

		726710	Headlights			$42.00

SD_N6217 LIGHTING/REFLECTOR/HORN

		726740	Horn **Do not order horn on 115 if a deluxe light kit is ordered.** **Do not order horn on 120/125 if a standard or deluxe light kit is ordered.**			$76.00

SD_N6224 REAR REFLECTOR

		726876	REAR REFLECTOR **Round**			$24.00

SD_N6374 STANDARD LIGHT KIT

		717835	Standard Light Kit **Includes tail lights and brake lights. Requires headlights.**			$155.00

SD_N6375 DELUXE LIGHT KIT

		717836	Deluxe Light Kit **Includes turn signal, tail lights/ brake lights and horn.** **Requires headlights. Do not order a horn.**			$312.00

UTILITY VEHICLE DEALER INSTALLED OPTIONS(SHIPPED WITH VEHICLE)

CAB COMPONENTS

SD_N6332 CAB REAR SECTION

		717787	Cab Rear Section **Includes frame and rear window.** **Cab doors (717788) should be ordered to complete the cab.**			$348.00

SD_N6333 CAB DOORS SET OF 2

		717788	Cab Doors (Set of 2) **Cab rear section (717787) should be ordered to complete the cab.**			$721.00

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6334 HEATER KIT - CAB COMPONENT

		717789	Heater Kit-fired frm fuel tank **Cab must be ordered.**			$1,322.00

SD_N6348 CANOPY

		717806	Black Plastic Canopy- 2 Seat **Required if ordering a 3 sided vinyl enclosure (717817).** **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$239.00

SD_N6359 ENCLOSURE

		717817	3 Sided Vinyl Enclosure, Black **Must be ordered with a canopy top (717806 or 717978).**			$343.00

PROTECTION

SD_N6304 WINDSHIELD

		717885	Fold Down Windshield			$235.00

SD_N6356 CV BOOT GUARD, PLASTIC

		717814	CV Boot Guard, Plastic, Front			$42.00

SD_N6357 CV BOOT GUARD, STEEL

		717815	Steel CV Boot Guard, Rear			$79.00

SD_N6391 ROCK GUARD CALIPER

		717918	Rock Guard Kit			$57.00

SD_N6397 SKID PLATE, STEEL

		717868	Steel Front Skid Plate			$125.00

SD_N6398 SKID PLATE CENTER, ALUMINUM

		717869	Center Skid Plate, Aluminum			$253.00

SD_N6399 SKID PLATE REAR, ALUMINUM

		717870	Rear Skid Plate, Aluminum			$176.00

UTILITY

SD_N6311 WARN WINCH KIT

		717882	Warn Winch kit, 2500 lbs **A receiver hitch is required.** **On four passenger units the wiring harness extension kit is required (717883).** **Winch kit will be needed if 62" Plow will be ordered (120/125 only) through parts direct ship.**			$578.00

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6327 BED MAT

		717779	Bed Mat			$65.00

SD_N6383 TRIPLE BALL HITCH

		717845	Triple Ball Hitch			$127.00

SD_N6385 RECEIVER KIT, FRONT

		717847	Receiver Kit, Front **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$70.00

SD_N6386 RECEIVER KIT, REAR

		717848	Receiver Kit, Rear **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$70.00

OTHER ACCESSORIES

SD_N6312 TUBE BUMPER

		717794	Tube Bumper			$125.00

SD_N6320 BACKUP ALARM

		717783	Reverse Warning Buzzer			$13.00

SD_N6321 ACC PLUG 12V DC

		717768	Accessory Plug 12 Volt DC			$13.00

SD_N6322 AIR CLEANER REMOTE KIT

		717769	Air Cleaner Remote Kit			$203.00

SD_N6365 FOG LIGHTS

		717823	Fog Lights **Not compatible with 120/125 deluxe light kit (726729)**			$61.00

SD_N6379 5 PANEL INTERIOR MIRROR

		717840	5 Panel Interior Mirror			$37.00

SD_N6405 SPARK ARRESTER

		717875	Spark Arrester-Forest Svc Aprv			$49.00

SD_N6209 TUBE BUMPER

		726847	CHROME TUBE BUMPER **Standard on Stallion models.**			$433.00

SD_N6223 SMV EMBLEM

		726855	SMV Emblem **Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem**			$105.00

RUSTLER(TM) 115 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6427 ROTATING BEACON

		717967	Rotary Beacon Post Mounted			$263.00
		717968	Rotary Beacon Roof Mounted			$168.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

Standard Equipment

Please Note: The sealed CVT is now required. The cost of the sealed CVT (726693) will be automatically added to your order.

The Rear Cargo Box Heavy Duty Capacity option (726724) or Rear Flat Bed Heavy Duty Capacity option (726846) is required if UV is being ordered with a cab or if a cab will be ordered in the future.

ENGINE
Diesel, Industrial 3-cylinder
4-cycle OHV, 719 cc
20 hp
Compression ignition
60 AH Alternator

CHASIS
Tubular rust-proof, non-corrosive
    aircraft-grade 6061 aluminum

TRANSMISSION
Enclosed CVT
Dry clutch
Reduced Reverse Speed
Self adjusting Rack & Pinion Steering

BRAKES
4-wheel Hydraulic Disc
Park Brake
    Foot operated engage, hand operated
    release

DIFFERENTIAL
Front
    Automatic, lock on demand
Rear
    Auto locking, all-wheel drive

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 524 cca

SUSPENSION
Front
    Independent double A-arms with
    coil-over shocks
Rear
    4-link semi-independent

4WD
Automatic - all-wheel drive

TRAVEL SPEED
25 mph, 40.2 kph

TIRES
Mud
All-Terrain

LIGHTING
No rear reflectors or lighting
Headlights

OPERATOR AREA
4-post ROPS (6-post on 4- passenger
    vehicles)
Retractable seat belts
Black dash
Flat Deck with anti-skid floor material
Dash mounted fuel/ hour guage
Low Oil pressure warning light
Tilt steering
12-volt dash mounted power outlet
Radio-Beverage holders
Glove Box

CARGO BED
Manual Lift

PROTECTION
Tube Bumper

HITCH
Rear receiver hitch

WARRANTY
2-year/2000 hour limited

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	DRIVE	BODY PLATFORM	FUEL TYPE	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
RUSTLER 120	4X4	Extended (4 Passenger)	Diesel	1,786 LB		$15,249.00
RUSTLER 120	4X4	Standard (2 Passenger)	Diesel	1,430 LB		$12,789.00

Packet	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
PROTECTION PACK				$601.00
SD_39038-SKID PLATE	Underbody Skid Plate Belly Pan			
SD_50119-ROCK GUARDS	Rear Differential Rock Guard			
SD_N6221-BOOT GUARD	Boot Guard Stl Blk			
SD_N6331-BRUSH GUARD	Brush Guard			
SD_N6404-FRONT SKID PLATE, STEEL	Steel Skid Plate w/ 4X4 logo			

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
UTILITY VEHICLE PLATFORM				
BODY EXTERIOR (CHOOSE ONE)				
SD_T5200 BODY EXTERIOR AND PLATFORM				
726681	Camouflage **(Realtree Max 4# includes black dash/seats/cargo box/wheels)**			$1,032.00
726682	Standard Color **(standard)**			No Charge
726683	Black Stallion **Includes black seat and dash, chrome tube bumper and toolbox, speedometer, and front/rear receiver hitch. Must select alloy tires and black canopy. (PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE TIRES AND CANOPY)**			$1,117.00
	if BODY PLATFORM is Standard (2 Passenger)			$1,259.00
	if BODY PLATFORM is Extended (4 Passenger)			$1,472.00
726684	Special Color Full **Includes front cowl, fenders, and cargo box (Dealer must supply MFG Paint Code)**			$756.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

		726848	Special Color Half **Includes front only (Dealer must supply MFG Paint Code)**			$353.00

UTILITY VEHICLE TIRES

CHOOSE FRONT AND REAR TIRES WITH LIKE TREAD

SD_09006 REAR WHEELS

		8305809	25 X 11-12 Mud			No Charge
		8316809	25 x 11-12 Mud - Black			No Charge
		8303809	25 X 10.5 -12 HD All Terrain **(standard)**			No Charge
		8314809	25X11 -12 HD AllTerrain-Black			No Charge

SD_13002 FRONT WHEELS

		8103809	25x10.5-12 HD All Terr **(standard)**			No Charge
		8106809	25 X 11-12 Mud			No Charge
		8112809	25X11-12 HD AllTerrain-Black			No Charge
		8114809	25 X 11-12 Mud - Black			No Charge

SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES

		8504909	25X10.5-12 HD Aluminum Alloy-4			$401.00
		8505009	25X11-12 MUD Aluminum Alloy- 4			$401.00

UTILITY VEHICLE COMPLETING PACKAGES

ENGINE PERFORMANCE (CHOOSE ONE OR MORE- NO PERFORMANCE OPTION IS STANDARD)

SD_N6212 ENGINE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORY

		726754	Muffler Scrubber			$753.00

SEAT (CHOOSE ONE - GRAY SEAT STANDARD EXCEPT ON CAMO OR STALLION VEHICLE)

SD_05108 SEATS W/ RETRACTABLE SEAT BELT

		726715	Bench Seat, Gray			No Charge
		726716	Bench Seat, Black			No Charge
		726717	High Back Bucket Seat, Gray			$72.00
		726718	High Back Bucket Seat, Black			$72.00

CARGO BED

SD_N6214 CARGO BED

		726723	48x49.8x10.9 Standard Capacity **(standard)**			No Charge

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

		726724	48x49.8x10.9 Hvy Duty Capacity **Heavy duty suspension. This option is required when putting a cab on the unit.**			$288.00
		726725	Long Flatbed-RemovesRear Seats **(with cab/platform protector) - Available on 4 passenger/extended version only but long bed makes unit a 2 passenger unit. Includes HD suspension. If ordering a canopy, order 2 passenger canopy (717806).**			$890.00
		726726	Standard Flatbed Only **(with cab/platform protector)**			No Charge
		726733	Rear Facing Seat, Black **If canopy is desired for the 6 passenger unit, it must be ordered through parts direct ship. Please use CLCSVP331101.**	4 pass to 6 pass **2 pass to 4 pass**		$3,297.00 **$2,966.00**
		726846	HD Std Flatbed Only **Required when ordering a flat bed unit with a cab.**			$336.00

SD_N6216 STAKE SIDE KIT

		726721	Stake Side Kit **(Requires standard flat bed)**			$372.00

BED LIFT (MANUAL BED LIFT STANDARD)

SD_N6208 ELECTRIC BED LIFT

		726698	Electric Bed Lift			$511.00

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

SD_05062 HEATING

		722176	Factory Installed Heater **Must order a cab.** **Includes the dash close out liner on 120/125. The close out liner is not necessary on 115.**			$1,213.00

SD_21038 BACK UP ALARM

		726687	Reverse Warning Buzzer **Reverse warning buzzer can be made louder by ordering the reverse back up alarm (726757). If reverse back up alarm is desired (726757) on the 120/125 the FIO reverse warning buzzer (726687) must be ordered.**			$11.00

SD_30061 SPEEDOMETER

		726686	Speedometer **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$281.00

SD_39038 SKID PLATE

		726702	Underbody Skid Plate Belly Pan			$101.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_50119 ROCK GUARDS

		726703	Rear Differential Rock Guard			$64.00

SD_N6201 NERF BARS

		726688	Nerf Bars 2 Pass 9000124P64 $152.00	4Pass		$227.00

SD_N6204 POWER STEERING

		726691	Power Steering			$1,335.00

SD_N6205 CVT COVER

		726693	Sealed CVT Cover **Sealed CVT cover is required. The cost will be added to order total.**			$101.00

SD_N6206 FRONT DIFF LOCK DISABLE

		726694	Front Diff Lock Disable Switch			$96.00

SD_N6207 ANSI KIT

		726696	ANSI Kit - requires horn **ANSI kit includes special decal and frame stamp.** **115: A horn (726740) or deluxe light kit, which includes a horn (717836) must be ordered.** **120/125: A horn (726740) or standard light kit, which includes a horn (726728) or deluxe light kit, which includes a horn (726729) must be ordered.**			$76.00

SD_N6210 ENGINE BRAKING

		726704	Engine Braking **(CVT Drive with engine braking)**			No Charge
		726769	AWD ENG BRK 12MPH			$105.00
		726770	AWD ENG BRK 15MPH			$105.00
		726771	AWD ENG BRK 19MPH			$105.00
		726772	AWD ENG BRK 22MPH			$105.00

SD_N6215 CARGO BOX LONG

		726720	Long Cargo Box **(requires long flatbed - 4 passenger only 1,050 lb. capacity)**			$704.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6217 LIGHTING/REFLECTOR/HORN

		726728	Standard Lights/Horn **Includes tail lights/brake lights and horn.** **Requires headlight. Do not order horn.** **# If a unit is ordered with factory installed power steering and a DIA light** **kit is installed, a hydraulic brake kit CLCSVP313201 must be ordered** **from Parts to complete the installation and allow for proper function of** **the brake lights.** **# If a unit is ordered with either factory installed light kit and a DIA** **power steering kit is installed, the brake switch will need to be** **converted to the hydraulic brake switch, kit CLCSVP313201.** **# If both kits are ordered DIA and installed, the hydraulic brake kit** **CLCSVP313201 should also be ordered.** **# If a unit is ordered with both the power steering and the light kit as** **factory installed, no dealer intervention is needed.**			$155.00
		726729	Deluxe Lights/Horn **Includes turn signal, tail lights/ brake lights and horn.** **Requires headlight. Do not order horn.** **Not compatible with Fog lights (717823).** **# If a unit is ordered with factory installed power steering and a DIA light** **kit is installed, a hydraulic brake kit CLCSVP313201 must be ordered** **from Parts to complete the installation and allow for proper function of** **the brake lights.** **# If a unit is ordered with either factory installed light kit and a DIA** **power steering kit is installed, the brake switch will need to be** **converted to the hydraulic brake switch, kit CLCSVP313201.** **# If both kits are ordered DIA and installed, the hydraulic brake kit** **CLCSVP313201 should also be ordered.** **# If a unit is ordered with both the power steering and the light kit as** **factory installed, no dealer intervention is needed.**			$312.00
		726740	Horn **Do not order horn on 115 if a deluxe light kit is ordered.** **Do not order horn on 120/125 if a standard or deluxe light kit is ordered.**			$76.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6221 BOOT GUARD

		726779	Boot Guard Stl Blk **Factory Installed.**			$165.00

SD_N6224 REAR REFLECTOR

		726876	REAR REFLECTOR **Round**			$24.00

SD_N6331 BRUSH GUARD

		717786	Brush Guard **(in lieu of tube bumper)**			$146.00

UTILITY VEHICLE DEALER INSTALLED OPTIONS(SHIPPED WITH VEHICLE)

CAB COMPONENTS

SD_N6335 CAB ENCLOSURE

		717790	Cab Enclosure **(2 passenger) Heavy Duty Bed Required.**			$2,891.00

SD_N6337 CAB 4 DOOR ENCLOSURE

		717792	Cab 4 Door Enclosure FI **For 4 passenger units only. Must order 717790 and 717978 to complete 4 door cab kit.**			$4,944.00

SD_N6348 CANOPY

		717806	Black Plastic Canopy- 2 Seat **Required if ordering a 3 sided vinyl enclosure (717817).** **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$239.00
		717978	Black Plastic Canopy- 4 Seat **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$407.00

SD_N6359 ENCLOSURE

		717817	3 Sided Vinyl Enclosure, Black **Must be ordered with a canopy top (717806 or 717978).**	4 Pass **2 Pass**		$531.00 **$343.00**

CAB ACCESSORIES

SD_N6338 CAB HEATER

		717793	Cab Heater kit **Must order a cab.** **Dash close out liner must be ordered (717795).**			$672.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6339 DASH CLOSE-OUT LINER

		717795	Dash Close-Out Liner **Required with cab heater kit (717793).**			$64.00

SD_N6340 FAN DEFOGGER

		717796	Fan Defogger			$107.00

SD_N6341 INSIDE REAR VIEW MIRROR

		717797	Inside Rear View Mirror			$49.00

SD_N6342 INTERIOR DOME LIGHT

		717798	Interior Dome Light			$51.00

SD_N6343 OUTSIDE MIRRORS

		717799	Outside Mirrors (set of 2)			$98.00

SD_N6345 SAFETY STROBE LIGHT

		717802	Safety Strobe Light **roof mount**			$106.00

SD_N6346 SOUND INSULATION

		717803	Sound Insulation			$145.00

SD_N6347 WORK LIGHTS

		717804	Work Lights (Set of 2) **Cab must be ordered. If work lights are needed for a unit without a cab kit. CLCSVP354801 can be ordered through parts direct ship.**			$106.00

PROTECTION

SD_N6304 WINDSHIELD

		717885	Fold Down Windshield			$235.00
		717886	Solid Windshield			$140.00

SD_N6352 CARGO PROTECTION CAGE

		717810	Cargo Protection Cage, black **(black headrest)**			$211.00
		717917	Cargo Protection Cage **(grey headrest)**			$211.00

SD_N6356 CV BOOT GUARD, PLASTIC

		717814	CV Boot Guard, Plastic, Front			$42.00

SD_N6366 FOPS

		717825	FOPS Top, Black **(2 passenger only)**			$465.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6391 ROCK GUARD CALIPER

		717852	Rock Guard Caliper			$62.00

SD_N6392 ROCK GUARD REAR DIFFERENTIAL

		717853	Rock Guard, Rear Differential			$84.00

SD_N6403 SKID PLATE BELLY PAN

		717872	Skid Plate Belly Pan			$101.00

SD_N6404 FRONT SKID PLATE, STEEL

		717873	Steel Skid Plate w/ 4X4 logo			$125.00

UTILITY

SD_N6310 WIRING HARNESS EXTENSION

		717883	Wiring Harness Extension **(required for 4 passenger winch kit)**			$76.00

SD_N6311 WARN WINCH KIT

		717882	Warn Winch kit, 2500 lbs **A receiver hitch is required.** **On four passenger units the wiring harness extension kit is required (717883).** **Winch kit will be needed if 62" Plow will be ordered (120/125 only) through parts direct ship.**			$578.00

SD_N6314 TOOL BOX, FLAT BED

		717880	Flat Bed Tool Box **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$290.00

SD_N6315 TOOL BOX, CARGO BED

		717879	Cargo Bed Tool Box **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$294.00

SD_N6327 BED MAT

		717779	Bed Mat			$65.00

SD_N6383 TRIPLE BALL HITCH

		717845	Triple Ball Hitch			$127.00

SD_N6385 RECEIVER KIT, FRONT

		717847	Receiver Kit, Front **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$70.00

RUSTLER(TM) 120 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

OTHER ACCESSORIES

SD_N6363 ENGINE TUNE UP KIT

		717821	Engine Tune-Up Kit			$40.00

SD_N6365 FOG LIGHTS

		717823	Fog Lights **Not compatible with 120/125 deluxe light kit (726729)**			$61.00

SD_N6379 5 PANEL INTERIOR MIRROR

		717840	5 Panel Interior Mirror			$37.00

SD_N6395 SAF STROBE LGHT MNT

		717866	Safety Strobe Mount Kit **post mounted**			$289.00

SD_N6405 SPARK ARRESTER

		717875	Spark Arrester-Forest Svc Aprv			$49.00

SD_N6209 TUBE BUMPER

		726847	CHROME TUBE BUMPER **Standard on Stallion models.**			$433.00

SD_N6219 REV BACK-UP ALARM

		726757	Reverse Back-up alarm **FIO Reverse Warning Buzzer must be ordered (726687). Reverse back up alarm makes the reverse warning buzzer louder.**			$177.00

SD_N6222 ENGINE PRE-HEAT

		726854	Eng Pre-Heat Diesel			$147.00

SD_N6223 SMV EMBLEM

		726855	SMV Emblem **Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem**			$105.00

SD_N6427 ROTATING BEACON

		717967	Rotary Beacon Post Mounted			$263.00
		717968	Rotary Beacon Roof Mounted			$168.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

Standard Equipment

Please Note: The sealed CVT is now required. The cost of the sealed CVT (726693) will be automatically added to your order.

The Rear Cargo Box Heavy Duty Capacity option (726724) or Rear Flat Bed Heavy Duty Capacity option (726846) is required if UV is being ordered with a cab or if a cab will be ordered in the future.

ENGINE
Gas, Kawasaki FH680D
Industrial grade twin-cylinder
4-cycle OHV, 675 cc
23 hp
Electronic ignition
17 AH Alternator

CHASIS
Tubular rust-proof, non-corrosive
aircraft-grade 6061 aluminum

TRANSMISSION
Enclosed CVT
Dry clutch
Reduced Reverse Speed
Self adjusting Rack & Pinion Steering

BRAKES
4-wheel Hydraulic Disc
Park Brake
Foot operated engage, hand operated release

DIFFERENTIAL
Front
Automatic, lock on demand
Rear
Auto locking, all-wheel drive

ELECTRICAL
12-volt, 524 cca

SUSPENSION
Front
Independent double A-arms with coil-over shocks
Rear
4-link semi-independent

4WD
Automatic - all-wheel drive

TRAVEL SPEED
25 mph, 40.2 kph

TIRES
Mud or All-Terrain

LIGHTING
No rear reflectors or lighting
Headlights

OPERATOR AREA
4-post ROPS (6-post on 4- passenger vehicles)
Retractable seat belts
Black dash
Flat Deck with anti-skid floor material
Dash mounted fuel/ hour guage
Low Oil pressure warning light
Tilt steering
12-volt dash mounted power outlet
Radio-Beverage holders
Glove Box

CARGO BED
Manual Lift

PROTECTION
Tube Bumper

HITCH
Rear receiver hitch

WARRANTY
2-year/2000 hour limited

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	DRIVE	BODY PLATFORM	FUEL TYPE	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
RUSTLER 125	4X4	Extended (4 Passenger)	Gas	1,786 LB		$14,022.00
RUSTLER 125	4X4	Standard (2 Passenger)	Gas	1,430 LB		$11,059.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
UTILITY VEHICLE PLATFORM				
BODY EXTERIOR (CHOOSE ONE)				
SD_T5200	BODY EXTERIOR AND PLATFORM			
726681	Camouflage **(Realtree Max 4# includes black dash/seats/cargo box/wheels)**			$1,032.00
726682	Standard Color **(standard)**			No Charge
726683	Black Stallion **Includes black seat and dash, chrome tube bumper and toolbox, speedometer, and front/rear receiver hitch. Must select alloy tires and black canopy. (PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE TIRES AND CANOPY)**			$1,117.00
	if BODY PLATFORM is Standard (2 Passenger)			$1,259.00
	if BODY PLATFORM is Extended (4 Passenger)			$1,472.00
726684	Special Color Full **Includes front cowl, fenders, and cargo box (Dealer must supply MFG Paint Code)**			$756.00
726848	Special Color Half **Includes front only (Dealer must supply MFG Paint Code)**			$353.00
UTILITY VEHICLE TIRES				
CHOOSE FRONT AND REAR TIRES WITH LIKE TREAD				
SD_09006	REAR WHEELS			
8305809	25 X 11-12 Mud			No Charge
8316809	25 x 11-12 Mud - Black			No Charge

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

		8303809	25 X 10.5 -12 HD All Terrain **(standard)**			No Charge
		8314809	25X11 -12 HD AllTerrain-Black			No Charge

SD_13002 FRONT WHEELS

		8103809	25x10.5-12 HD All Terr **(standard)**			No Charge
		8106809	25 X 11-12 Mud			No Charge
		8112809	25X11-12 HD AllTerrain-Black			No Charge
		8114809	25 X 11-12 Mud - Black			No Charge

SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES

		8504909	25X10.5-12 HD Aluminum Alloy-4			$401.00
		8505009	25X11-12 MUD Aluminum Alloy- 4			$401.00

UTILITY VEHICLE COMPLETING PACKAGES

ENGINE PERFORMANCE (CHOOSE ONE OR MORE- NO PERFORMANCE OPTION IS STANDARD)

SD_N6212 ENGINE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORY

		726708	High Alt carb jet 3,300-6,000 **Do not order if UV will not be used in high altitude, adding this option unnecessarily will diminish the performance of the UV.**			No Charge
		726709	High Alt carb jet 6,000 Plus **Do not order if UV will not be used in high altitude, adding this option unnecessarily will diminish the performance of the UV.**			No Charge

SEAT (CHOOSE ONE - GRAY SEAT STANDARD EXCEPT ON CAMO OR STALLION VEHICLE)

SD_05108 SEATS W/ RETRACTABLE SEAT BELT

		726715	Bench Seat, Gray			No Charge
		726716	Bench Seat, Black			No Charge
		726717	High Back Bucket Seat, Gray			$72.00
		726718	High Back Bucket Seat, Black			$72.00

CARGO BED

SD_N6214 CARGO BED

		726723	48x49.8x10.9 Standard Capacity **(standard)**			No Charge
		726724	48x49.8x10.9 Hvy Duty Capacity **Heavy duty suspension. This option is required when putting a cab on the unit.**			$288.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

		726725	Long Flatbed-RemovesRear Seats **(with cab/platform protector) - Available on 4 passenger/extended version only but long bed makes unit a 2 passenger unit. Includes HD suspension. If ordering a canopy, order 2 passenger canopy (717806).**			$890.00
		726726	Standard Flatbed Only **(with cab/platform protector)**			No Charge
		726733	Rear Facing Seat, Black **If canopy is desired for the 6 passenger unit, it must be ordered through parts direct ship. Please use CLCSVP331101.**	4 to 6 pass **2 to 4 pass**		$3,297.00 **$2,966.00**
		726846	HD Std Flatbed Only **Required when ordering a flat bed unit with a cab.**			$336.00

SD_N6216 STAKE SIDE KIT

		726721	Stake Side Kit **(Requires standard flat bed)**			$372.00

BED LIFT (MANUAL BED LIFT STANDARD)

SD_N6208 ELECTRIC BED LIFT

		726698	Electric Bed Lift			$511.00

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

SD_05062 HEATING

		722176	Factory Installed Heater **Must order a cab.** **Includes the dash close out liner on 120/125. The close out liner is not necessary on 115.**			$1,466.00
			if BODY PLATFORM is Standard (2 Passenger) and FUEL TYPE is Gas			$1,977.00
			if BODY PLATFORM is Extended (4 Passenger) and FUEL TYPE is Gas			$1,977.00

SD_21038 BACK UP ALARM

		726687	Reverse Warning Buzzer **Reverse warning buzzer can be made louder by ordering the reverse back up alarm (726757). If reverse back up alarm is desired (726757) on the 120/125 the FIO reverse warning buzzer (726687) must be ordered.**			$11.00

SD_30061 SPEEDOMETER

		726686	Speedometer **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$281.00

SD_39038 SKID PLATE

		726702	Underbody Skid Plate Belly Pan			$101.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_50119 ROCK GUARDS

		726703	Rear Differential Rock Guard				$64.00

SD_N6201 NERF BARS

		726688	Nerf Bars	2 Pass	9000124P64	$152.00	4 Pass		$227.00

SD_N6204 POWER STEERING

		726691	Power Steering				$1,335.00

SD_N6205 CVT COVER

		726693	Sealed CVT Cover **Sealed CVT cover is required. The cost will be added to order total.**			$101.00

SD_N6206 FRONT DIFF LOCK DISABLE

		726694	Front Diff Lock Disable Switch			$96.00

SD_N6207 ANSI KIT

		726696	ANSI Kit - requires horn **ANSI kit includes special decal and frame stamp.** **115: A horn (726740) or deluxe light kit, which includes a horn (717836) must be ordered.** **120/125: A horn (726740) or standard light kit, which includes a horn (726728) or deluxe light kit, which includes a horn (726729) must be ordered.**			$76.00

SD_N6210 ENGINE BRAKING

		726704	Engine Braking **(CVT Drive with engine braking)**			No Charge
		726769	AWD ENG BRK 12MPH			$105.00
		726770	AWD ENG BRK 15MPH			$105.00
		726771	AWD ENG BRK 19MPH			$105.00
		726772	AWD ENG BRK 22MPH			$105.00

SD_N6215 CARGO BOX LONG

		726720	Long Cargo Box **(requires long flatbed - 4 passenger only 1,050 lb. capacity)**			$704.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6217 LIGHTING/REFLECTOR/HORN

		726728	Standard Lights/Horn **Includes tail lights/brake lights and horn.** **Requires headlight. Do not order horn.** **# If a unit is ordered with factory installed power steering and a DIA light** **kit is installed, a hydraulic brake kit CLCSVP313201 must be ordered** **from Parts to complete the installation and allow for proper function of** **the brake lights.** **# If a unit is ordered with either factory installed light kit and a DIA** **power steering kit is installed, the brake switch will need to be** **converted to the hydraulic brake switch, kit CLCSVP313201.** **# If both kits are ordered DIA and installed, the hydraulic brake kit** **CLCSVP313201 should also be ordered.** **# If a unit is ordered with both the power steering and the light kit as** **factory installed, no dealer intervention is needed.**			$155.00
		726729	Deluxe Lights/Horn **Includes turn signal, tail lights/ brake lights and horn.** **Requires headlight. Do not order horn.** **Not compatible with Fog lights (717823).** **# If a unit is ordered with factory installed power steering and a DIA light** **kit is installed, a hydraulic brake kit CLCSVP313201 must be ordered** **from Parts to complete the installation and allow for proper function of** **the brake lights.** **# If a unit is ordered with either factory installed light kit and a DIA** **power steering kit is installed, the brake switch will need to be** **converted to the hydraulic brake switch, kit CLCSVP313201.** **# If both kits are ordered DIA and installed, the hydraulic brake kit** **CLCSVP313201 should also be ordered.** **# If a unit is ordered with both the power steering and the light kit as** **factory installed, no dealer intervention is needed.**			$312.00
		726740	Horn **Do not order horn on 115 if a deluxe light kit is ordered.** **Do not order horn on 120/125 if a standard or deluxe light kit is ordered.**			$76.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6221 BOOT GUARD

		726779	Boot Guard Stl Blk **Factory Installed.**			$165.00

SD_N6224 REAR REFLECTOR

		726876	REAR REFLECTOR **Round**			$24.00

SD_N6331 BRUSH GUARD

		717786	Brush Guard **(in lieu of tube bumper)**			$146.00

UTILITY VEHICLE DEALER INSTALLED OPTIONS(SHIPPED WITH VEHICLE)

CAB COMPONENTS

SD_N6335 CAB ENCLOSURE

		717790	Cab Enclosure **(2 passenger) Heavy Duty Bed Required.**			$2,891.00

SD_N6337 CAB 4 DOOR ENCLOSURE

		717792	Cab 4 Door Enclosure FI **For 4 passenger units only. Must order 717790 and 717978 to complete 4 door cab kit.**			$4,944.00

SD_N6348 CANOPY

		717806	Black Plastic Canopy- 2 Seat **Required if ordering a 3 sided vinyl enclosure (717817).** **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$239.00
		717978	Black Plastic Canopy- 4 Seat **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$407.00

SD_N6359 ENCLOSURE

		717817	3 Sided Vinyl Enclosure, Black **Must be ordered with a canopy top (717806 or 717978).**	4 Pass **2 Pass**		$531.00 **$343.00**

CAB ACCESSORIES

SD_N6338 CAB HEATER

		717793	Cab Heater kit **Must order a cab.** **Dash close out liner must be ordered (717795).**			$1,252.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6339 DASH CLOSE-OUT LINER

		717795	Dash Close-Out Liner **Required with cab heater kit (717793).**			$64.00

SD_N6340 FAN DEFOGGER

		717796	Fan Defogger			$107.00

SD_N6341 INSIDE REAR VIEW MIRROR

		717797	Inside Rear View Mirror			$49.00

SD_N6342 INTERIOR DOME LIGHT

		717798	Interior Dome Light			$51.00

SD_N6343 OUTSIDE MIRRORS

		717799	Outside Mirrors (set of 2)			$98.00

SD_N6345 SAFETY STROBE LIGHT

		717802	Safety Strobe Light **roof mount**			$106.00

SD_N6346 SOUND INSULATION

		717803	Sound Insulation			$145.00

SD_N6347 WORK LIGHTS

		717804	Work Lights (Set of 2) **Cab must be ordered. If work lights are needed for a unit without a cab kit. CLCSVP354801 can be ordered through parts direct ship.**			$106.00

PROTECTION

SD_N6304 WINDSHIELD

		717885	Fold Down Windshield			$235.00
		717886	Solid Windshield			$140.00

SD_N6352 CARGO PROTECTION CAGE

		717810	Cargo Protection Cage, black **(black headrest)**			$211.00
		717917	Cargo Protection Cage **(grey headrest)**			$211.00

SD_N6356 CV BOOT GUARD, PLASTIC

		717814	CV Boot Guard, Plastic, Front			$42.00

SD_N6366 FOPS

		717825	FOPS Top, Black **(2 passenger only)**			$465.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

SD_N6391 ROCK GUARD CALIPER

		717852	Rock Guard Caliper			$62.00

SD_N6392 ROCK GUARD REAR DIFFERENTIAL

		717853	Rock Guard, Rear Differential			$84.00

SD_N6403 SKID PLATE BELLY PAN

		717872	Skid Plate Belly Pan			$101.00

SD_N6404 FRONT SKID PLATE, STEEL

		717873	Steel Skid Plate w/ 4X4 logo			$125.00

UTILITY

SD_N6310 WIRING HARNESS EXTENSION

		717883	Wiring Harness Extension **(required for 4 passenger winch kit)**			$76.00

SD_N6311 WARN WINCH KIT

		717882	Warn Winch kit, 2500 lbs **A receiver hitch is required.** **On four passenger units the wiring harness extension kit is required (717883).** **Winch kit will be needed if 62" Plow will be ordered (120/125 only) through parts direct ship.**			$578.00

SD_N6314 TOOL BOX, FLAT BED

		717880	Flat Bed Tool Box **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$290.00

SD_N6315 TOOL BOX, CARGO BED

		717879	Cargo Bed Tool Box **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$294.00

SD_N6327 BED MAT

		717779	Bed Mat			$65.00

SD_N6383 TRIPLE BALL HITCH

		717845	Triple Ball Hitch			$127.00

SD_N6385 RECEIVER KIT, FRONT

		717847	Receiver Kit, Front **Standard on Black Stallion Configuration**			$70.00

RUSTLER(TM) 125 UTILITY VEHICLE
US PRICE LIST

(Augusta, GA)

OTHER ACCESSORIES

SD_N6323 ALTERNATOR

		717770	High Output Alternator, 50 AMP			$481.00

SD_N6363 ENGINE TUNE UP KIT

		717821	Engine Tune-Up Kit			$40.00

SD_N6365 FOG LIGHTS

		717823	Fog Lights **Not compatible with 120/125 deluxe light kit (726729)**			$61.00

SD_N6379 5 PANEL INTERIOR MIRROR

		717840	5 Panel Interior Mirror			$37.00

SD_N6395 SAF STROBE LGHT MNT

		717866	Safety Strobe Mount Kit **post mounted**			$289.00

SD_N6405 SPARK ARRESTER

		717875	Spark Arrester-Forest Svc Aprv			$49.00

SD_N6407 STORAGE BIN, UNDERHOOD

		717877	Underhood Storage Bin **(not available with heater installed)**			$131.00

SD_N6209 TUBE BUMPER

		726847	CHROME TUBE BUMPER **Standard on Stallion models**			$433.00

SD_N6219 REV BACK-UP ALARM

		726757	Reverse Back-up alarm **FIO Reverse Warning Buzzer must be ordered (726687). Reverse back up alarm makes the reverse warning buzzer louder.**			$177.00

SD_N6223 SMV EMBLEM

		726855	SMV Emblem **Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem**			$105.00

SD_N6427 ROTATING BEACON

		717967	Rotary Beacon Post Mounted			$263.00
		717968	Rotary Beacon Roof Mounted			$168.00

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES LIST

PART NUMBER	MFG CODE	DESCRIPTION	Model 115	Model 120	Model 125
CLC103590101	TCM	Accessory Plug, 12 volt DC	X		
CLCAM10619	TCM	Accessory Plug, 12 volt DC		X	X
CLCAM1254401	TCM	Ag Sprayer, 40 Gal		X	X
CLC103531001	TCM	Air cleaner Remote Kit	X		
CLC103204201	TCM	Alternator, High Output 50 amp (Kawasaki Gasoline only)			X
CLCSVP344801	TCM	AWD Engine Braking at 12 mph (requires Speed set MAX AWD 12 mph)		X	X
CLCSVP344802	TCM	AWD Engine Braking at 15 mph (requires Speed set MAX AWD 15 mph)		X	X
CLCSVP344803	TCM	AWD Engine Braking at 19 mph (requires Speed set MAX AWD 19 mph)		X	X
CLCSVP344804	TCM	AWD Engine Braking at 22 mph (requires Speed set MAX AWD 22 mph)		X	X
CLCAM1264401	TCM	Ball mount kit 1 7/8 in	X	X	X
CLCAM1264501	TCM	Ball mount kit 2 in	X	X	X
CLCSVP348101	TCM	Beacon, Rotating Post Mount, FD	X	X	X
CLCSVP348201	TCM	Beacon, Rotating Roof Mount, FD	X	X	X
CLCAM1277601	TCM	Bed Lift - Electric	X		
CLC103283001	TCM	Bed Lift - Electric		X	X
CLCAM1235101	TCM	Bed liner		X	X
CLC101770202	TCM	Bed Mat		X	X
CLC101770205	TCM	Bed Mat	X		
CLCAM1254202	TCM	Boot guard - Steel (Black)		X	X
CLCAM1254201	TCM	Boot guard - Steel (uncoated)		X	X
CLC103212801	TCM	Brush guard (in lieu of Tube Bumper)		X	X
CLCSVPR07129	TCM	Cab 4 door enclosure (includes plastic top, doors, deluxe windshield & wiper, requires HD capacity Option)		X	X
		Must order CLC103223501 and CLCAM1220201 to complete cab 4 door kit. (4-Passenger units ONLY)			
CLC103524002	TCM	Cab doors (Set of 2)	X		
CLC103223501	TCM	Cab enclosure (includes plastic top, doors, deluxe windshield & wiper, requires HD capacity Option)		X	X
CLC103540701	TCM	Cab Heater kit (fuel fired from fuel tank) - Must have cab	X		
CLC103175401	TCM	Cab Heater Kit, Diesel (engine coolant heater) - Must have cab		X	
CLC103255501	TCM	Cab Heater Kit, Gas - Must have cab			X
CLC103540802	TCM	Cab rear Section	X		
CLC103517503	TCM	Canopy Top, Black Plastic	x		
CLC103844701	TCM	Canopy Top, Black Plastic		X	X
CLCAM1220201	TCM	Canopy Top, Black Plastic - 4 passenger units ONLY		X	X
CLCSVP331101	TCM	Canopy Top, Black Plastic - for additional Fold down rear seat cover 6 pass only - complete		X	X
CLC103821801	TCM	Cap, Chrome Diamond 8 wheel		X	X
CLC103175502	TCM	Cargo Protection cage, Black Headrest		X	X
CLC103175501	TCM	Cargo Protection cage, Gray Head rest		X	X
CLCAM1264101	TCM	Chrome Hitch Ball 1 7/8 in	X	X	X
CLCAM1264001	TCM	Chrome Hitch Ball 2 in	X	X	X
CLC102482401	TCM	CV Boot Guard, Plastic, Front		X	X
CLC103586401	TCM	CV Boot Guard, Plastic, Front	X		
CLC103581701	TCM	CV Boot Guard, Steel, Rear	X		
CLC103589002	TCM	CVT Sealed Kit	X		
CLC103589001	TCM	CVT Sealed Kit (No cover - so that you can update from a standard cover to a sealed cover)	X		
CLC102616003	TCM	CVT Sealed Kit		X	X

CLC103361401	TCM	Dash Clase-out liner kit (required with Cab heater kit) - Must have cab		X	X
CLC103199502	TCM	Deluxe Light kit; Turn signals, Taillights, Brake lights and Horn (Not compatible with Fog lights)		X	X
CLCAM1223101	TCM	Enclosure, vinyl 3-sided, 4 Passenger, black		X	X
CLCAM1223001	TCM	Enclosure, vinyl 3-sided, black		X	X
CLCAM1265901	TCM	Enclosure, vinyl 3-sided, black	X		
CLCAM1219601	TCM	Engine Block heater (Diesel only)		X	
CLCSVP304902	TCM	Engine Braking (CVT Drive with engine braking) Kit - Diesel		X	
CLCSVP304802	TCM	Engine Braking (CVT Drive with engine braking) Kit - Gas			X
CLCAM1232401	TCM	Engine, Kawasaki V-Twin Tune up kit			X
CLCAM11805	TCM	Engine, Kubota Tune up kit		X	
CLC101994401	TCM	Fan Defogger - Must have cab		X	X
CLCSVP120002	TCM	Flashing light System (Wig Wag)		X	X
CLCAM10685	TCM	Flood light, rear Facing		X	X
CLC103224201	TCM	Fog Lights - Not compatible with Deluxe Light Kit		X	X
CLC103575001	TCM	Fog Lights	X		
CLC103368501	TCM	FOPS Top, Black		X	X
CLCSVP289202	TCM	Front Diff Lock Disable Switch		X	X
CLC103273901	TCM	Front receiver Hitch		X	X
CLCAM10874	TCM	Gun boot, Kolpin	X	X	X
CLC103590401	TCM	Head lights	X		
CLC103589902	TCM	Horn	X		
CLC101995101	TCM	Inside Rear View Mirror - Must have cab		X	X
CLC103345901	TCM	Interior Dome Light - Must have cab		X	X
CLC102966801	TCM	Key controlled Headlight Kit		X	X
CLC103596701	TCM	KIT, JET, 1 - 3300 FT +, 23 hp Kawasaki FH680D			X
CLC103307301	TCM	KIT, JET, 3,300 - 6600 FT +, 23 hp Kawasaki FH680D			X
CLC103307201	TCM	KIT, JET, 6600 FT +, 23 hp Kawasaki FH680D			X
CLC103699801	TCM	Lug nut, chrome diamond 8, 1 pack		X	X
CLCAM1265801	TCM	Mirror, 5 Panel interior	X	X	X
CLCSVP237002	TCM	Muffler Scrubber (Diesel, acts like catalytic converter)		X	
CLC102099301	TCM	Nerf Bar - 2 passenger		X	X
CLC102890602	TCM	Nerf Bar - 4 passenger		X	X
CLC102272601	TCM	Outside Mirrors, set of 2 - Must have cab		X	X
CLCSVP298302	TCM	Park Brake Dash Light		X	X
CLCSVP302502	TCM	Power steering Kit - Prior to Serial Number YAXCD0140		X	X
CLCSVP302503	TCM	Power steering Kit - Must Order Required Accelerator Kit through Parts - See P&D Bulletin U.S./CAN NO. 11-22A		X	X
CLCAM1245801	TCM	Radio, Jensen HD Mini Stereo	X	X	X
CLCSVP303104	TCM	Rear reflectors	X	X	X
CLC103542601	TCM	Receiver Kit, front	X		
CLC103528101	TCM	Receiver kit, Rear	X		
CLCSVP293402	TCM	Reverse Back Up Alarm Kit (Makes reverse warning buzzer louder) - Must have reverse warning buzzer		X	X
CLC103354202	TCM	Reverse Warning buzzer		X	X
CLC103590201	TCM	Reverse Warning buzzer	X		
CLC103148001	TCM	Rock Guard Kit	X		
CLC102925801	TCM	Rock Guard, Caliper		X	X
CLC102709701	TCM	Rock Guard, Rear Differential		X	X

CLCSVP171001	TCM	Safety Strobe Light & post Mount		X	X
CLC101994301	TCM	Safety strobe Light, roof mounted - Must have cab		X	X
CLC103456002	TCM	Seat Back, Bench Black	X	X	X
CLC103456001	TCM	Seat Back, Bench Gray	X	X	X
CLC103647201	TCM	Seat Bench Kit (Bottom and Back) - Gray		X	X
CLC103647202	TCM	Seat Bench Kit(Bottom and Back)- Black		X	X
CLC103455002	TCM	Seat Bottom, Bench Black	X		
CLC103629101	TCM	Seat Bottom, Bench Black		X	X
CLC103455001	TCM	Seat Bottom, Bench Gray	X		
CLC103629102	TCM	Seat Bottom, Bench Gray		X	X
CLC103267002	TCM	Seat, Bucket, Black		X	X
CLC103267001	TCM	Seat, Bucket, Gray		X	X
CLC103589501	TCM	Skid Plate, aluminum, Center	X		
CLC103855601	TCM	Skid Plate, aluminum, Rear	X		
CLC103647601	TCM	Skid Plate, Steel, Front	X		
CLCAM1211002	TCM	Skid Plate, Steel, Front with 4x4 logo	X		
CLCAM1217101	TCM	Skid Plate, Steel, Rear		X	X
CLC103326601	TCM	SkidPlate, Belly Pan		X	X
CLCSVP345202	TCM	SMV - Emblem	X	X	X
CLC103463501	TCM	Sound Insulation kit - 2/4 pass	X	X	X
CLC101629006	TCM	Spark Arrester - US Forest Servce Approverd	X		
CLC101629009	TCM	Spark Arrester - US Forest Servce Approverd		X	X
CLCSVP307302	TCM	Speedometer - Kit	X		
CLCSVP314202	TCM	Speedometer - Kit		X	X
CLC102847701	TCM	Stake-side Kit(Flat Bed only)		X	X
CLC103590001	TCM	Standard Light Kit; Tail lights, brake lights	X		
CLC103199401	TCM	Standard Light Kit; Tail lights, brake lights and horn		X	X
CLCSVP108502	TCM	Star of Life decals, set of 3		X	X
CLCSVP287902	TCM	Storage bin under Front seat		X	X
CLC103199601	TCM	Storage Bin, Underhood (gas only) - Not available for units with a heater			X
CLC101837502	TCM	Tool box, Cargo Bed tool Box		X	X
CLC101837401	TCM	Tool box, Flat Bed		X	X
CLC103236001	TCM	Tube Bumper		X	X
CLC103536101	TCM	Tube Bumper	X		
CLCSVP298601	TCM	Tube Bumper - Chrome		X	X
CLC103422301	TCM	Turn Signal and Horn Kit (requires headlight kit)	X		
CLC103832401	TCM	Valve stem with cap , chrome		X	X
CLCAM1221201	TCM	V-Bar tire chain - 25 in Tires		X	X
CLC103576401	TCM	Warn Winch Kit, 2500 lbs	X		
CLC103253101	TCM	Warn Winch Kit, 2500 lbs (requires wiring harness kit on 4 passenger unit)		X	X
CLCAM1210901	TCM	Windshield Wiper Kit (included in 717790006/CLC103223501)		X	X
CLC103575601	TCM	Windshield, Fold down	X		
CLC103744801	TCM	Windshield, Fold down		X	X
CLC103744701	TCM	Windshield, Solid		X	X
CLCAM1240101	TCM	Wiring harness Extension (required on 4 seater for winch kit)		X	X
CLC101994801	TCM	Work lights, set of 2 - for units that do not have a cab		X	X

		WHEELS AND TIRES (Mud tires listed below are directional)			
CLC102943808	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x11-12 Rear Black Steel wheels, one assembly - LH	X	X	X
CLC102943809	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x11-12 Rear Black Steel wheels, one assembly - RH	X	X	X
CLC102943811	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x11-12 Rear Silver Steel wheels, one assembly - LH	X	X	X
CLC102943812	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x11-12 Rear Silver Steel wheels, one assembly - RH	X	X	X
CLC102943814	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x11-12 Rear White Steel wheels, one assembly - LH	X	X	X
CLC102943815	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x11-12 Rear White Steel wheels, one assembly - RH	X	X	X
CLC102943852	TCM	Mud tires - 25x11-12, 4 ply Diamond 8 Alloy Wheels, one assembly - LH		X	X
CLC102943851	TCM	Mud tires - 25x11-12, 4 ply Diamond 8 Alloy Wheels, one assembly - RH		X	X
CLC103540505	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4, Rear 4x2 Black Steel wheels, one assembly - RH	X		
CLC103540509	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4, Rear 4x2 Silver Steel wheels, one assembly - RH	X		
CLC103540511	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4, Rear 4x2 White Steel wheels, one assembly - RH	X		
CLC103540502	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x9-12 Front4x2 and 4x4, Rear 4x2 Black Steel wheels, one assembly - LH	X		
CLC103540508	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x9-12 Front4x2 and 4x4, Rear 4x2 Silver Steel wheels, one assembly - LH	X		
CLC103540510	TCM	Mud Tires - 25x9-12 Front4x2 and 4x4, Rear 4x2 White Steel wheels, one assembly - LH	X		
CLC103540503	TCM	Mud Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4 and Rear 4x2 Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly - LH	X		
CLC103540506	TCM	Mud Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4 and Rear 4x2 Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly - RH	X		
CLC103540516	TCM	Mud Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4 and Rear 4x2 Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly - RH	X		
CLC103540606	TCM	Mud Tires,25x11-12 Rear 4x4 , Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly - LH	X		
CLC103540612	TCM	Mud Tires,25x11-12 Rear 4x4 , Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly - LH		X	X
CLC103540602	TCM	Mud Tires,25x11-12 Rear 4x4 , Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly - RH	X		
CLC103540611	TCM	Mud Tires,25x11-12 Rear 4x4 , Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly - RH		X	X
CLC103540603	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x11-12 Front, Black Steel wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540608	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x11-12 Rear, Silver Steel wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540609	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x11-12 Rear, White Steel wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540504	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4 and Rear 4x2 , Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540515	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4 and Rear 4x2 , Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540501	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4,Rear 4x2 Black Steel wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540512	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4,Rear 4x2 Silver Steel wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540513	TCM	All Terrain Tires, 25x9-12 Front 4x2 and 4x4,Rear 4x2 White Steel wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540601	TCM	All Terrain Tires, Rear , 25x10.50-12 Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC103540610	TCM	All Terrain Tires, Rear , 25x10.50-12 Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one assembly	X		
CLC102943813	TCM	HD All Terrain Tires, 25x10.501-12 Rear,White Steel wheels, one assembly		X	X
CLC102943807	TCM	HD All Terrain Tires, 25x10.50-12 Rear, Black Steel wheels, one assembly		X	X
CLC102943810	TCM	HD All Terrain Tires, 25x10.50-12 Rear,Silver Steel wheels, one assembly		X	X
CLC102943816	TCM	HD Terrain tires - 25x10.50-12, 4 ply Aluminum Alloy Wheels, one asembly		X	X
		TIRES ONLY			
CLC103572301	TCM	25x9.00-12 Mud tire - Front	X		
CLC102945701	TCM	25x11.00-12 Mud tire - Rear	X	X	X
CLC103572401	TCM	25x9.00-12 All Terrian - Front	X		
CLC102943101	TCM	25x10.50-12 HD All Terrian - Rear		X	X
CLC103600001	TCM	25x11.00-12 HD All Terrian - Rear	X		

RUSTLER™ REFERRAL ATTACHMENTS

Inquiries for vehicle cab service parts, kit shortages and damages should be directed to Curtis Industries. Please provide the kit part number (located on the invoice) and serial number of the cab (located on the top windshield support over the driver's seat) for a quick resolution.

Curtis Industries
111 Higgins St
Worcester, MA 01606
Phone 508.853.2200
Fax 508.854.4912

Contact:
Victoria Chauvin
vicky@curtisindustries.net (email is preferred!)
Phone 508.853.2200 x3074

Purchases can be made with a credit card or payment terms with credit application completion. Term accounts will need to follow the credit application process. An application will be supplied as requested.

The following information is needed:
Company Name
Address
Phone #
Fax #

RUSTLER™ CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN REQUESTS

All Rustler utility vehicles are shipped with a certificate of origin. If a replacement certificate or origin is needed please use the contact information below to request.

Contact:
David Thompson
c-davidth@irco.com

The following information is needed:
Unit Serial Number
Unit Model Number
Dealer and Contact Name
Mailing Address

600TL Series Ag Loader Index

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/13	1
Loader-Tractor Compatibility Chart	09/01/13	2
615TL/625TL	09/01/13	3
630TL	09/01/13	7
635TL	09/01/13	15
640TL	09/01/13	23
645TL	09/01/13	29
Bucket and Attachments	09/01/13	35
Dealer Installed Assessories	09/01/13	38

Farm Loader Compatibility

Loader Series	Tractor Model	COMPATIBILITY					Self Leveling Option N- Non Self Leveling M- Mechanical Self Leveling
		Platform		Axle Configuration			
		ROPS	CAB	2WD	FWD	SS	
615TL	WorkmasterTM 45 & 55	X		X	X		N
625TL	WorkmasterTM 65 & 75	X		X	X		N
	TT60A, TT75A						N
630TL	T4030F, T4040F ,T4050F, T4060F	X	X	X		X	M/N
	TD4040F	X			X		M/N
	T4020, T4030	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TN60A, TN70A, TN75A	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TN60DA, TN70DA, TN75DA						M/N
	T4.75	X	X	X			N
	T4.75	X	X		X		M/N
635TL	T4040, T4050	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TN85A, TN95A	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TN85DA, TN95DA	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TD5030	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TD75D, TD80D	X	X	X	X		M/N
	T4.75	X	X		X		M/N
640TL	TD5050	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TD95D	X	X	X	X		M/N
	T5040, T5050, T5060, T5070	X	X	X	X		M/N
	T5.95, T5.105, T5.115		X		X		M/N
645TL	TS6020, TS6030	X	X	X	X		M/N
	TS6.100, TS6.110	X	X	X	X		M/N
655TL	PowerStar T4.75	X	X		X		M/N

615TL/625TL LOADER
US PRICE LIST

(NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA)

Standard Equipment

Model 615TL Tractor Mounted Farm Loader - For installation on the WORKMASTER™ 45/55.

SPECIFICATIONS – 615TL:
Maximum lift Height - in(mm) 111 (2820)
Dump Clearance - in(mm) 82 (2090)
Digging depth - in(mm) 4 (110)
Lift Capacity to max height at pivot pin - lb (kg) 2624 (1190)
Lift Capacity to 59in. (1.5m) at pivot pin - lb (kg) 3461 (1570)
Breakout Force at pivot point - lb (kg) 4299 (1950)
Reach @ maximum lift - in(mm) 43 (1100)
Bucket Rollback 23°
Bucket Dump Angle 43°

Model 625TL Tractor Mounted Farm Loader - For installation on the WORKMASTER™ 65/75, TT60A and TT75A

SPECIFICATIONS – 625TL:
Maximum lift Height - in(mm) 126 (3190)
Dump Clearance - in(mm) 99 (2510)
Digging depth - in(mm) 4 (100)
Lift Capacity to max height at pivot pin - lb (kg) 3250 (1474)
Lift Capacity to 59in. (1.5m) at pivot pin - lb (kg) 3450 (1606)
Breakout Force at pivot point - lb (kg) 4670 (2118)
Reach @ maximum lift - in(mm) 31 (780)
Bucket Rollback 24°
Bucket Dump Angle 37°

Loader specifications may vary with tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT:
Bucket Level Indicator

WARRANTY:
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Complete FAST PICK Loader includes the following:
- -Mounting Kit
- -Hydraulic Joystick/Valve Package
- -72” SSL QA standard bucket

Base loader orders (NON-Fast Pick) must be ordered with the following components to be complete:
- -Mounting Kit
- -Hydraulic Joystick/Valve Package
- -Bucket

615TL/625TL LOADER
US PRICE LIST

(NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight		List Price
615TL	Fast Pick	1,250 LB		$6,410.00
615TL	Standard	500 LB		$3,208.00
625TL	Fast Pick	1,300 LB		$7,008.00
625TL	Standard	560 LB		$3,806.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
BRACKETS				
MOUNTING KITS				
SD_39016 MOUNTING KITS				
715788	Loader Mounting Bracket **Workmaster(TM) 45/55**			$1,446.00
730420	Mounting Kit **Workmaster(TM) 65/75, TT60A/75A**			$1,446.00
HYDRAULIC KITS				
LOADER VALVE				
SD_20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS				
730415	2 Spool Single Lever Valve **Workmaster(TM) 45/55**			$982.00
730424	2 Spool Single Lever Valve. **Workmaster(TM) 65/75, TT60A/75A**			$982.00
LOADER OPTIONS				
GRILL GUARDS				
SD_39006 GRILL GUARDS				
715824	Grill Guards			$114.00

615TL/625TL LOADER
US PRICE LIST

(NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA)

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_K5230 BUCKET

		730417	84" Std Material Bucket Q/A **625 Only** **0.59 yd struck capacity, 0.71 yd heaped capacity**			$902.00

SD_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET

		715727	72 in. Material Q/A **615 Only** **0.51 yd struck capacity, 0.61 yd heaped capacity** **Includes holes for bolt-on cutting edge**			$774.00

615TL/625TL LOADER
US PRICE LIST

(NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Grill Guards						
		715824116	Grill Guards Workmaster(TM) 45/55	35 KG		$114.00
		715824126	Grill Guards WorkMaster (TM) 65/75, TT60A/75A	37 KG		$114.00
Buckets and Attachments						
		715727026	72" Utility Bucket 72" Utility Bucket 0.51 yd struck capacity, 0.61 yd heaped capacity Includes holes for bolt-on cutting edge	476 KG		$774.00
		730417006	84" Utility Bucket 84" Utility Bucket 0.59 yd struck capacity, 0.71 yd heaped capacity	310 KG		$902.00
		715106026	Bale spike Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	132 KG		$1,024.00
		730405006	Square Bale Fork - 55" (2 long tines) Big Bale Fork 55" (2 long tines)	169 KG		$1,331.00
		713670006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 2200 LB Cap SSL SS style Pallet Fork 48" fork, 55" wide 2,200 lb capacity 615TL/625TL	270 LB		$863.00

Standard Equipment

T4020, T4030, TNA/DA Series (3 cyl)
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.9
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.9
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,552
NSL - 1,782
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,366
NSL - 3,190
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 3.7
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 86.3
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 42
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 52

TD4000F
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.8
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,552
NSL - 1,782
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,366
NSL - 3,190
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL -
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 85.1
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 49
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45

T4030F, T4040F
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.9
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL - 6.3 NSL - 5.9
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,552
NSL - 1,782
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,366
NSL - 3,190
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 37.4
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 82.3
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47

T4050F
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.9
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,552
NSL - 1,782
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,366
NSL - 3,190
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 35.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 82.7
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47

630TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

PowerStar T4.75 2WD & 4WD
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL – 10.1
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL – 9.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.1
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,491
NSL - 1741
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,349
NSL - 3,169
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL – 41.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL – 85.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 44/43
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 50

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- This loader is compatible with the Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valves or the Loader Mounted Valves offered with this loader.

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 630TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 1 Year Warranty

630TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight		List Price
630TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,616 LB		$3,280.00
630TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,761 LB		$4,310.00
630TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	2,100 LB		$3,280.00
630TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,780 LB		$4,310.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
BRACKETS				
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES				
SD_39016 MOUNTING KITS				
Front Brackets				
730867	Mount Kit-Utility Light **T4020 & T4030 Standard Axle** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730867006**			$1,210.00
730874	MNT KT-85/95A/DA **TNA/TNDA Series (4 cylinder) Standard Axle** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730874006**			$1,403.00
Complete Frame Set				
730872	MNT KT-TD4040F 4WD **TD4040F** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730872006**			$1,403.00
730870	MNT KT-T4030-40F SS **T4030F & T4040F SuperSteer Axle** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730870006**			$1,403.00
730871	MNT KT-T4050 SS **T4050F, T4060F SuperSteer Axle** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730871006**			$1,403.00

630TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		730873	Mount Kit-Utility Economy **TN55, TN65, TN75,** **TN60A/DA, TN70A/DA, TN75A/DA (3 cylinder)** **Standard Axle** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730873006**			$1,403.00
		713677	Complete TPS Mount Utility 75 **T4.75 Mounting Bracket** **Use the 630TL on 2wd and 4WD models** **Use the 635TL only on 4WD models** **713677006** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights**			$1,438.00

REAR BRACKETS

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

Rear Brackets						
		717685	Rear mounting brackets- 717685 **T4020 & T4030 Standard Axle** **717685006**			$625.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

Loader Mounted Valve						
		730859	HYD VLV KT-4040F 4WD **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **TD4040F** **Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit** **730859006**			$1,022.00
		730858	HYD VLV KT-T4000F SS **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **T4000F Series** **Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit** **730858006**			$1,022.00
		713679	Hyd Valve Kit- Utility 75 **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **PowerStar T4.75** **Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit** **713679006**			$1,022.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

630TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

HOSE KITS

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

		716880	Hose-Valve Kit **2 Function Mid Mounted Valve Hose Kit** **T4000 Series, TNA Series** **716880016**			$268.00
	HOSE KITS					
		713680	Hose kit-util 75 **For T4.75, T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 tractor mounted valve** **713680006**			$238.00

SD_20079 2 FUNC RR RMT HOSES

		730665	Rear remote hose kit **2 Funtion Rear Remote Hose Kit** **Loader is controlled by rear remote control levers** **(requires 2 sets or rear remotes)** **730665006**			$443.00

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV

		730684	3rd function diverter 730684 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Mechanical Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730684006**			$901.00
		730685	3rd function diverter 730685 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Non Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730685006**			$901.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

630TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		730755	Soft Ride 730755 **Soft Ride Kit** **730755006**			$697.00

OTHERS

SD_05022 CAB JOYSTICK CONTRO

		717565	Cab joystick control **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (730684, 730685, 730684006 or 730685006)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Required to operate 3rd function diverter when tractor has a Factory Installed Joystick** **717565006**			$159.00

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_K5230 BUCKET

		730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730848006**			$896.00
		730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730890006**			$896.00

SD_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET

		730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730847006**			$771.00
		730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730889006**			$771.00

630TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **Euro Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **717417006**			$1,032.00
		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 **SSL Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **730403006**			$1,130.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,170.00
		730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style **SSL Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 heaped capacity.** **730404006**			$1,281.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$969.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **SSL Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730842006**			$1,199.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Euro Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730843006**			$1,199.00

SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR

		715106	Bale spear SSL style **SSL Style - Bale Spike** **(one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **715106026**			$969.00

630TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit **Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit** **3 Grapple Claws** **(Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale)** **Only Compatible with High Capacity Buckets** **(730403, 730404, 717417, 717419, 730403006,** **730404006, 717417006, 717419006)** **716983046**			$2,719.00

635TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

T4040, T4050, TNA/DA (4 Cylinder)
Standard Axle
PowerStar T4.75 4WD only
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 10.8
Dump Clearance (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 8.0
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,486
  NSL - 2,046
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,080
  NSL - 3,564
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 35.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 88.3
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 45
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 47

TD5030, TD75D/80D
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 10.8
Dump Clearance (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 7.9
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 5.9
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,486
  NSL - 2,046
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,080
  NSL - 3,564
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 85.1
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 42
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 50

PowerStar T4.75 4WD
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 10.7
Dump Clearance (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 8.0
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 7.1
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2425
  NSL - 2006
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3057
  NSL - 3552
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 42.5
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 89.4
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 43
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 50

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- This loader is compatible with the Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valves or the Loader Mounted Valves offered with this loader.

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 635TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator

Standard Equipment

and parking stands.
Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 1 Year Warranty

635TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight		List Price
635TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,741 LB		$3,586.00
635TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,866 LB		$4,616.00
635TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,760 LB		$3,586.00
635TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,885 LB		$4,616.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
BRACKETS				
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES				
SD_39016 MOUNTING KITS				
Front Brackets				
730869	Mount Kit-Utility Medium **T4040 & T4050 Standard Axle,** **TN85A/DA, TN95A/DA (4 cylinder) Standard Axle** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730869006**			$1,210.00
Complete Frame Set				
730877	Mount Kit-Utility Deluxe A1 **TD5030** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730877006**			$1,403.00
730876	Mount Kit-Utility Deluxe A2 **TD75D, TD80D** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730876006**			$1,403.00
713677	Complete TPS Mount Utility 75 **T4.75 Mounting Bracket** **Use the 630TL on 2wd and 4WD models** **Use the 635TL only on 4WD models** **713677006** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights**			$1,438.00

635TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

REAR BRACKETS

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

Rear Brackets						
		730656	Rear mounting brackets -730656 **T4040 & T4050 Standard Axle,** **TNA/TNDA Series (4 cylinder) Standard Axle** **730656006**			$625.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

Loader Mounted Valve						
		730861	Hyd Valve Kit-Utility Deluxe **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **TD5000 Series, TD75D, TD80D, TD95D** **Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit** **730861006**			$1,022.00
		713679	Hyd Valve Kit- Utility 75 **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **PowerStar T4.75** **Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit** **713679006**			$1,022.00

HOSE KITS

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

		716880	Hose-Valve Kit **2 Function Mid Mounted Valve Hose Kit** **T4000 Series, TNA Series** **716880016**			$268.00
HOSE KITS						
		713680	Hose kit-util 75 **For T4.75, T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 tractor mounted valve** **713680006**			$238.00

SD_20079 2 FUNC RR RMT HOSES

		730665	Rear remote hose kit **2 Funtion Rear Remote Hose Kit** **Loader is controlled by rear remote control levers** **(requires 2 sets or rear remotes)** **730665006**			$443.00

635TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV

		730684	3rd function diverter 730684 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Mechanical Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730684006**			$901.00
		730685	3rd function diverter 730685 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Non Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730685006**			$901.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		730755	Soft Ride 730755 **Soft Ride Kit** **730755006**			$697.00

OTHERS

SD_05022 CAB JOYSTICK CONTRO

		717565	Cab joystick control **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button** **and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (730684, 730685,** **730684006 or 730685006)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which** **include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Required to operate 3rd function diverter when** **tractor has a Factory Installed Joystick** **717565006**			$159.00

635TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_K5230 BUCKET

		730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730848006**			$896.00
		730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730890006**			$896.00

SD_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET

		730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730847006**			$771.00
		730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730889006**			$771.00

SD_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **Euro Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **717417006**			$1,032.00
		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 **SSL Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **730403006**			$1,130.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,170.00
		730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style **SSL Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 heaped capacity.** **730404006**			$1,281.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

635TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$969.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **SSL Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730842006**			$1,199.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Euro Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730843006**			$1,199.00

SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR

		715106	Bale spear SSL style **SSL Style - Bale Spike** **(one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **715106026**			$969.00

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit **Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit** **3 Grapple Claws** **(Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale)** **Only Compatible with High Capacity Buckets** **(730403, 730404, 717417, 717419, 730403006,** **730404006, 717417006, 717419006)** **716983046**			$2,719.00

640TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

T4.85, T4.95, T4.105
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.4
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.7
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.1
Lift Capacity - Max height@ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.):
MSL - 2,733, NSL - 2,266
Breakout Force @ 800mm from Bucket pivot point (lbs.):
MSL - 3306, NSL - 3747
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 34.3
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 89.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 43
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 48

T5000, TLA
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.4
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.7
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,882
NSL - 2,354
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,498
NSL - 3,982
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 36.6
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 89.0
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 44
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 49

TD5050, TD95D
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.4
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.7
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,794
NSL - 2,288
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,388
NSL - 3,850
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 36.6
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 87.9
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 43
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 50

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- This loader is compatible with the Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valves or the Loader Mounted Valves offered with this loader.

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 640TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator

Standard Equipment

and parking stands.
Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 1 Year Warranty

640TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight		List Price
640TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,746 LB		$4,208.00
640TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,976 LB		$5,238.00
640TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,865 LB		$4,208.00
640TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,995 LB		$5,238.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BRACKETS				
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES				
SD_39016 MOUNTING KITS				
Complete TPS				
713691	MNTG KIT MED JESI **T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 Jesi Production** **Horizontial TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights (715824306)** **713691006**			$1,403.00
730878	Mount Kit-Utility Deluxe A3 **TD5050, TD95D** **Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730878006**			$1,403.00
730881	Mounting Kit-APL Prem **T5000 Series, TLA Series** **Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730881006**			$1,403.00

640TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

Loader Mounted Valve						
		730861	Hyd Valve Kit-Utility Deluxe **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **TD5000 Series, TD75D, TD80D, TD95D** **Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit** **730861006**			$1,022.00

HOSE KITS

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

		730893	Hose Kit APL Prem **2 Function Mid Mounted Valve Hose Kit** **T5000 Series, TLA Series** **730893006**			$268.00
HOSE KITS						
		713680	Hose kit-util 75 **For T4.75, T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 tractor mounted valve** **713680006**			$238.00

SD_20079 2 FUNC RR RMT HOSES

		730665	Rear remote hose kit **2 Funtion Rear Remote Hose Kit** **Loader is controlled by rear remote control levers** **(requires 2 sets or rear remotes)** **730665006**			$443.00

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV

		730684	3rd function diverter 730684 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Mechanical Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730684006**			$901.00

640TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		730685	3rd function diverter 730685 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Non Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730685006**			$901.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		730755	Soft Ride 730755 **Soft Ride Kit** **730755006**			$697.00

OTHERS

SD_05022 CAB JOYSTICK CONTRO

		717565	Cab joystick control **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button** **and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (730684, 730685,** **730684006 or 730685006)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which** **include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Required to operate 3rd function diverter when** **tractor has a Factory Installed Joystick** **717565006**			$159.00

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_K5230 BUCKET

		730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730848006**			$896.00
		730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730890006**			$896.00

640TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET

		730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730847006**			$771.00
		730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730889006**			$771.00

SD_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **Euro Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **717417006**			$1,032.00
		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 **SSL Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **730403006**			$1,130.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,170.00
		730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style **SSL Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 heaped capacity.** **730404006**			$1,281.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$969.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **SSL Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730842006**			$1,199.00

640TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Euro Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730843006**			$1,199.00

SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR

		715106	Bale spear SSL style **SSL Style - Bale Spike** **(one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **715106026**			$969.00

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit **Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit** **3 Grapple Claws** **(Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale)** **Only Compatible with High Capacity Buckets** **(730403, 730404, 717417, 717419, 730403006,** **730404006, 717417006, 717419006)** **716983046**			$2,719.00

645TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

TS6020, TS6030, TS6.110, TS6.120
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 12.0
Dump Clearance (feet):
  MSL/NSL - 9.3
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,970
NSL - 2,398
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,476
NSL - 3,894
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 35.5
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL/NSL - 89.4
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 43
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL/NSL - 49

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- This loader is compatible with the Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valves or the Loader Mounted Valves offered with this loader.

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 645TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 1 Year Warranty

645TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight		List Price
645TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,906 LB		$4,717.00
645TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	2,036 LB		$5,747.00
645TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,925 LB		$4,717.00
645TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	2,055 LB		$5,747.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price

BRACKETS

FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES

SD_39016 MOUNTING KITS

Complete TPS						
		730884	Complete TPS Mount **TS6, TS6000 Series** **Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright** **Does NOT include grill guard uprights** **730884006**			$1,957.00
Vertical TPS Upright						
		713641	Mounting Kit APH Vertical **TS6.110, TS6.120** **Vertical TPS Upright (Does not include grill guard)** **713641006**			$824.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

Loader Mounted Valve						
		713640	Hyd Valve Kit 713640 **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **TS6.110, TS6.120** **Kit includes valve, joystick and hose kit** **713640006**			$1,468.00

645TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

HOSE KITS

SD_20079 2 FUNC RR RMT HOSES

		730665	Rear remote hose kit **2 Funtion Rear Remote Hose Kit** **Loader is controlled by rear remote control levers** **(requires 2 sets or rear remotes)** **730665006**			$443.00

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV

		730684	3rd function diverter 730684 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Mechanical Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730684006**			$901.00
		730685	3rd function diverter 730685 **3rd Function Diverter Valve for** **Non Self Leveling Loaders** **Requires:** **- For Loader Mounted Valves - 713627 or 713627006** **Electric Handle Kit** **- For Tractors with Factory Installed Mid Mounted Valve -** **717565 or 717565006 Joystick Handle Kit** **730685006**			$901.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		730755	Soft Ride 730755 **Soft Ride Kit** **730755006**			$697.00

645TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

OTHERS

SD_05022 CAB JOYSTICK CONTRO

		717565	Cab joystick control **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (730684, 730685, 730684006 or 730685006)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Required to operate 3rd function diverter when tractor has a Factory Installed Joystick** **717565006**			$159.00

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_K5230 BUCKET

		730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730848006**			$896.00
		730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity** **730890006**			$896.00

SD_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET

		730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR **Euro Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730847006**			$771.00
		730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL **SSL Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity** **730889006**			$771.00

SD_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **Euro Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **717417006**			$1,032.00

645TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 **SSL Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **730403006**			$1,130.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,170.00
		730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style **SSL Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 heaped capacity.** **730404006**			$1,281.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$969.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **SSL Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730842006**			$1,199.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Euro Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop** **55" (2 long tines)** **730843006**			$1,199.00

SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR

		715106	Bale spear SSL style **SSL Style - Bale Spike** **(one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **715106026**			$969.00

645TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit **Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit** **3 Grapple Claws** **(Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale)** **Only Compatible with High Capacity Buckets** **(730403, 730404, 717417, 717419, 730403006,** **730404006, 717417006, 717419006)** **716983046**			$2,719.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight		List Price
630TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,616 LB		$3,280.00
630TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,761 LB		$4,310.00
630TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	2,100 LB		$3,280.00
630TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,780 LB		$4,310.00
635TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,741 LB		$3,586.00
635TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,866 LB		$4,616.00
635TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,760 LB		$3,586.00
635TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,885 LB		$4,616.00
640TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,746 LB		$4,208.00
640TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,976 LB		$5,238.00
640TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,865 LB		$4,208.00
640TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,995 LB		$5,238.00
645TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,906 LB		$4,717.00
645TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	2,036 LB		$5,747.00
645TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,925 LB		$4,717.00
645TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	2,055 LB		$5,747.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Standard Material Buckets						
		730889006	72" wide material bucket SSL SSL Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity (Same as 730889)	390 KG		$771.00
		730847006	72" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style - 73" 16 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.61 yd struck capacity, 0.74 yd heaped capacity (Same as 730847)	390 KG		$771.00
		730890006	84" wide material bucket SSL SSL Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity (Same as 730890)	437 KG		$896.00
		730848006	84" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style - 83" 19 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.88 yd heaped capacity (Same as 730848)	437 KG		$896.00
High Capacity Material Bucket						
		730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket SSL Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity (Same as 730403)	401 KG		$1,158.00
		717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material Euro Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity (Same as 717417)	401 KG		$1,058.00
		730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt SSL Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 heaped capacity (Same as 730404)	505 KG		$1,313.00
		717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket Euro Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. High Capacity Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity (Same as 717419)	505 KG		$1,199.00
Pallet Forks						
		730849006	38IN PF 55W 2200LB EURO Euro Style - Pallet Fork 38" fork, 55" wide 2,200 lb capacity (Same as 730849)	270 KG		$973.00
Bale Handling						
		715106026	Bale spike SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control) (Same as 715106)	132 KG		$994.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717485016	ATTACHMENT, BALE SPIKE Euro Style - Bale Spike (1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control) (Same as 717485)	132 KG		$994.00
		730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL SSL Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop 55" (2 long tines) (Same as 730842)	198 KG		$1,229.00
		730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Euro Style - Big Bale Fork with Back Stop 55" (2 long tines) (Same as 730843)	181 KG		$1,229.00

Grapple Buckets

		716983046	Bolt-on Grapple Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit 3 Grapple Claws (Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale) Only Compatible with High Capacity Buckets (730403, 730404, 717417, 717419, 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006) (Same as 716983)	200 KG		$2,787.00

Other

		716653196	Faceplate SSL-Black Complete SSL Style Faceplate (Black)	175 KG		$979.00
		730887006	Faceplate Euro-Black Complete Euro Style Faceplate (Black)	175 KG		$979.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight		List Price
630TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,616 LB		$3,280.00
630TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,761 LB		$4,310.00
630TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	2,100 LB		$3,280.00
630TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,780 LB		$4,310.00
635TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,741 LB		$3,586.00
635TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,866 LB		$4,616.00
635TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,760 LB		$3,586.00
635TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,885 LB		$4,616.00
640TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,746 LB		$4,208.00
640TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,976 LB		$5,238.00
640TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,865 LB		$4,208.00
640TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,995 LB		$5,238.00
645TL	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,906 LB		$4,717.00
645TL	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	2,036 LB		$5,747.00
645TL	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,925 LB		$4,717.00
645TL	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	2,055 LB		$5,747.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Front Brackets						
		730867006	Mnt kit-utility LT T4020 & T4030 Standard Axle (does NOT include grill guard) (Same as 730867)	146 KG		$1,210.00
		730869006	Mnt kit-utility med T4040 & T4050 Standard Axle, TN85A/DA, TN95A/DA (4 cylinder) Standard Axle (does NOT include grill guard) (Same as 730869)	159 KG		$1,210.00
Rear Brackets						
		717685006	Rear Brackets T4020 & T4030 Standard Axle (Same as 717685)	75 KG		$641.00
		730656006	Rear Brackets T4040 & T4050 Standard Axle, TNA/TNDA Series (4 cylinder) Standard Axle (Same as 730656)	145 KG		$641.00
Complete Frame Set						
		730871006	MNT KIT-T4050F SS T4050F, T4060F SuperSteer Axle (does NOT include grill guard) (Same as 730871)	195 KG		$1,403.00
		730873006	Mnt kit-utility econ TN55, TN65, TN75, TN60A/DA, TN70A/DA, TN75A/DA (3 cylinder) Standard Axle (does NOT include grill guard) (Same as 730873)	160 KG		$1,403.00
		713677006	Complete TPS Mount Utility 75 T4.75 Mounting Bracket Use the 630TL on 2wd and 4WD models Use the 635TL only on 4WD models 713677 (does NOT include grill guard)	397 KG		$1,438.00
		730877006	Mnt kt-utility dlx A1 TD5030 (does NOT include grill guard) (Same as 730877)	215 KG		$1,403.00
		730876006	Mnt kt-utilty dlx A2 TD75D, TD80D (does NOT include grill guard) (Same as 730876)	200 KG		$1,403.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Complete TPS

		713691006	MNTG KIT-MED JESI T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 Jesi Production Horizontial TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright Does NOT inlclude grill guard (715824306) Same as 713691	367 KG		$1,403.00
		730878006	Mnt kt-utilty dlx A3 TD5050, TD95D Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright does NOT include grill guard uprights (715824266) (Same as 730878)	230 KG		$1,403.00
		730881006	Mnt kt-APL prem T5000 Series, TLA Series Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright does NOT include grill guard uprights (715824256) (Same as 730881)	203 KG		$1,403.00
		730884006	Complete TPS Mount TS6, TS6000 Series (Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright does NOT include grill guard) (Same as 730884)	220 KG		$1,957.00
		730885006	Mount Kit APH Complete TS6.110 & TS6.120 Horizontial TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright (does NOT include grill guard) same as 730885	200 LB		No Charge

Hose Kits

		713680006	Hose Kit - Utility 75 For T4.75, T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 tractor mounted valve (same as 713680)	24 KG		$238.00
		716880016	Hose kit-utility 2 Function Mid Mounted Valve Hose Kit T4000 Series, TNA Series (Same as 716880)	11 KG		$268.00
		730893006	Hose Kit - APL Prem 2 Function Mid Mounted Valve Hose Kit T5000 Series, TLA Series (Same as 730893)	11 KG		$268.00

Loader Mounted Valve

		730859006	HYD VLV KIT-TD4040F 4WD 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve TD4040F Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit (Same as 730859)	25 KG		$1,022.00
		730861006	Hyd vlv kt-util dlx 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve TD5000 Series, TD75D, TD80D, TD95D Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit (Same as 730861)	25 KG		$1,022.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		713640006	Hydraulic vlv set FA 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve TS6.110, TS6.120 Kit includes valve, joystick and hose kit 713640	80 KG		$1,505.00
		713679006	Hyd Valve Kit- Utility 75 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve PowerStar T4.75 Kit includes Valve, Joystick, & Hose Kit 713679	55 KG		$1,022.00

Rear Hose Kit

		730665006	Rear Remote Hose Kit 2 Funtion Rear Remote Hose Kit Loader is controlled by rear remote control levers (requires 2 sets or rear remotes) 730665006	25 KG		$443.00

3 Function Diverter

		730685006	3rd Function Diverter 3rd Function Diverter Valve for Non Self Leveling Loaders (Same as 730685)	32 KG		$901.00
		717565006	Joystick adapting kit for 3rd function Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options: - 3rd function diverter valve (730684, 730685, 730684006 or 730685006) - Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit. NOTE: Required to operate 3rd function diverter when tractor has a Factory Installed Joystick (Same as 717565)	2 KG		$159.00
		730684006	3rd Function Diverter_ 3rd Function Diverter Valve for Mechanical Self Leveling Loaders (Same as 730684)	23 KG		$901.00

Soft Ride

		730755006	Soft Ride 730755 Soft Ride Kit (Same as 730755)	11 KG		$697.00

Grill Guards

		715824226	Grill Guard-Utility Grill Guard for T4000 Series, TNA/DA Series	15 KG		$252.00
		715824306	Grille gd med Utility Vertical uprights for T4.75, T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 does not include grill guard insert which is 715824136	35 KG		$259.00
		715824266	Grill Guard-Utility Deluxe Grill Guard for TD5000 Series, TD75D, TD80D, TD95D	15 KG		$252.00
		715824256	Grill Guard-APL Premium Grill Guard for T5000 Series & TLA Series	18 KG		$252.00
		715824286	Grill Guard 110/120 Grill Guard for TS6000, TS6. Series	56 KG		$252.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Other

		717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max Ballasting Box Maximum 1,000 lbs capacity (Same as 717747)	169 KG		$629.00
		717748006	Ballast box 1500 Lb Max Ballasting Box Maximum 1,500 lbs capacity (Same as 717748)	243 KG		$837.00

Grill Guard Insert

		715824136	Grill Guard Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for T4.75, T4.85. T4.95, T4.105 T4000 Series, TNA/DA Series, TD5000 Series, TD75D, TD80D, TD95D, T5, T5000 Series, TLA Series, TS6000, TS6 Series Will work on the factory installed 655TL loader used on the PowerStar T4.75	25 KG		$305.00

Pallet Forks

		713669006	48IN FK 55W 2200 EURO EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" fork, 55" wide 2,200 lb capacity 630TL thru 645TL	270 LB		$863.00
		713670006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 2200 LB Cap SSL SS Style - Pallet Fork 48" fork, 55" wide 2,200 lb capacity 615TL/625TL 630TL thru 645TL	270 LB		$863.00
		713672006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 3500 LB Cap SSL SS Style - Pallet Fork 48" fork, 55" wide 2,200 lb capacity 630TL thru 645TL	355 LB		$950.00

Vertical TPS Upright

		713641006	TS4 4C FARMALL TPS VERTI TS6.110, TS6.120 Vertical TPS Upright (Does not include grill guard) 713641	225 KG		$824.00

IMPLEMENTS - "LARGE LOADERS" INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/13	1
Tractor & Loader:		
Farm Loader Compatibility Chart	09/01/13	2
Lift Cylinder & Frame Width Specifications	09/01/13	3
Skid-Steer Style Adapter Specifications	09/01/13	3
Quick-Attach Farm Loaders:		
Model 815TL	09/01/13	4
Model 825TL	09/01/13	15
Model 835TL	09/01/13	29
Model 845TL	09/01/13	47
Model 855TL	09/01/13	63
Model 865TL	09/01/13	81
Model 875TL	09/01/13	91
Model 885TL	09/01/13	102
Buckets and Attachments	09/01/13	107
Dealer Installed Accessories (DIA Kits)	09/01/13	118

Farm Loader Compatibility

Q-A Loader Series	Tractor Model	COMPATIBILITY						Self Leveling Option N=Non Self-Leveling M=Mechanical
		Platform		Axle Configuration				
		ROPS	CAB	2WD	FWD	Terraglide™ FWD	SuperSteer™ FWD	
815TL	T4020 - T4030	X	X	X	X			M/N
	T4030F - T4060F	X	X	X			X	M/N
825TL	T4020 - T4050	X	X	X	X			M/N
	T4030, T4050	X	X				X	M/N
	TD5030, TD5050	X	X	X	X			M/N
	T5040 - T5070	X	X	X	X			M/N
	T4.85 - T4.105	X	X		X			M/N
	T5.95, T5.105, T5.115		X		X			M/N
835TL	TD5050	X	X		X			M/N
	T5040 - T5070	X	X		X			M/N
	T5.95, T5.105, T5.115		X		X			M/N
	TS6000	X	X	X	X			M/N
	TS6.110, TS6.120	X	X	X	X			M/N
	T6.140, T6.150, T6.160 (4 cyl)		X		X	X		M/N
	T6020 Delta (4 cyl)	X	X	X	X	X		M/N
	T6010, T6020 Plus (4 cyl)		X	X	X	X		M/N
	T6020, T6040, T6060 Elite (4 cyl)		X		X	X		M/N
845TL	TS6.125, TS6.140	X	X	X	X			M/N
	T6.140, T6.150, T6.160 (4 cyl)		X		X		X	M/N
	T6.155, T6.165, T6.175 (6 cyl)		X		X	X		M/N
	T6030, T6050 Delta (6 cyl)	T6050	X	X	X	X	X	M/N
	T6010, T6020 Plus (4 cyl)		X				X	M/N
	T6030, T6050, T6070 Plus (6 cyl)		X		X	X	X	M/N
	T6020, T6040, T6060 Elite (4 cyl)		X				X	M/N
	T6030, T6050, T6070 Elite (6 cyl)		X		X	X	X	M/N
855TL	T6.155, T6.165, T6.175 (6 cyl)		X		X	X	X	M/N
	T6030, T6050,		X		X	X	X	M/N
	T6030, T6050 Delta (6 cyl)	X	X	X	X	X		M/N
	T6030, T6050, T6070 Plus (6 cyl)	T6050	X	X	X	X	X	M/N
	T6030, T6050, T6070 Elite (6 cyl)		X		X	X	X	M/N
	T7.170 - T7.210 Auto Command		X		X	X	X	M/N
	T7.170 - T7.210, T7.220,				X	X	X	M/N
	T7.235, T7030, T7040		X		X	X	X	M/N
	T7.220, T7.235, T7030, T7040 AutoCommand		X		X	X	X	M/N
865TL	T7.220 - T7.270, T7030 - T7070		X		X	X	X	M
	T7.220 - T7.270, T7030 - T7070		X		X	X	X	M
875TL	T7.220 - T7.270		X		X	X		M
	T7040 - T7070		X		X	X		M
	T8010 - T8050		X		X	X	X	M
885TL	T8.275 - T8.390		X		X	X		M

Lift Cylinder & Frame Width Specifications

LOADER MODEL		LIFT CYLINDERS				BUCKET CYLINDERS				LOADER FRAME WIDTH	
		Diameter (piston)		Stroke		Diameter (piston)		Stroke		(centerline)	
		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
815	NSL	2.75	70	19.29	490	2.95	75	20.87	530	40.94	1040
815	MSL	2.55	65	19.29	490	2.95	75	15.94	405	40.94	1040
825	NSL	2.95	75	20.87	530	2.95	75	20.87	530	40.94	1040
825	MSL	2.55	65	20.87	530	2.95	75	18.11	460	40.94	1040
835	NSL	3.15	80	20.87	530	3.15	80	22.44	570	40.94	1040
835	MSL	2.95	75	20.87	530	3.15	80	18.11	460	40.94	1040
845	NSL	3.34	85	20.87	530	3.15	80	22.44	570	40.94	1040
845	MSL	3.15	80	20.87	530	3.15	80	18.11	460	40.94	1040
855	NSL	3.54	90	22.44	570	3.34	85	22.44	570	40.94	1040
855	MSL	3.34	85	22.44	570	3.34	85	18.11	460	40.94	1040
865	MSL	3.54 or 3.74	90 or 95	22.44	570	3.54 or 3.93	90 or 100	18.11	460	40.94	1040
875	MSL	3.74	95	27.36	695	3.35/1.57	85/40	18.11	460	47.24	1200
885	MSL	3.93	100	26.22	666	3.93	100	18.11	460	55.12	1400

NSL = Less Mechanical Self-Leveling

MSL = With Mechanical Self-Leveling

Skid-Steer Style Adapter Specifications

Optional for 815TL, 825TL, and 835TL Front End Loaders with "Euro Style" Quick-Attach Device

Total Weight - lbs. (kg)	145 (65 kg)
Total Width - inches (cm)	44 (112 cm)
Total Height - inches (cm)	20 (50 cm)
Max. Load - lbs. (kg)	4410 (2000 kg)
Max. Loader Lift Capacity @ 800 mm from pivot pin (for use on) - lbs. (kg)	4190 (1900 kg)
Max. Tractor Weight (for use on) - lbs. (kg)	9925 (4500 kg)
Approximate forward placement of attachment - inches (cm)	4 (10 cm)
Reduction of Loader Lift Capacity @ 800 mm from pivot pin - lbs. (kg)	145 (65 kg)

Standard Equipment

T4030F and T4040F
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 10.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.7
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,124
NSL - 2,772
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,300
NSL - 2,948
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 35.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 86.3
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 60

T4050F
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 10.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.7
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,124
NSL - 2,772
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,300
NSL - 2,948
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 34.7
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 86.3
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 60

T4020 and T4030
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 10.5
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.3
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.1
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,124
NSL - 2,772
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,300
NSL - 2,948
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 31.5
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 92.6
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 42
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 62

T4040 and T4050
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 10.4
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 7.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.9
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,124
NSL - 2,772
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,300
NSL - 2,948
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 27.6
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 86.3
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 43
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 62

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- T4000F & T4000 Series tractors must be equipped with a mid mounted or loader mounted valve and joystick to operate the Model 815TL loader. The mid mounted valve and joystick is available as a Factory Installed Option or throught CNH Parts.

- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 815TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator, parking stands and flat face hose couplers.
Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator, parking stands and flat face hose couplers
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
815TL	815TL	2,796 LB		$3,631.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD MD MODEL				
815TL	815TL			No Charge
BASE LOADER				
SD 01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
726386	EURO MSL 726386 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726386046**			$2,112.00
726617	SSL MSL 726617 **CORE** **SSL Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726617046**			$2,112.00
Non Self Leveling				
726385	EURO NSL 726385 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726385046**			No Charge
726616	SSL NSL 726616 **CORE** **SSL Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726616046**			No Charge
BRACKETS				
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES				
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
Front Brackets				
717684	Front mounting brackets 717684 **T4020, T4030** **717684006**			$1,973.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Complete Subframe or TPS						
		730410	Subframe 730410 **T4030F & T4040F** **One Piece Subframe** **730410006**			$1,973.00
		730409	Subframe 730409 **T4050F, T4060F** **One Piece Subframe** **730409006**			$1,973.00

REAR BRACKETS

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

		717685	Rear mounting brackets- 717685 **T4020, T4030** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **717685006**			$641.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

		713616	HYD VLV SET 713616 **2 Function Loader Mounted valve, joystick & hose kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve** **4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve** **T4000F Series** **713616006**			$1,505.00

TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

2 Function Hose Kit						
		715743	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit- 2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face male couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T4000, T4000 SuperSteer - (ROPS & Cab)** **715743096**			$513.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

QUICK CONNECT COUPLERS

SD_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER

		713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 **Complete 2 funtion Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base** **Multi-Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler to the following loaders:** **815TL, 825TL - NSL and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NLS configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve** **713618006**			$663.00
		713621	2 Function Multi Coupler **2 Funtion Multi Coupler Cap** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler 4 to the following loaders:** **815TL and 825TL - NLS and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **713621006**			$477.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

		717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function **3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements.** **NOTE:** **Requires joystick handle kit (713627 or 713627006) if not already installed.** **Not compatible with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand, T7 series or T7000 series.** **717698006**			$736.00

SD_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

		713627	Electric Handle Kit **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (717698, 717700, 717698006 or 717700006)** **- 4th function diverter valve (713608, 713607, 713608006 or 713607006)** **- Soft ride electic shutoff kit (717521 or 717521016)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Not required when a Loader Mounted Valve is installed on the loader** **713627006**			$163.00

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock** **Euro Style quick attach only** **Includes separate push and hold button that works with an electronic joystick or with the use of a 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016) with a mechanical joystick** **713635006**			$537.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

		717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit **Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit** **Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006)** **and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities** **for the switch.** **1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006)** **This handle has 3 switches. One each for** **3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and** **soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical** **joystick.** **or** **2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006)** **This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally** **used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick.** **The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the** **electric handle kit (713627) installed.** **717521016**			$374.00

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		717520	Soft Ride Kit **Soft Ride Kit** **717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL** **717520056 for 845TL, 855TL** **717520066 for 875TL, 885TL**			$681.00

SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set **Electric Switch for Soft Ride** **Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016)** **when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006)** **is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor** **713626006**			$163.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 heaped capacity** **717417006**			$1,058.00
		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 **CORE** **SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **730403006**			$1,158.00

SD_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA

		717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd headped capacity** **717423006**			$1,321.00

SD_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE

		717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity** **717418006**			$1,089.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,199.00
		730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style **CORE** **SSL Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **730404006**			$1,313.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717424006**			$1,501.00

SD_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro

		717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717420006**			$1,224.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5251 79" HV LIGHT MATERIAL BUCKET

		717431	79" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 79" 41 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd heaped capacity** **717431006**			$1,413.00

SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

		717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 87" 45 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 heaped capacity** **717432006**			$1,594.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$788.00

SD_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET

		717487	Bale fork back extension set **CORE - Vertical Extended Back for Big Bale** **Fork Compatible with (730405 or 730405006)** **717487006**			$305.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR

		715106	Bale spear SSL style **CORE** **SSL Style - Bale Spike** **(one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **715106026**			$994.00

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit **CORE** **Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit** **3 Grapple Claws** **(Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale)** **For use on:** **SSL Buckets - 730403, 730404, 730403006 or 730404006** **Euro Buckets - 717417, 717419, 717417006 or 717419006** **when installed on 815TL, 825TL or 835TL Loaders** **716983046**			$2,787.00

SD_29022 BACK SCREEN KIT

		730771	Back screen kit **Back Screen Kit** **for bolt on Utility Grapple 716983046** **730771006**			$291.00

OTHER

SD_29016 BALLAST BOX

		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. **CORE** **Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch** **Category II/III - capacity of 1,924 lbs for** **total of maximum weight of 2,200 lbs** **717506006**			$931.00

815TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5901 SSL STYLE QUICK ATTACH ADAPTER

		716547	Quick Attach adapter **CORE** **SSL Quick Attach Adapter** **Allows use of skid-steer style attachments on 805 Series loaders equipped with a Euro sytle quick attach** **716547056**			$877.00

Standard Equipment

T4020 and T4030
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.5
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,948
NSL - 3,366
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,278
NSL - 3,542
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 29.2
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 100.1
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 54

T4040 and T4050
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSl/NSL - 11.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,948
NSL - 3,366
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,278
NSL - 3,542
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 25.2
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 94.2
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 48
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 54

T4030 - SuperSteer Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.1
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,948
NSL - 3,366
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,278
NSL - 3,542
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 37.4
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 90.6
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 47
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 54

T4050 - SuperSteer Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,948
NSL - 3,366
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,278
NSL - 3,542
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 35.9
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 91.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 48
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 54

Standard Equipment

T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 (4WD)
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSl/NSL - 11.2 Update
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.1 Update
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 7.1
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,064
NSL - 2,623
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,196
NSL - 2,910
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 35.4
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 90.5
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 43
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 60

TD5030
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,948
NSL - 3,366
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,278
NSL - 3,542
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 30.7
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 89.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 57

TD5050
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.4
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.3
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 4.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 2,954
NSL - 3,366
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,278
NSL - 3,542
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 30.7
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 89.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 44
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 57

T5000 Series, T5 Series
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.4
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,064
NSL - 3,483
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,373
NSL - 3,660
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 29.9
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 89.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 57

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- T4000, T5000, T5 & TD5000 Series tractors must be equipped with a mid mounted or loader mounted valve and joystick to operate the Model 825TL loader. The mid mounted valve and joystick is available as a Factory Installed Option or through CNH Parts.

- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 825TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands. Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.

- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
825TL	825TL	3,154 LB		$4,288.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD MD MODEL				
825TL	825TL			$657.00
BASE LOADER				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
726388	EURO MSL 726388 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726388046**			$2,112.00
726619	SSL MSL 726619 **CORE** **SSL Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726619046**			$2,112.00
726459	EURO MSL SuperSteer 726459 **NON CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **SuperSteer™** **726459046**			$2,112.00
Non Self Leveling				
726387	EURO NSL 726387 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726387046**			No Charge
726618	SSL NSL 726618 **CORE** **SSL Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726618046**			No Charge

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		726457	EURO NSL SuperSteer 726457 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **SuperSteer™** **726457046**			No Charge

BRACKETS

FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES

SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

	Front Brackets					
		717684	Front mounting brackets 717684 **T4020, T4030** **717684006**			$1,973.00
		717687	Front mounting brackets 717687 **T4020, T4030 SuperSteer** **717687006**			$1,973.00
		717683	Front mounting brackets 717683 **T4040, T4050** **717683006**			$1,973.00
		717686	Front mounting brackets 717686 **T4040, T4050 SuperSteer** **717686006**			$1,973.00
		730408	Front mounting brackets 730408 **TD5030** **730408006**			$1,973.00
		717681	Front mounting brackets 717681 **TD5050** **717681006**			$1,973.00
		717688	Front mounting brackets 717688 **T5040, T5050, T5060, T5070** **717688006**			$1,973.00
	Complete Subframe or TPS					
		713693	Subframe_w/ Grill Guar.d T4 **T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 Jesi Production** **Horizontial TPS and Vertical TPS upright with grill guard (713693006)** **Shipments start after June 1** **Heavy duty grill gaurd insert (715824136) can be used with this mounting bracket**			$2,629.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713684	SB FR T4 COMP W/GG **T5 Series** **Horizontial TPS and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard (713684006)** **Heavy duty grill guard insert (715824136) can be used with this mounting bracket**			$2,629.00
Vertical TPS Upright						
		713685	APL 4CY T4TPS VER GG **T5 Series** **Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontial TPS side frames** **713685006** **Heavy duty grill gaurd insert (715824136) can be used with this mounting bracket**			$1,531.00

REAR BRACKETS

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

		717685	Rear mounting brackets- 717685 **T4020, T4030** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **717685006**			$641.00
		730656	Rear mounting brackets -730656 **T4040, T4050** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **730656006**			$641.00
		717682	Rear mounting brackets-717682 **TD5030 & TD5050** **717682006**			$641.00
		730655	Rear mounting brackets -730655 **T5040, T5050, T5060, T5070** **730655006**			$641.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

		713617	Hydraulic Valve Set 713617 **2 Function Loader Mounted valve, joystick & hose kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve** **4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve** **TD5000** **713617006**			$1,505.00

TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

2 Function Hose Kit

		715743	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit- 2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face male couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T4000, T4000 SuperSteer - (ROPS & Cab)** **715743096**			$513.00
		717517	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face female couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T5000 Series** **T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 Jesi Production** **717517056**			$513.00
		713689	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit-2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face female couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T5 Series** **(Same as 713689006)**			$513.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

2 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713687	2 funct multi coupler hose kit **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 Base and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T5 Series** **713687006**			$732.00

QUICK CONNECT COUPLERS

SD_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER

		713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 **Complete 2 funtion Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base** **Multi-Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler to the following loaders:** **815TL, 825TL - NSL and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NLS configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve** **713618006**			$663.00
		713621	2 Function Multi Coupler **2 Funtion Multi Coupler Cap** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler 4 to the following loaders:** **815TL and 825TL - NLS and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **713621006**			$477.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

		717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function **3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements.** **NOTE:** **Requires joystick handle kit (713627 or 713627006) if not already installed.** **Not compatible with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand, T7 series or T7000 series.** **717698006**			$736.00

SD_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

		713627	Electric Handle Kit **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (717698, 717700, 717698006 or 717700006)** **- 4th function diverter valve (713608, 713607, 713608006 or 713607006)** **- Soft ride electic shutoff kit (717521 or 717521016)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Not required when a Loader Mounted Valve is installed on the loader** **713627006**			$163.00

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock** **Euro Style quick attach only** **Includes separate push and hold button that works with an electronic joystick or with the use of a 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016) with a mechanical joystick** **713635006**			$537.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP

		717561	Quick connect loader **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms to provide single lever quick connect for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples) (Kit contains only the loader portion) Requires (717562 or 717562006) for each hydraulic implement to be used** **717561006**			$493.00

SD_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP

		717562	Quick connect implement **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms to provide single lever quick connect for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples) (Kit contains only the implement portion) Requires base loader to be equipped with (717561 or 717561006)** **717562006**			$278.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

		717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit **Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006) and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities for the switch.** **1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006) This handle has 3 switches. One each for 3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical joystick.** **or** **2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006) This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick.** **The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the electric handle kit (713627) installed.** **717521016**			$374.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		717520	Soft Ride Kit **Soft Ride Kit** **717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL** **717520056 for 845TL, 855TL** **717520066 for 875TL, 885TL**			$681.00

SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set **Electric Switch for Soft Ride** **Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016)** **when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006)** **is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor** **713626006**			$163.00

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 heaped capacity** **717417006**			$1,058.00
		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 **CORE** **SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **730403006**			$1,158.00

SD_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA

		717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd headped capacity** **717423006**			$1,321.00

SD_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE

		717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity** **717418006**			$1,089.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,199.00
		730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style **CORE** **SSL Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **730404006**			$1,313.00

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717424006**			$1,501.00

SD_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro

		717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717420006**			$1,224.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5251 79" HV LIGHT MATERIAL BUCKET

		717431	79" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 79" 41 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd heaped capacity** **717431006**			$1,413.00

SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV

		424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 53 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **1.96 yd heaped capacity** **424991006**			$2,273.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

		717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 87" 45 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 heaped capacity** **717432006**			$1,594.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$788.00

SD_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET

		717487	Bale fork back extension set **CORE - Vertical Extended Back for Big Bale** **Fork Compatible with (730405 or 730405006)** **717487006**			$305.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR

		715106	Bale spear SSL style **CORE** **SSL Style - Bale Spike** **(one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **715106026**			$994.00

825TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit **CORE** **Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit** **3 Grapple Claws** **(Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale)** **For use on:** **SSL Buckets - 730403, 730404, 730403006 or 730404006** **Euro Buckets - 717417, 717419, 717417006 or 717419006** **when installed on 815TL, 825TL or 835TL Loaders** **716983046**			$2,787.00

SD_29022 BACK SCREEN KIT

		730771	Back screen kit **Back Screen Kit** **for bolt on Utility Grapple 716983046** **730771006**			$291.00

OTHER

SD_29016 BALLAST BOX

		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. **CORE** **Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch** **Category II/III - capacity of 1,924 lbs for** **total of maximum weight of 2,200 lbs** **717506006**			$931.00

SD_N5901 SSL STYLE QUICK ATTACH ADAPTER

		716547	Quick Attach adapter **CORE** **SSL Quick Attach Adapter** **Allows use of skid-steer style attachments on 805 Series** **loaders equipped with a Euro sytle quick attach** **716547056**			$877.00

Standard Equipment

TD5050
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 12.1
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.0
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,674
NSL - 3,476
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,092
NSL - 3,718
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 30.7
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 93.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 58

TS6 Series - 4 Cyl
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 12.3
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 4.7
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,131
NSL - 2,932
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,836
NSL - 3,549
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 33.5
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 92.1
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 46
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 59

T5000 Series, T5 Series
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 12
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 8.9
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 7.2
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,792
NSL - 3,594
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,233
NSL - 6,217
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 31.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 98.1
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 46
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 58

TS6000 Series
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 12.1
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 11.2
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,080
NSL - 2,882
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,762
NSL - 3,476
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 35.6
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 93.0
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 42
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 60

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

T6 / T6000 Delta, Plus, Elite - 4 Cyl
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 12.2
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.1
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.9
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 3,806
NSL - 3,608
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,246
NSL - 3,850
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 39.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 91.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 42
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 61

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- T5000, TD5000, TS6000, T6 & T6000 Series tractors must be equipped with a mid mounted or loader mounted valve and joystick to operate the Model 835TL loader. The mid mounted valve and joystick is available as a Factory Installed Option or through CNH Parts.
- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 835TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands. Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
835TL	835TL	3,454 LB		$5,520.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD MD MODEL				
835TL	835TL			$1,889.00
BASE LOADER				
SD 01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
726390	EURO MSL 726390 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap and 4 loader side hoses** **726390046**			$2,595.00
726621	SSL MSL 726621 **CORE** **SSL Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap and 4 loader side hoses** **726621046**			$2,595.00
Non Self Leveling				
726389	EURO NSL 726389 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726389046**			No Charge
726620	SSL NSL 726620 **CORE** **SSL Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726620046**			No Charge
BRACKETS				
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES				
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
Complete Subframe or TPS				
713646	4 Cyl Complete T4 TPS GG **TS6.110, TS6.120** **Horizontial TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard** **713646006**			$2,375.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713684	SB FR T4 COMP W/GG **T5 Series** **Horizontial TPS and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard (713684006)** **Heavy duty grill guard insert (715824136) can be used with this mounting bracket**			$2,629.00
		730412	Subframe 730412 **TS6000 Series** **One Piece Subframe** **730412006**			$1,973.00
		730781	Subframe w/_Grill. Guard T4 **T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6020, T6040, T6060** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard)** **730781006**			$2,879.00
	Vertical TPS Upright					
		713647	TPS Vertical Mount with Grill **TS6.125, TS6.140** **Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard** **713647006**			$1,531.00
		713685	APL 4CY T4TPS VER GG **T5 Series** **Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontial TPS side frames** **713685006** **Heavy duty grill gaurd insert (715824136) can be used with this mounting bracket**			$1,531.00
		730896	Aph 4 Cyl Standard T4 Vertical **T6.140, T6.150, T6.160** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730896006**			$1,531.00
	Front Brackets					
		730408	Front mounting brackets 730408 **TD5030** **730408006**			$1,973.00
		717681	Front mounting brackets 717681 **TD5050** **717681006**			$1,973.00
		717688	Front mounting brackets 717688 **T5040, T5050, T5060, T5070** **717688006**			$1,973.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		715456	Front mounting brackets 715456 **T6020, T6040, T6060 Delta, Plus, Elite** **4 Cylinder** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **715456006**			$2,309.00

REAR BRACKETS

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

		717682	Rear mounting brackets-717682 **TD5030 & TD5050** **717682006**			$641.00
		730655	Rear mounting brackets -730655 **T5040, T5050, T5060, T5070** **730655006**			$641.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS

		730804	Loader Mount Valve .2 Function **2 Function Loader Mounted valve, joystick & hose kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve** **TS6000 Series** **730804016**			$2,039.00
		713633	2 Func Electro-Hydraulic Kit **2 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **2 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **2 hoses from tractor to loader control valve** **4 flat face female couplers and hoses to loader** **T6000 & T6 Series (requries CCLS hydraulics)** **713633016**			$3,167.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713600	3 Funtion Hydraulic Set **3 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **with live 3rd function capability** **Includes:** **Joystick** **3 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **6 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **Requires:** **CCLS tractor hydraulics** **3rd function live hose kit** **T6000 & T6 Series** **713600016**			$4,118.00

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

		713617	Hydraulic Valve Set 713617 **2 Function Loader Mounted valve, joystick & hose kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve** **4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve** **TD5000** **713617006**			$1,505.00
		713640	Hyd Valve Kit 713640 **2 Function loader mounted valve, joystick, and hose kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve(LVC)** **4 male flat face couplers integrated into the Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses running from tractor to the Loader Control Valve** **TS6 Series** **713640006**			$1,505.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

2 Function Hose Kit						
		717517	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face female couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T5000 Series** **T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 Jesi Production** **717517056**			$513.00
		713689	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit-2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face female couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T5 Series** **(Same as 713689006)**			$513.00
		717518	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **717518016**			$513.00
		713663	2FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713663006**			$528.00
2 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		730899	MM Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T5000 Series** **730899006**			$732.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713687	2 funct multi coupler hose kit **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 Base and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T5 Series** **713687006**			$732.00
		713609	2 Func Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713609006**			$732.00
		713664	2FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713664006**			$740.00
	3 Function Hose Kit					
		730799	3 Func mid-mt valve hose kit **3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **730799016**			$627.00
		713665	3FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 **3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713665006**			$649.00
	3 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler					
		713610	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713610 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713610006**			$885.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713666	3FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713666006**			$897.00

QUICK CONNECT COUPLERS

SD_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER

		713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 **Complete 2 funtion Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base** **Multi-Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler to the following loaders:** **815TL, 825TL - NSL and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NLS configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve** **713618006**			$663.00
		713620	Basic 3 Function Multi Coupler **3 function Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 base** **Mulit Coupler 4 cap** **Multi Coupler 2 base (for live 3rd function)** **Multi Coupler 2 cap (for live 3rd function)** **For adding Multi Coupler to thet following loaders:** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve with 3rd slice** **3rd function live hose kit for the loader** **713620006**			$909.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713621	2 Function Multi Coupler **2 Funtion Multi Coupler Cap** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler 4 to the following loaders:** **815TL and 825TL - NLS and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **713621006**			$477.00

3RD LIVE HOSE KITS

SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

3rd Live Hose Kit						
		730679	3 Func Live hose kit - 730679 **3rd Function live hose kit** **Includes:** **2 flat face female couplers and 2 hoses to loader (3rd function)** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 835TL equipped with flat face couplers** **730679066**			$289.00
3rd Live Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713601	3 Func Live Hose Kit - 713601 **3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 835TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4** **713601006**			$518.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

		717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function **3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements.** **NOTE:** **Requires joystick handle kit (713627 or 713627006) if not already installed.** **Not compatible with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand, T7 series or T7000 series.** **717698006**			$736.00

SD_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

		713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 **4th function diverter valve** **NOTE: Not compatiable with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand, T7 Series or T7000 Series** **(Requires 3rd function diverter 717698 or 717698006 and joystick handle kit 713627 or 713627006 if not already installed)** **713608006**			$736.00

SD_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

		713627	Electric Handle Kit **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (717698, 717700, 717698006 or 717700006)** **- 4th function diverter valve (713608, 713607, 713608006 or 713607006)** **- Soft ride electic shutoff kit (717521 or 717521016)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Not required when a Loader Mounted Valve is installed on the loader** **713627006**			$163.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock** **Euro Style quick attach only** **Includes separate push and hold button that works** **with an electronic joystick or with the use of a** **3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016)** **with a mechanical joystick** **713635006**			$537.00
	Other Hydraulic Kits					
		713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors** **equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit** **Euro Style quick attach required** **For the 835TL, 845TL, 855TL, 865TL, 875TL** **same as 713661006**			$487.00

SD_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP

		717561	Quick connect loader **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms** **to provide single lever quick connect** **for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the loader portion)** **Requires (717562 or 717562006) for each** **hydraulic implement to be used** **717561006**			$493.00

SD_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP

		717562	Quick connect implement **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms** **to provide single lever quick connect** **for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the implement portion)** **Requires base loader to be equipped** **with (717561 or 717561006)** **717562006**			$278.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

		717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit **Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit** **Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006)** **and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities** **for the switch.** **1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006)** **This handle has 3 switches. One each for** **3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and** **soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical** **joystick.** **or** **2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006)** **This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally** **used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick.** **The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the** **electric handle kit (713627) installed.** **717521016**			$374.00

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		717520	Soft Ride Kit **Soft Ride Kit** **717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL** **717520056 for 845TL, 855TL** **717520066 for 875TL, 885TL**			$681.00

SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set **Electric Switch for Soft Ride** **Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016)** **when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006)** **is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor** **713626006**			$163.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 heaped capacity** **717417006**			$1,058.00
		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 **CORE** **SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity** **730403006**			$1,158.00

SD_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA

		717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd headped capacity** **717423006**			$1,321.00

SD_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE

		717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity** **717418006**			$1,089.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,199.00
		730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style **CORE** **SSL Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **730404006**			$1,313.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717424006**			$1,501.00

SD_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro

		717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717420006**			$1,224.00

SD_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET

		717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717421006**			$1,696.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5251 79" HV LIGHT MATERIAL BUCKET

		717431	79" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 79" 41 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd heaped capacity** **717431006**			$1,413.00

SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV

		424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 53 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **1.96 yd heaped capacity** **424991006**			$2,273.00

SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

		717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 87" 45 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 heaped capacity** **717432006**			$1,594.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$788.00

SD_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET

		717487	Bale fork back extension set **CORE - Vertical Extended Back for Big Bale** **Fork Compatible with (730405 or 730405006)** **717487006**			$305.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR

		715106	Bale spear SSL style **CORE** **SSL Style - Bale Spike** **(one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **715106026**			$994.00

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING

		717509	Back Screen for Round Bale **CORE** **Euro Style - Back Screen for Heavy Duty Grapples** **(Round Bale King)** **717509006**			$297.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE

		717548	Bolt-on grapple kit Euro style **CORE** **Bolt on Grapply Asembly Kit, 4 Grapple Claws** **(bolt on)** **-Directly compatible with 717497, 717498,** **717497006 or 717498006** **-Includes weld on brackets for compatibility with** **717420, 717421, 717424, 717425, 730793, 730772,** **717420006, 717421006, 717424006, 717425006,** **730793006 or 730772006 83" an 95" Material Buckets** **717548006**			$2,956.00

SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit **CORE** **Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit** **3 Grapple Claws** **(Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale)** **For use on:** **SSL Buckets - 730403, 730404, 730403006 or 730404006** **Euro Buckets - 717417, 717419, 717417006 or 717419006** **when installed on 815TL, 825TL or 835TL Loaders** **716983046**			$2,787.00

SD_29022 BACK SCREEN KIT

		730771	Back screen kit **Back Screen Kit** **for bolt on Utility Grapple 716983046** **730771006**			$291.00

SD_N5259 83" HD BUCKET W/ GRAPPLE/TINES

		717494	83" HDBkt w/grapple/tines Euro **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (6), 4 Grapple Claws** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717494006**			$4,747.00

SD_N5261 83" HD BUCKET W/GRAPPLE

		717500	83" HD Bkt w/grapple Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple, 4 Grapple Claws** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717500006**			$4,612.00

835TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

OTHER

SD_29016 BALLAST BOX

		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. **CORE** **Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch** **Category II/III - capacity of 1,924 lbs for** **total of maximum weight of 2,200 lbs** **717506006**			$931.00

SD_N5901 SSL STYLE QUICK ATTACH ADAPTER

		716547	Quick Attach adapter **CORE** **SSL Quick Attach Adapter** **Allows use of skid-steer style attachments on 805 Series** **loaders equipped with a Euro sytle quick attach** **716547056**			$877.00

Standard Equipment

T6 / T6000 Delta, Plus, Elite - 4 Cyl
SuperSteer
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 13.0
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.8
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 7.1
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,686
NSL - 3,938
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,346
NSL - 4,136
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 39.8
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 102.0
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL - 46 NSL - 45
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 56

T6 / T6000 Delta, Plus, Elite - 6 Cyl
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 13.1
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.9
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.7
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,686
NSL - 3,938
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,346
NSL - 4,136
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 31.4
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 100.0
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 44
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 57

T6 / T6000 Delta, Plus, Elite - 6 Cyl
SuperSteer
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 13.0
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.9
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 7.1
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,686
NSL - 3,938
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,346
NSL - 4,136
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 39.8
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 100.9
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 57

TS6 Series
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 13.1
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 9.9
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 5.5
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,189
NSL - 3527
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,784
NSL - 3,704
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 28.3
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 100.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 55

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION
- Loader is compatible with front fenders.
See Operator's Manual for additional information or restrictions.
- Front axle oscillation stops are included with the loader mounting kit (if required).
- Loader is not compatible with 16.9R30 front tires

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- T6 & T6000 Series tractors must be equipped with a mid mounted or loader mounted valve and joystick to operate the Model 845TL loader. The mid mounted valve and joystick is available as a Factory Installed Option or through CNH Parts.

- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 845TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands. Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
845TL	845TL	3,654 LB		$6,453.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD MD MODEL				
845TL	845TL			$2,822.00
BASE LOADER				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
726417	MSL SuperSteer 726417 **NON CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses** **SuperSteer™** **726417046**			$2,595.00
726392	EURO MSL 726392 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses** **726392046**			$2,595.00
Non Self Leveling				
726391	EURO NSL 726391 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726391046**			No Charge
726461	NSL SuperSteer 726461 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **SuperSteer™** **726461046**			No Charge

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

BRACKETS

FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES

SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

Vertical TPS Upright						
		713647	TPS Vertical Mount with Grill **TS6.125, TS6.140** **Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard** **713647006**			$1,531.00
		730896	Aph 4 Cyl Standard T4 Vertical **T6.140, T6.150, T6.160** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730896006**			$1,531.00
		730898	Aph 6 Cyl Std T4 Vertical **T6.155, T6.165, T6.175** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730898006**			$1,531.00
Front Brackets						
		715456	Front mounting brackets 715456 **T6020, T6040, T6060 Delta, Plus, Elite** **4 Cylinder** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **715456006**			$2,309.00
		715459	Front mounting brackets 715459 **T6030, T6050, T6070 Delta, Plus, Elite** **6 Cylinder** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **715459006**			$2,309.00
Complete Subframe or TPS						
		713648	6 Cyl Complete T4 TPS GG **TS6.125, TS6.140** **Horizontial TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard** **713648006**			$2,375.00
		730781	Subframe w/_Grill. Guard T4 **T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6020, T6040, T6060** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard)** **730781006**			$2,879.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		730782	Subframe_w/ Grill. Guard T4 **T6.155, T6.165, T6.175, T6030, T6050, T6070** **Standard** **(Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard)** **730782006**			$2,879.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS

		713633	2 Func Electro-Hydraulic Kit **2 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **2 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **2 hoses from tractor to loader control valve** **4 flat face female couplers and hoses to loader** **T6000 & T6 Series (requries CCLS hydraulics)** **713633016**			$3,167.00
		713600	3 Funtion Hydraulic Set **3 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **with live 3rd function capability** **Includes:** **Joystick** **3 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **6 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **Requires:** **CCLS tractor hydraulics** **3rd function live hose kit** **T6000 & T6 Series** **713600016**			$4,118.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

		713640	Hyd Valve Kit 713640 **2 Function loader mounted valve, joystick, and hose kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve(LVC)** **4 male flat face couplers integrated into the Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses running from tractor to the Loader Control Valve** **TS6 Series** **713640006**			$1,505.00

TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

2 Function Hose Kit						
		717518	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **717518016**			$513.00
		713663	2FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713663006**			$528.00
2 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713609	2 Func Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713609006**			$732.00
		713664	2FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713664006**			$740.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

3 Function Hose Kit						
		730799	3 Func mid-mt valve hose kit **3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **730799016**			$627.00
		713665	3FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 **3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713665006**			$649.00
3 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713610	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713610 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713610006**			$885.00
		713666	3FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713666006**			$897.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

QUICK CONNECT COUPLERS

SD_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER

		713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 **Complete 2 funtion Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base** **Multi-Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler to the following loaders:** **815TL, 825TL - NSL and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NLS configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve** **713618006**			$663.00
		713620	Basic 3 Function Multi Coupler **3 function Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 base** **Mulit Coupler 4 cap** **Multi Coupler 2 base (for live 3rd function)** **Multi Coupler 2 cap (for live 3rd function)** **For adding Multi Coupler to thet following loaders:** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve with 3rd slice** **3rd function live hose kit for the loader** **713620006**			$909.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713621	2 Function Multi Coupler **2 Funtion Multi Coupler Cap** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler 4 to the following loaders:** **815TL and 825TL - NLS and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **713621006**			$477.00
		713611	3 Function Multi Coupler **3rd function Multi Coupler Cap** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap (for live 3rd function)** **For adding Multi Coupler 2 to the following loaders:** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **3rd function live hoses with flat face coupler kit for the loader** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **713611006**			$391.00

3RD LIVE HOSE KITS

SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

3rd Live Hose Kit						
		730680	3 Func Live hose kit - 730680 **3rd Function live hose kit** **Includes:** **2 flat face female couplers and 2 hoses to loader (3rd function)** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice** **and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 845TL equipped with flat face couplers** **730680016**			$289.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

3rd Live Hose for MultiCoupler

		713602	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713602 **3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 845TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4** **713602006**			$518.00

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

		717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function **3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements.** **NOTE:** **Requires joystick handle kit (713627 or 713627006) if not already installed.** **Not compatible with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand,** **T7 series or T7000 series.** **717698006**			$736.00

SD_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

		713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 **4th function diverter valve** **NOTE: Not compatiable with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand,** **T7 Series or T7000 Series** **(Requires 3rd function diverter 717698 or 717698006 and joystick handle kit 713627 or 713627006 if not already installed)** **713608006**			$736.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

		713627	Electric Handle Kit **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (717698, 717700, 717698006 or 717700006)** **- 4th function diverter valve (713608, 713607, 713608006 or 713607006)** **- Soft ride electic shutoff kit (717521 or 717521016)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Not required when a Loader Mounted Valve is installed on the loader** **713627006**			$163.00

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock** **Euro Style quick attach only** **Includes separate push and hold button that works with an electronic joystick or with the use of a 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016) with a mechanical joystick** **713635006**			$537.00
	Other Hydraulic Kits					
		713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit** **Euro Style quick attach required** **For the 835TL, 845TL, 855TL, 865TL, 875TL** **same as 713661006**			$487.00

SD_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP

		717561	Quick connect loader **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms to provide single lever quick connect for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the loader portion)** **Requires (717562 or 717562006) for each hydraulic implement to be used** **717561006**			$493.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP

		717562	Quick connect implement **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms** **to provide single lever quick connect** **for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the implement portion)** **Requires base loader to be equipped** **with (717561 or 717561006)** **717562006**			$278.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

		717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit **Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit** **Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006)** **and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities** **for the switch.** **1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006)** **This handle has 3 switches. One each for** **3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and** **soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical** **joystick.** **or** **2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006)** **This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally** **used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick.** **The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the** **electric handle kit (713627) installed.** **717521016**			$374.00

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		717520	Soft Ride Kit **Soft Ride Kit** **717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL** **717520056 for 845TL, 855TL** **717520066 for 875TL, 885TL**			$848.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set **Electric Switch for Soft Ride** **Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016)** **when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006)** **is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor** **713626006**			$163.00

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5202 102" HD BUCKET

		717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717426006**			$2,517.00

SD_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA

		717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd headped capacity** **717423006**			$1,321.00

SD_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE

		717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity** **717418006**			$1,089.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,199.00

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717424006**			$1,501.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro

		717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717420006**			$1,224.00

SD_N5271 95" HD BUCKET

		717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717425006**			$2,121.00

SD_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET

		717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717421006**			$1,696.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV

		424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 53 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **1.96 yd heaped capacity** **424991006**			$2,273.00

SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

		717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 87" 45 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 heaped capacity** **717432006**			$1,594.00

SD_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET

		717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 60 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.22 yd heaped capacity** **717433006**			$2,549.00

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$788.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING

		717509	Back Screen for Round Bale **CORE** **Euro Style - Back Screen for Heavy Duty Grapples** **(Round Bale King)** **717509006**			$297.00

SD_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE

		717548	Bolt-on grapple kit Euro style **CORE** **Bolt on Grapply Asembly Kit, 4 Grapple Claws** **(bolt on)** **-Directly compatible with 717497, 717498,** **717497006 or 717498006** **-Includes weld on brackets for compatibility with** **717420, 717421, 717424, 717425, 730793, 730772,** **717420006, 717421006, 717424006, 717425006,** **730793006 or 730772006 83" an 95" Material Buckets** **717548006**			$2,956.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

845TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5259 83" HD BUCKET W/ GRAPPLE/TINES

		717494	83" HDBkt w/grapple/tines Euro **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (6), 4 Grapple Claws** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717494006**			$4,747.00

SD_N5261 83" HD BUCKET W/GRAPPLE

		717500	83" HD Bkt w/grapple Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple, 4 Grapple Claws** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717500006**			$4,612.00

SD_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES

		717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (7), 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717495006**			$5,043.00

SD_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE

		717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple & Extended Floor, 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717501006**			$4,910.00

OTHER

SD_29016 BALLAST BOX

		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. **CORE** **Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch** **Category II/III - capacity of 1,924 lbs for** **total of maximum weight of 2,200 lbs** **717506006**			$931.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

T6 / T6000 Delta, Plus, Elite - 6 Cyl
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 13.8
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 10.7
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.7
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,720
NSL - 4,752
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,962
NSL - 4,730
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 35.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 109.1
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45#
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 52

T6 / T6000 Delta, Plus, Elite - 6 Cyl
SuperSteer Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 13.8
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 10.7
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.7
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,720
NSL - 4,752
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,962
NSL - 4,730
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 35.1
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 104.4
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 45#
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 52

T7.170-210 & T6000
RangeCommand/PowerCommand
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
MSL/NSL - 13.9
Dump Clearance (feet):
MSL/NSL - 10.7
Digging Depth (inches):
MSL/NSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,522
NSL - 4,567
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,742
NSL - 4,576
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
MSL/NSL - 31.5/31.9
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
MSL/NSL - 108.4
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 44#
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
MSL/NSL - 52

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION
- Not compatible with T6000 Elite AutoShift.
- Loader is compatible with front fenders.
See Operator's Manual for additional information or restrictions.
- Front axle oscillation stops are included with the loader mounting kit (if required).
- Loader is not compatible with 16.9R30 front tires.

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- T6, T6000, T7, & T7000 Series tractors must be equipped with a mid mounted or loader mounted valve and joystick to operate the Model 855TL loader. The mid mounted valve and joystick
is available as a Factory Installed Option or through CNH Parts.
- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 855TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Non Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted loader valve or Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package (included with Loader Mounted loader valve).
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
855TL	855TL	4,254 LB		$7,155.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD MD MODEL				
855TL	855TL			$3,524.00
BASE LOADER				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
726436	MSL Supersteer 726436 **NON CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **SuperSteer™** **with Soft Ride / 3rd Live Hose /** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses and** **Multi Coupler 2 cap with 2 loader side hoses** **726436046**			$3,961.00
726434	MSL SuperSteer 726434 **NON CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses** **SuperSteer™** **726434046**			$2,595.00
726395	MSL 726395 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses** **726395046**			$2,595.00
726428	MSL SftRd/3LH 726428 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **with Soft Ride / 3rd Live Hose /** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses and** **Multi Coupler 2 cap with 2 loader side hoses** **726428046**			$3,961.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Non Self Leveling						
		726393	NSL 726393 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **726393046**			No Charge
		726464	NSL SuperSteer 726464 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **4 flat face couplers on 4 loader side hoses** **SuperSteer™** **726464046**			No Charge

BRACKETS

FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES

SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

Front Brackets						
		715459	Front mounting brackets 715459 **T6030, T6050, T6070 Delta, Plus, Elite** **6 Cylinder** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **715459006**			$2,309.00
		715453	Front mounting brackets 715453 **T6030, T6050, T6070, T6080** **Elite RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **and** **T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210 ordered with** **333822 rear loader bracket** **715453016**			$2,640.00
		715451	Front mounting brackets 715451 **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **715451116**			$2,640.00
Vertical TPS Upright						
		730898	Aph 6 Cyl Std T4 Vertical **T6.155, T6.165, T6.175** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete** **factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730898006**			$1,531.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		730812	Aph 6 Cyl Prem T4 Vertical **T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210** **T6050, T6070, T6080, T6090 Range/Power Command** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730812006**			$1,831.00
		730866	CCM Subframe T4 Vertical GG **855TL for** **T7.220, T7.235** **T7030, T7040** **865TL for** **T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270** **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730866006**			$1,831.00
Complete Subframe or TPS						
		730782	Subframe_w/ Grill. Guard T4 **T6.155, T6.165, T6.175, T6030, T6050, T6070** **Standard** **(Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard)** **730782006**			$2,879.00
		730783	Subframe w/ Grill. Guard T4 **T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210** **T6050, T6070, T6080 T6090 Range Command/PowerCommand** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard)** **730783006**			$3,062.00
		730784	CCM Subframe GG T4 730784 **855TL for** **T7.220, T7.235** **T7030, T7040** **865TL for** **T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270** **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard)** **730784006**			$3,062.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

REAR BRACKETS

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

		716170	Rear mounting brackets -716170 **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer axles** **716170006**			$641.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS

		713633	2 Func Electro-Hydraulic Kit **2 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **2 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **2 hoses from tractor to loader control valve** **4 flat face female couplers and hoses to loader** **T6000 & T6 Series (requries CCLS hydraulics)** **713633016**			$3,167.00
		713600	3 Funtion Hydraulic Set **3 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **with live 3rd function capability** **Includes:** **Joystick** **3 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **6 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **Requires:** **CCLS tractor hydraulics** **3rd function live hose kit** **T6000 & T6 Series** **713600016**			$4,118.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

2 Function Hose Kit						
		717518	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **717518016**			$513.00
		713663	2FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 **2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713663006**			$528.00
		713628	2 Func MMV Hose Kit NSL 713628 **2 function hose kit for tractor mounted loader valve** **Includes:** **4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713628006**			$513.00
2 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713609	2 Func Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713609006**			$732.00
		713664	2FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713664006**			$740.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713612	2 Func MMV Hose Kit MC4 713612 **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713612006**			$732.00
	3 Function Hose Kit					
		730799	3 Func mid-mt valve hose kit **3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **730799016**			$627.00
		713665	3FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 **3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713665006**			$649.00
		713629	3 Func MMV Hose Kit NSL 713629 **3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve** **Includes:** **6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713629006**			$627.00
	3 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler					
		713610	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713610 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713610006**			$885.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713666	3FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder)** **713666006**			$897.00
		713613	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713613 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713613006**			$885.00

QUICK CONNECT COUPLERS

SD_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER

		713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 **Complete 2 funtion Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base** **Multi-Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler to the following loaders:** **815TL, 825TL - NSL and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NLS configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve** **713618006**			$663.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713620	Basic 3 Function Multi Coupler **3 function Multi Coupler Kit** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 base** **Mulit Coupler 4 cap** **Multi Coupler 2 base (for live 3rd function)** **Multi Coupler 2 cap (for live 3rd function)** **For adding Multi Coupler to thet following loaders:** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Hose kits with flat face couplers** **Tractor mounted loader valve with 3rd slice** **3rd function live hose kit for the loader** **713620006**			$909.00
		713621	2 Function Multi Coupler **2 Funtion Multi Coupler Cap** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 4 cap** **For adding Multi Coupler 4 to the following loaders:** **815TL and 825TL - NLS and MSL configurations** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **713621006**			$477.00
		713611	3 Function Multi Coupler **3rd function Multi Coupler Cap** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap (for live 3rd function)** **For adding Multi Coupler 2 to the following loaders:** **835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations** **Requires:** **3rd function live hoses with flat face coupler kit for the loader** **Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **713611006**			$391.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

3RD LIVE HOSE KITS

SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

3rd Live Hose Kit						
		730681	3 Func Live hose kit - 730681 **3rd Function live hose kit** **Includes:** **2 flat face female couplers and 2 hoses to loader (3rd function)** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 855TL equipped with flat face couplers** **730681016**			$289.00
3rd Live Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713603	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713603 **3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 855TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4** **713603006**			$518.00

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

		717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function **3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements.** **NOTE:** **Requires joystick handle kit (713627 or 713627006) if not already installed.** **Not compatible with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand,** **T7 series or T7000 series.** **717698006**			$736.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

		713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 **4th function diverter valve** **NOTE: Not compatiable with** **T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand,** **T7 Series or T7000 Series** **(Requires 3rd function diverter 717698 or 717698006** **and joystick handle kit 713627 or 713627006 if not** **already installed)** **713608006**			$736.00

SD_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

		713627	Electric Handle Kit **Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button** **and required wiring. Electrical options:** **- 3rd function diverter valve (717698, 717700,** **717698006 or 717700006)** **- 4th function diverter valve (713608, 713607,** **713608006 or 713607006)** **- Soft ride electic shutoff kit (717521 or 717521016)** **- Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which** **include the joystick handle kit.** **NOTE: Not required when a Loader Mounted Valve is installed** **on the loader** **713627006**			$163.00

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock** **Euro Style quick attach only** **Includes separate push and hold button that works** **with an electronic joystick or with the use of a** **3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016)** **with a mechanical joystick** **713635006**			$537.00
	Other Hydraulic Kits					
		713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors** **equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit** **Euro Style quick attach required** **For the 835TL, 845TL, 855TL, 865TL, 875TL** **same as 713661006**			$487.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP

		717561	Quick connect loader **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms to provide single lever quick connect for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples) (Kit contains only the loader portion) Requires (717562 or 717562006) for each hydraulic implement to be used** **717561006**			$493.00

SD_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP

		717562	Quick connect implement **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms to provide single lever quick connect for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples) (Kit contains only the implement portion) Requires base loader to be equipped with (717561 or 717561006)** **717562006**			$278.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

		717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit **Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006) and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities for the switch.** **1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006) This handle has 3 switches. One each for 3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical joystick.** **or** **2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006) This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick.** **The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the electric handle kit (713627) installed.** **717521016**			$374.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		717520	Soft Ride Kit **Soft Ride Kit** **717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL** **717520056 for 845TL, 855TL** **717520066 for 875TL, 885TL**			$848.00

SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set **Electric Switch for Soft Ride** **Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016)** **when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006)** **is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor** **713626006**			$163.00

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5202 102" HD BUCKET

		717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717426006**			$2,517.00

SD_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA

		717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd headped capacity** **717423006**			$1,321.00

SD_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE

		717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity** **717418006**			$1,089.00

SD_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity** **717419006**			$1,199.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717424006**			$1,501.00

SD_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro

		717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717420006**			$1,224.00

SD_N5271 95" HD BUCKET

		717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717425006**			$2,121.00

SD_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET

		717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717421006**			$1,696.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET

		717434	102" High Capacity Bucket **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 65 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.42 yd heaped capacity** **717434006**			$2,960.00

SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV

		424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 53 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **1.96 yd heaped capacity** **424991006**			$2,273.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

		717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 87" 45 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 heaped capacity** **717432006**			$1,594.00

SD_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET

		717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 60 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.22 yd heaped capacity** **717433006**			$2,549.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$788.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING

		717509	Back Screen for Round Bale **CORE** **Euro Style - Back Screen for Heavy Duty Grapples** **(Round Bale King)** **717509006**			$297.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE

		717548	Bolt-on grapple kit Euro style **CORE** **Bolt on Grapply Asembly Kit, 4 Grapple Claws (bolt on)** **-Directly compatible with 717497, 717498, 717497006 or 717498006** **-Includes weld on brackets for compatibility with 717420, 717421, 717424, 717425, 730793, 730772, 717420006, 717421006, 717424006, 717425006, 730793006 or 730772006 83" an 95" Material Buckets** **717548006**			$2,956.00

SD_N5206 102" HD BUCKET GRAPPLE W/TINES

		717496	102" HD Euro Bkt/Grapple/Tines **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (8), 5 Grapple Claws** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717496006**			$5,440.00

SD_N5207 102" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE

		717502	102" HD Bucket w/grapple **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple & Extended Floor, 5 Grapple Claws** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717502006**			$5,203.00

SD_N5259 83" HD BUCKET W/ GRAPPLE/TINES

		717494	83" HDBkt w/grapple/tines Euro **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (6), 4 Grapple Claws** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717494006**			$4,747.00

SD_N5261 83" HD BUCKET W/GRAPPLE

		717500	83" HD Bkt w/grapple Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple, 4 Grapple Claws** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717500006**			$4,612.00

855TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES

		717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (7), 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717495006**			$5,043.00

SD_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE

		717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple & Extended Floor, 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717501006**			$4,910.00

OTHER

SD_29016 BALLAST BOX

		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. **CORE** **Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch** **Category II/III - capacity of 1,924 lbs for** **total of maximum weight of 2,200 lbs** **717506006**			$931.00

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

T7.220 - T270 & T7030 - T7070
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
  MSL - 14.9
Dump Clearance (feet):
  MSL - 11.7
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL - 6.3
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 4,774
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5,434
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL - 32.3
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL - 113.1
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 43#
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 53

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.
*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- T7.000 and T7000 series tractors offer a factory installed rear loader mounting bracket option (without ordering mid mounted valves).
- The following front and rear loader mounting brackets will support your loader installation.

Important: T7 & T7000 Series tractors must be equipped with a mid mounted valve and joystick to operate the Model 865TL loader. The mid mounted valve and joystick are available as a Factory Installed Option or through CNH Parts.

- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 865TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, multi-coupler 4, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components:
Mid Mounted loader valve ordered as FIO on tractor and hydraulic hose package.
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
865TL	865TL	3,791 LB		$9,809.00

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD MD MODEL				
865TL	865TL			$6,178.00
BASE LOADER				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
726438	MSL SftRd/3LH 726438 **NON CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **with 100 mm Bucket Rams / Soft Ride /** **3rd Live Hose /** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses and** **Multi Coupler 2 cap with 2 loader side hoses** **726438046**			$1,366.00
730845	865MSL BLACK LDR FOR BLUEPOWER **NON CORE** **Special Edition 865TL for Blue Power Tractors** **Black loader arms with Silver bucket cylinders** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Soft Ride / 3rd Live Hose /** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses and** **Multi Coupler 2 cap with 2 loader side hoses** **730845046**			$1,709.00
726397	MSL 726397 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses** **726397046**			No Charge

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

BRACKETS

FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES

SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

		Front Brackets				
		715451	Front mounting brackets 715451 **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **715451116**			$2,640.00
		Vertical TPS Upright				
		730812	Aph 6 Cyl Prem T4 Vertical **T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210** **T6050, T6070, T6080, T6090 Range/Power Command** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730812006**			$1,831.00
		730866	CCM Subframe T4 Vertical GG **855TL for** **T7.220, T7.235** **T7030, T7040** **865TL for** **T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270** **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730866006**			$1,831.00
		Complete Subframe or TPS				
		730784	CCM Subframe GG T4 730784 **855TL for** **T7.220, T7.235** **T7030, T7040** **865TL for** **T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270** **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard)** **730784006**			$3,062.00

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

REAR BRACKETS

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

		716170	Rear mounting brackets -716170 **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer axles** **716170006**			$641.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

2 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713612	2 Func MMV Hose Kit MC4 713612 **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713612006**			$732.00
3 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713613	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713613 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713613006**			$885.00

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

3RD LIVE HOSE KITS

SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

3rd Live Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713604	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713604 **3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice** **and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 865TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4** **713604006**			$518.00

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock** **Euro Style quick attach only** **Includes separate push and hold button that works** **with an electronic joystick or with the use of a** **3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016)** **with a mechanical joystick** **713635006**			$537.00
Other Hydraulic Kits						
		713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors** **equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit** **Euro Style quick attach required** **For the 835TL, 845TL, 855TL, 865TL, 875TL** **same as 713661006**			$487.00

SD_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP

		717561	Quick connect loader **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms** **to provide single lever quick connect** **for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the loader portion)** **Requires (717562 or 717562006) for each** **hydraulic implement to be used** **717561006**			$493.00

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP

		717562	Quick connect implement **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms** **to provide single lever quick connect** **for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the implement portion)** **Requires base loader to be equipped** **with (717561 or 717561006)** **717562006**			$278.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

		717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit **Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit** **Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006)** **and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities** **for the switch.** **1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006)** **This handle has 3 switches. One each for** **3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and** **soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical** **joystick.** **or** **2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006)** **This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally** **used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick.** **The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the** **electric handle kit (713627) installed.** **717521016**			$374.00

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		713624	Soft Ride 713624 **Soft Ride Kit** **713624006 for 865TL**			$848.00

SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set **Electric Switch for Soft Ride** **Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016)** **when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006)** **is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor** **713626006**			$163.00

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5202 102" HD BUCKET

		717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717426006**			$2,517.00

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717424006**			$1,501.00

SD_N5271 95" HD BUCKET

		717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717425006**			$2,121.00

SD_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET

		717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717421006**			$1,696.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET

		717434	102" High Capacity Bucket **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 65 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.42 yd heaped capacity** **717434006**			$2,960.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV

		424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 53 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **1.96 yd heaped capacity** **424991006**			$2,273.00

SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

		717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 87" 45 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 heaped capacity** **717432006**			$1,594.00

SD_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET

		717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 60 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.22 yd heaped capacity** **717433006**			$2,549.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$788.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING

		717509	Back Screen for Round Bale **CORE** **Euro Style - Back Screen for Heavy Duty Grapples** **(Round Bale King)** **717509006**			$297.00

SD_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE

		717548	Bolt-on grapple kit Euro style **CORE** **Bolt on Grapply Asembly Kit, 4 Grapple Claws** **(bolt on)** **-Directly compatible with 717497, 717498,** **717497006 or 717498006** **-Includes weld on brackets for compatibility with** **717420, 717421, 717424, 717425, 730793, 730772,** **717420006, 717421006, 717424006, 717425006,** **730793006 or 730772006 83" an 95" Material Buckets** **717548006**			$2,956.00

SD_N5206 102" HD BUCKET GRAPPLE W/TINES

		717496	102" HD Euro Bkt/Grapple/Tines **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (8), 5 Grapple Claws** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717496006**			$5,440.00

SD_N5207 102" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE

		717502	102" HD Bucket w/grapple **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple & Extended Floor, 5 Grapple Claws** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717502006**			$5,203.00

SD_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES

		717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (7), 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717495006**			$5,043.00

865TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE

		717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple & Extended Floor, 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717501006**			$4,910.00

OTHER

SD_29016 BALLAST BOX

		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. **CORE** **Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch** **Category II/III - capacity of 1,924 lbs for** **total of maximum weight of 2,200 lbs** **717506006**			$931.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

T7.220 - T270 & T7030 - T7070
Standard Axle
Not Compatible with SuperSteer
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
  MSL- 16.2
Dump Clearance (feet):
  MSL - 13.1
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL - 6.7
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 6,248
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 7,150
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL - 28.8
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL - 117.0
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 42#
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 51

T8000
Standard Axle
Maximum Lift Height (inches):
  MSL - 187
Dump Clearance (inches):
  MSL - 150
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL - 6
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5250
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 7000
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL - 35
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL - 109
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 38
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 57

T8000
SuperSteer Axle
Maximum Lift Height (inches):
  MSL - 187
Dump Clearance (inches):
  MSL - 150
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL - 6
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 5250
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket
pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 7000
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL - 65
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL - 109
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 38
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 58

*The Loader specifications provided
are general specifications and
may vary based on tractor model,
hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full
tractor model compatibility.

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING
INFORMATION
- T8000 Series tractors can operate
the Model 875TL loader with the
optional 2-function electrohydraulic
loader mounted valve and electronic
joystick, 2-function cable controlled
loader mounted valve and joystick or
with a rear hose kit using the T8000
tractor's rear remote valves and
individual remote controls.

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 875TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, multi-coupler 4, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Loader Mounted valve (includes hose kit) or rear hydraulic hose package .
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
875TL	875TL	3,987 LB		$13,118.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD MD MODEL				
875TL	875TL			$9,487.00
BASE LOADER				
SD 01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
726399	MSL 726399 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses** **726399046**			No Charge
BRACKETS				
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES				
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
Complete Subframe or TPS				
730809	Frt/Rear Brackets &Grill Guard **T7.220 - T7.270 & T7040-T7070** **Standard Axle Only** **Complete Subframe Set (Front and Rear)** **with grill guard** **(For use with 875TL ONLY)** **730809006**			$3,238.00
715461	Subframe 715461 **T8000 Series & TG Series** **Standard Axle** **One Piece Subframe** **715461006**			$3,238.00
715462	Subframe 715462 **T8000 Series & TG Series** **SuperSteer Axle** **One Piece Subframe** **715462006**			$3,238.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Vertical TPS Upright						
		730866	CCM Subframe T4 Vertical GG **855TL for** **T7.220, T7.235** **T7030, T7040** **865TL for** **T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270** **T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070** **Standard and SuperSteer Axles** **(Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes)** **730866006**			$1,831.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD_20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS

w		730801	Loader Mount_Valve 2-FN **2 Function Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **2 function loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses from tractor to loader control valve** **T8000 series** **NOTE: Tractor must be equipped with Power Beyond** **730801006**			$1,742.00
		730800	Loader Mount Valve_ElecHyd 2FN **2 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit** **Includes:** **Joystick** **2 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV)** **4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve** **2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve** **T8000 series** **Programmable hydraulic flow.** **NOTE: Tractor must be equipped with Power Beyond** **730800006**			$3,245.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES

SD_20078 HOSE KIT

2 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713612	2 Func MMV Hose Kit MC4 713612 **2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713612006**			$732.00
3 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713613	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713613 **3 function Multi Coupler hose kit** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve** **T7 Series, T7000 Series,** **T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand** **713613006**			$885.00

3RD LIVE HOSE KITS

SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

3rd Live Hose for MultiCoupler						
		713605	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713605 **3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice** **and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 875TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4** **713605006**			$518.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

DIVERTER VALVES/HANDLE KIT

SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

		717700	Diverter Valve Kit -3 function **3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements.** **Requires:** **-Electric handle kit 713627 or 713627006 when used with a 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **717700006**			$736.00

SD_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

		713607	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713607 **4th function diverter valve** **Requires:** **Requires:** **-3rd function diverter 717698 or 717698006** **-Electric handle kit 713627 or 713627006 when used with a 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve** **713607006**			$736.00

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

Other Hydraulic Kits

		713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit** **Euro Style quick attach required** **For the 835TL, 845TL, 855TL, 865TL, 875TL** **same as 713661006**			$487.00
		713636	Hydraulic Imp Lock 713636 **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock** **Euro Style quick attach only** **Includes separate push and hold button that works with an electronic joystick or with the use of a 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016) with a mechanical joystick** **713636006**			$537.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP

		717561	Quick connect loader **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms** **to provide single lever quick connect** **for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the loader portion)** **Requires (717562 or 717562006) for each** **hydraulic implement to be used** **717561006**			$493.00

SD_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP

		717562	Quick connect implement **Fast snap at the front end of the loader arms** **to provide single lever quick connect** **for 3rd function implements (i.e. grapples)** **(Kit contains only the implement portion)** **Requires base loader to be equipped** **with (717561 or 717561006)** **717562006**			$278.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

		717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit **Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit** **Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006)** **and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities** **for the switch.** **1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006)** **This handle has 3 switches. One each for** **3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and** **soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical** **joystick.** **or** **2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006)** **This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally** **used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick.** **The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the** **electric handle kit (713627) installed.** **717521016**			$374.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		717520	Soft Ride Kit **Soft Ride Kit** **717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL** **717520056 for 845TL, 855TL** **717520066 for 875TL, 885TL**			$848.00

SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set **Electric Switch for Soft Ride** **Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016)** **when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006)** **is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor** **713626006**			$163.00

OTHERS

SD_18002 FENDER KIT

		716830	Fender Kit **T8000 Fender relocation kit** **(For use with SuperSteer axle when using 14.9x34** **or smaller front tires on 72 or wider track setting)** **716830016**			$56.00

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5202 102" HD BUCKET

		717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717426006**			$2,517.00

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity** **717424006**			$1,501.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5271 95" HD BUCKET

		717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717425006**			$2,121.00

SD_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET

		717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717421006**			$1,696.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET

		717434	102" High Capacity Bucket **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 65 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.42 yd heaped capacity** **717434006**			$2,960.00

SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV

		424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 83" 53 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **1.96 yd heaped capacity** **424991006**			$2,273.00

SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

		717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty **CORE** **Euro Style - 87" 45 cu. ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket** **1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 heaped capacity** **717432006**			$1,594.00

SD_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET

		717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 60 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.22 yd heaped capacity** **717433006**			$2,549.00

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

BALE HANDLING

SD_29008 BALE SPEAR_

		717485	Bale Spear - Euro Style **CORE** **Euro Style - Bale Spike** **(1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)** **717485016**			$788.00

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING

		717509	Back Screen for Round Bale **CORE** **Euro Style - Back Screen for Heavy Duty Grapples** **(Round Bale King)** **717509006**			$297.00

SD_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE

		717548	Bolt-on grapple kit Euro style **CORE** **Bolt on Grapply Asembly Kit, 4 Grapple Claws** **(bolt on)** **-Directly compatible with 717497, 717498,** **717497006 or 717498006** **-Includes weld on brackets for compatibility with** **717420, 717421, 717424, 717425, 730793, 730772,** **717420006, 717421006, 717424006, 717425006,** **730793006 or 730772006 83" an 95" Material Buckets** **717548006**			$2,956.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

875TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

SD_N5206 102" HD BUCKET GRAPPLE W/TINES

		717496	102" HD Euro Bkt/Grapple/Tines **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (8), 5 Grapple Claws** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717496006**			$5,440.00

SD_N5207 102" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE

		717502	102" HD Bucket w/grapple **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple & Extended Floor, 5 Grapple Claws** **1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity** **717502006**			$5,203.00

SD_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES

		717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (7), 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717495006**			$5,043.00

SD_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE

		717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple **CORE** **Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket** **with Grapple & Extended Floor, 4 Grapple Claws** **1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity** **717501006**			$4,910.00

OTHER

SD_29016 BALLAST BOX

		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. **CORE** **Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch** **Category II/III - capacity of 1,924 lbs for** **total of maximum weight of 2,200 lbs** **717506006**			$931.00

885TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

T8 Series
Standard Axle
1400mm Standard Width
Maximum Lift Height (feet):
  MSL - 16.1
Dump Clearance (feet):
  MSL - 12.8
Digging Depth (inches):
  MSL - 9.4
Lift Capacity @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 6,490
Breakout Force @ 800mm from bucket pivot point (lbs.): MSL - 8,536
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches):
  MSL - 41.8
Reach @ Ground Level (inches):
  MSL - 117.8
Bucket Rollback Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 43#
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees):
  MSL - 50

*The Loader specifications provided are general specifications and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*See model compatibilty chart for full tractor model compatibility.

- CORE - Depot Stock
- NON CORE - Factory Order - 3 months

NOTE: IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION
- T8 Series tractors must be equipped with rear remotes to operate the Model 885TL loader.
- The loader is operated by the optional factory Installed joystick programmed to operate the rear remotes or by the rear remote switches with the use of a rear hydraulic hose kit.

LOADER COMPONENTS:
Order the following to make up a complete Model 885TL Quick-Attach Loader:
- (A) Basic Packaged Loader Self-Leveling Package: Includes boom, MSL linkage, multi-coupler 4, 4-bar bucket linkage, bucket level indicator and parking stands.
- (B) Mounting Kit
- (C) Hydraulic Components: Rear hydraulic hose kit.
- (D) Bucket(s) and Attachments
- (E) Extra Equipment
- (F) Miscellaneous

WARRANTY
New Holland - 2 Year Warranty

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
885TL	885TL	4,254 LB		$13,938.00

885TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_MD MODEL				
885TL	885TL			$10,307.00
BASE LOADER				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
Mechanical Self Leveling				
730608	EURO MSL 730608 **CORE** **Euro Style Quick Attach** **Multi Coupler 4 cap with 4 loader side hoses** **730608146**			No Charge
BRACKETS				
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES				
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
Complete Subframe or TPS				
730785	Subframe w/ Grill Guard, T4 **T8 Series** **One Piece Subframe with grill guard** **730785006**			$3,390.00
HYDRAULIC KITS				
TRACTOR SIDE LOADER HOSES				
SD_20078 HOSE KIT				
Rear Remote Hose Kit				
713614	4 Hose STD Set T4 **2 function rear hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to rear remote valves** **T8 Series & T8000 Series** **713614006**			$732.00

885TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

		713615	6 Hose STD Set T4 **3 function rear hose kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to rear remote valves** **Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to rear remote valves** **T8 Series & T8000 Series** **713615006**			$885.00

3RD LIVE HOSE KITS

SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

3rd Live Hose for MultiCoupler

		713606	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713606 **3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler** **Includes:** **Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader** **Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc** **For use with 885TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4** **713606006**			$518.00

OTHERS

SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

Other Hydraulic Kits

		713662	HYD IMP LOCK-713662 **Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit** **Euro Style quick attach required** **For the 885TL** **same as 713662**			$487.00

LOADER OPTIONS

SOFT RIDE

SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

		717520	Soft Ride Kit **Soft Ride Kit** **717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL** **717520056 for 845TL, 855TL** **717520066 for 875TL, 885TL**			$848.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

885TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5209 102" HD MATERIAL BUCKET

		730772	102" 36 CuFt HD Mat'l Bucket **CORE** **Euro Style - 105" 36 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.35 yd heaped capacity** **885TL ONLY** **730772006**			$2,688.00

SD_N5271 95" HD BUCKET

Material Buckets						
		730793	95" HD Material Bucket **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket** **1.24 yd heaped capacity** **885TL ONLY** **730793006**			$2,261.00

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET

		730795	102" 65 CuFt HD HC Bucket **NON CORE** **Euro Style - 102" 65 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume** **2.42 yd heaped capacity** **885TL ONLY** **730795006**			$3,120.00

BALE HANDLING

SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

		730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
		730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

885TL QUICK-ATTACH LOADER
US PRICE LIST

GRAPPLE BUCKETS

SD_N5210 102 IN GRAP BKT W BACKSCREEN

		730797	102" Grapple Bkt w/Backscreen **CORE** **Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King** **Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (8), 5 Grapple Claws** **Backscreen included** **1.35 yd heaped capacity** **885TL ONLY** **730797006**			$5,942.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
815TL	815TL	2,796 LB		$3,631.00
825TL	825TL	3,154 LB		$4,288.00
835TL	835TL	3,454 LB		$5,520.00
845TL	845TL	3,654 LB		$6,453.00
855TL	855TL	4,254 LB		$7,155.00
865TL	865TL	3,791 LB		$9,809.00
875TL	875TL	3,987 LB		$13,118.00
885TL	885TL	4,254 LB		$13,938.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
BALE HANDLING				
SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP				
730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL** **Same as 730842006**			$1,229.00
730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR **Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA** **Same as 730843006**			$1,229.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Skid Steer Style Attachments						
		730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket CORE SSL Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 heaped capacity. For 815, 825 and 835TL	401 KG		$1,158.00
		730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 heaped capacity. For 815, 825 and 835TL	505 KG		$1,313.00
		715106026	Bale spike CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control) For 815, 825 and 835TL	132 KG		$994.00
		730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for SSL QA Same as 730842	198 KG		$1,229.00
		730405006	Square Bale Fork - 55" (2 long tines) CORE SSL Style - Big Bale Fork 55" (2 long tines). For 815, 825 and 835TL	169 KG		$1,292.00
		716547056	Skid steer Q.A device CORE SSL Quick Attach Adapter Allows use of skid-steer style attachments on 805 Series loaders equipped with a Euro sytle quick attach For 815, 825 and 835TL	148 KG		$877.00
Euro Style Material Buckets						
		717416006	63" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 63" 23 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.71 yd. struck capacity, 0.85 yd. heaped capacity For 815, 825 and 835TL	368 KG		$973.00
		717428006	63" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 63" 23 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket with Teeth 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825 and 835TL	380 KG		$1,260.00
		717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 21 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825 and 835TL	401 KG		$1,058.00
		717418006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	452 KG		$1,089.00
		717423006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	500 KG		$1,321.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717429006	73" 25 Cu. Ft. HD Mat Bckt w/Teeth NON CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket wth Teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	467 KG		$1,388.00
		717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 24 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	505 KG		$1,199.00
		717420006	83" Wide 24 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	553 KG		$1,224.00
		717424006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. hd material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	697 KG		$1,501.00
		717430006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket with Teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	573 KG		$1,597.00
		730794006	83IN HD MAT BKT T7 NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket with Teeth 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 885TL ONLY	575 KG		$1,691.00
		717421006	95" Wide 34 Cu Ft std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. Standard Material Bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity For 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	644 KG		$1,696.00
		717425006	95" Wide 34 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	816 KG		$2,121.00
		730793006	95" HD Material Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket 1.24 yd heaped capacity For 885TL ONLY	750 KG		$2,261.00
		717426006	102" Wide 36 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 102" 36 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	875 KG		$2,517.00
		730772006	105 IN 36 CF HD MATL BUCK CORE Euro Style - 105" 36 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Material Bucket 1.35 yd heaped capacity For 885TL ONLY	893 KG		$2,688.00

Euro Style High Volume Buckets

		717431006	79" Wide 41 Cu. Ft. std high cap bucket CORE Euro Style - 79" 41 cu.ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket 1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, and 835TL	602 KG		$1,413.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		424991006	83" Wide 60 Cu.Ft. HD High Cap NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 53 cu. ft. Heavy Duty High Volume 1.96 yd heaped capacity For 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	932 KG		$2,273.00
		717432006	87" Wide 45 Cu. Ft. standard high cap CORE Euro Style 87" 45 cu.ft. Standard High Capacity Bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	650 KG		$1,594.00
		717435006	91" 71 Cu Ft High Tipping Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 91" 71 cu.ft. High Tipping Bucket 2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd heaped capacity For 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,060 KG		$5,725.00
		717433006	95" Wide 60 Cu. Ft. high cap lt matl bkt NON CORE Euro Style - 95" 60 cu.ft. Heavy Duty High Volume Bucket 2.22 yd heaped capacity For 845, 855, 865, and 875TL	913 KG		$2,549.00
		717434006	102" Wide 65 Cu. Ft. high cap lt matl bk NON CORE Euro Style - 102" 65 cu.ft. Heavy Duty High Volume Bucket 2.42 yd heaped capacity For 855, 865, and 875TL	979 KG		$2,960.00
		730795006	102" 65 Cu.Ft. HD HC Material Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 102" 65 cu.ft. Heavy Duty High Volume Bucket 2.42 yd struck capacity For 885TL ONLY	980 KG		$3,120.00

Euro Style Forks

		717438006	59" 8 Tines manure CORE Euro Style - 59" 8 Tine Manure Fork For 815, 825 and 835TL	295 KG		$925.00
		717439006	67" 9 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 67" 9 Tine Manure Fork For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	335 KG		$1,129.00
		717440006	75" 10 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 75" 10 Tine Manure Fork For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	364 KG		$1,382.00
		717441006	90" 12 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 90" 12 Tine Manure Fork For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	475 KG		$1,464.00
		717444006	59" Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style - 59" Rock Fork For 815, 825 and 835TL	475 KG		$2,057.00
		717445006	79" (80mm) Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style - 79" Rock Fork For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	653 KG		$2,598.00
		717448006	48" Fork and 55" Wide Pallet 5500 CORE Euro Style - Pallet Forks 48" fork, 55" wide 5500 lb capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	375 KG		$1,114.00
		717449006	Log grapple for all pallet forks CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Log Grapple Attachment For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	183 KG		$1,961.00

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717450006	Attachment, Bale Spike CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Bale Spear Attachment For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	53 KG		$685.00
		717451006	Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fert NON CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Lift Arm Attachment Extended "Bag Lifter" for big bags (Fertilizer) For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	260 KG		$1,151.00

Euro Style Bale Handling

		717485016	ATTACHMENT, BALE SPIKE CORE Euro Style - Bale Spike (1 Long tine and one short tine maintains bale control) For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	132 KG		$994.00
		717487006	Vertical extended back for bale fork CORE - Vertical Extended Back for Big Bale Fork Compatible with (730405 or 730405006) For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	93 KG		$305.00
		717488006	55" Wide 2 Tine square bale fork NON CORE Euro Style - 55" Square Bale Fork with 2 Tines For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	293 KG		$1,597.00
		717489006	75" Wide 5 Tine square bale fork NON CORE Euro Style - 75" Square Bale Fork with 5 Tines For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	370 KG		$2,353.00
		717490006	Extension set square bale NONCORE Euro Style - Vertical Extended Back for Square Bale Fork (717488006 or 717489006) For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	44 KG		$249.00
		717491006	Big bale lifter option NON CORE Euro Style - Big Bale LIfter for Square Bale Fork (717488006 or 717489006) For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	70 KG		$249.00
		717474006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 63" max bale size CORE Euro Style - Heavy Duty Bale Grip 63" Max Bale size For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	578 KG		$2,509.00
		717475006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 79" max bale size CORE Euro Style - Heavy Duty Bale Grip 79" Max Bale size For 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	690 KG		$2,725.00
		717477006	Universal bale grip - 63" max bale size NON CORE Euro Style - Universal Bale Grip 63" Max Bale size For 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	529 KG		$2,280.00
		717480006	HD RD or SQ plastic wrapped bale grip CORE Euro Style - Heavy Duty Round or Square Bale Grip Ideal for 23"-80" Wrapped Bales For 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	955 KG		$4,160.00
		717478016	Max Bale Size 71" Combo Bale CORE Euro Style - Combo Bale & Pallet Fork 71" Max Bale Size 2, 200 lb. Max Pallet Load For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	430 KG		$2,373.00
		717479006	Bale Support Combo Bale/Pallet Fork CORE Euro Style - Bale Support for Combo Bale and Pallet Fork Requires Combo Bale and Pallet Fork For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	100 KG		$719.00
		717483006	Standard Bale Split Attachment CORE Euro Style - Standard Duty Bale Split For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	190 KG		$1,007.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717484006	Heavy-duty bale split attachment CORE Euro Style - Heavy Duty Bale Split For 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	245 KG		$1,432.00
		717481006	Bale Handling Loader Extension NON CORE Euro Style - Bale Handling Loader Extension Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales For 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	445 KG		$2,675.00

Euro Style Grapple Buckets

		717494006	83" HD Bkt, Grapple Assm w Bkt Tines CORE Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple and Floor Tines (6), 4 Grapple Claws 0.90 yd struck capacity 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	1,367 KG		$4,747.00
		717495006	95" HD bucket, grapple assm & tines CORE Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple and Floor Tines (7), 4 Grapple Claws 1.03 yd struck capacity 1.24 yd heaped capacity For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,444 KG		$5,043.00
		717496006	102" HD bucket, grapple assm & tines CORE Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple and Floor Tines (8), 5 Grapple Claws 1.11 yd struck capacity 1.35 yd heaped capacity For 855, 865 and 875TL	1,609 KG		$5,440.00
		730797006	102" HD Bucket with Backscreen CORE Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple & Floor Tines (8), 5 Grapple Claws Backscreen included. 1.35 yd heaped capacity For 885TL ONLY	1,685 KG		$5,942.00
		717500006	83" HD bucket and grapple assembly CORE Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple and Extended Floor 4 Grapple Claws 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	1,257 KG		$4,612.00
		717501006	95" Wide HD bucket and grapple assem CORE Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple ad Extended Floor 4 Grapple Claws 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,323 KG		$4,910.00
		717502006	102" HD BKT W/GRAPPLE EXT FLO CORE Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Bucket with Grapple and Extended Floor 5 Grapple Claws 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For 855, 865 and 875TL	1,477 KG		$5,203.00
		717497006	83" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Grapple Bucket (BUCKET ONLY with tine holders) 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	789 KG		$2,237.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717498006	95" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Grapple Bucket (BUCKET ONLY with tine holders) 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	926 KG		$2,724.00
		717499006	102" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Grapple Bucket (BUCKET ONLY with tine holders) 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For 855, 865 and 875TL	985 KG		$2,993.00
		717503006	83" Wide HD "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Grapple Bucket (BUCKET ONLY) 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For 835, 845 and 855TL	772 KG		$2,010.00
		717504006	95" Wide HD "Round Bale King" Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 95" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Grapple Bucket (BUCKET ONLY) 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	904 KG		$2,450.00
		717505006	102" Heavy-duty "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Round Bale King Grapple Bucket (BUCKET ONLY) 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For 855, 865 and 875TL	968 KG		$2,686.00

Grapple Bucket Attachments

		716983046	Bolt-on Grapple CORE Bolt on Grapple Assembly Kit 3 Grapple Claws (Handles up to 5' diameter Round Bale) For use on: SSL Buckets - 730403, 730404, 730403006 or 730404006 Euro Buckets - 717417, 717419, 717417006 or 717419006 when installed on 815TL, 825TL or 835TL Loaders 716983046	200 KG		$2,787.00
		717548006	Grapple assembly kit for "Rd Bale King" CORE Bolt on Grapply Asembly Kit, 4 Grapple Claws (bolt on) -Directly compatible with 717497, 717498, 717497006 or 717498006 -Includes weld on brackets for compatibility with 717420, 717421, 717424, 717425, 730793, 730772, 717420006, 717421006, 717424006, 717425006, 730793006 or 730772006 83" an 95" Material Buckets	551 KG		$2,956.00
		730771006	Back Screen Kit Back Screen Kit for bolt on Utility Grapple 716983046 For 825, 835TL	14 KG		$291.00

Euro Style Grapple Attachments

		717509006	Back screen for Rd Bale King Bkt/Grapple CORE Euro Style - Back Screen for Heavy Duty Grapples (Round Bale King) For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865, 875 and 885TL	66 KG		$297.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717510006	Replacement Grapple Claw - 1 only CORE Euro Style - Grapple Claw Replacement grapple claw (only 1) for Round Bale King Grapple For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	71 KG		$130.00

Euro Style Silage Buckets

		717453006	59" 27cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 59" 27 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multibenne Grapple For 815, 825, 835 and 845TL	670 KG		$3,436.00
		717454006	67" 31cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 67" 31 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multibenne Grapple For 815, 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	795 KG		$3,714.00
		717455006	75" 35cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 75" 35 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multibenne Grapple For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855 and 865TL	850 KG		$3,769.00
		717456006	83" 39cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 39 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multibenne Grapple For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	930 KG		$4,434.00
		717457006	91" 42cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 91" 42 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multibenne Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	985 KG		$4,712.00
		717458006	98" 46cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 98" 45 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multibenne Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,050 KG		$5,432.00
		717459006	63" Wide 31 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki NON CORE Euro Style - 63" 31 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multigrab Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,279 KG		$3,552.00
		717460006	71" Wide 35 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki NON CORE Euro Style - 71" 35 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multigrab Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,345 KG		$4,061.00
		717461006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 79" NON CORE Euro Style - 79" 40 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Multigrab Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,444 KG		$4,567.00
		717462006	51" Wide 25 Cu Ft "Silage King" NON CORE Euro Style - 51" 25 cu.ft. Silage King Fork and Grapple 0.90 yd volume For 815, 825 and 835TL	555 KG		$2,453.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717463006	59" Wide 28 Cu.Ft "Silage King" CORE Euro Style - 59" 28 cu.ft. Silage King Fork and Grapple 1.03 yd volume For 815, 825, 835 and 845TL	595 KG		$2,548.00
		717464006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple CORE Euro Style - 67" 32 cu.ft. Silage King Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume For 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	650 KG		$3,186.00
		717465006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple CORE Euro Style - 75" 36 cu.ft. Silage King Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume For 825, 835, 845, 855 and 865TL	695 KG		$3,641.00
		717466006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 83" CORE Euro Style - 83" 39 cu.ft. Silage King Fork and Grapple 1.45 yd volume For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	830 KG		$3,985.00
		717467006	91" Wide 43 Cu. Ft. Silage King CORE Euro Style - 91" 43 cu.ft. Silage King Fork and Grapple 1.60 yd volume For 855, 865 and 875TL	838 KG		$4,330.00
		717468006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 98" CORE EuroStyle - 98" 47 cu.ft. Silage King Fork and Grapple 1.74 yd volume For 865 and 875TL	870 KG		$4,712.00
		717469016	HD "Silage King" Block Cutter - 47 in. NON CORE Euro Style - 47" 25 cu.ft. Silage King Block Cutter For 825, 835 and 845TL			$5,006.00
		717470016	59" 32 Cu Ft Closed Side Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 59" 32 cu.ft. Silage King Block Cutter For 825, 835, 845 and 855TL	1,085 KG		$5,599.00
		717472016	75" Wide 40 Cu.Ft. Closed Sisded NON CORE Euro Style - 75" 40 cu.ft.Silage King Block Cutter For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,380 KG		$7,647.00
		717473016	Silage King 717473 NON CORE Euro Style - 94" 48 cu.ft. Silage King Block Cutter For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,590 KG		$9,684.00
		717730006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 73" 35 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Powergrab Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,190 KG		$5,920.00
		717731006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 40 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Powergrab Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL			$6,331.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST

		717732006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 95" 47 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Powergrab Grapple For 845, 850, 865 and 875TL	1,521 KG		$6,792.00
		717733006	Powergrab 260 (102") NON CORE Euro Style - 102" 49 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Powergrab Grapple For 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	1,720 KG		$7,456.00
		730796006	102IN Power Grab T7 NON CORE Euro Style - 102" Heavy Duty Silage King Bucket with Powergrab Grapple For 885TL ONLY	1,720 KG		$7,681.00

Euro Style Other Buckets

		717436006	85" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. heavy duty grading NON CORE Euro Style - 85" 23 cu.ft. Heavy Duty Grading Bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	752 KG		$1,484.00

Other Bucket Attachments

		717508006	Weld-on adapter brackets CORE Euro Style - Weld-on Hook Set Weld-on adapter brackets to convert customer supplied accessories to Euro Style quick attach For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	65 KG		$211.00
		717511006	Bucket tine - 1 tine for bkts w/tne hold CORE Euro Style - Bucket Tine (only 1) for buckets equipped with tine holder.	20 KG		$83.00
		717512006	Bucket tine set and weld-on holders CORE Euro Style - Bucket Tine Set 1 bucket tine and 2 weld-on holders	20 KG		$100.00
		717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II CORE Ballasting Box for 3-point hitch Category II capacity of 1,924 lbs for total maximum weight of 2,200 lbs.	276 KG		$931.00
		717507006	3-Point linkage NON CORE Euro Style - 3-Point Linkage Connects front loader to old tractor 3-point.	175 KG		$754.00

		713671006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 3500 LB Cap EUR CORE Euro Style - Pallet Forks 48" fork, 55" wide 3500 lb capacity For 815, 825, 835, 845, 855, 865 and 875TL	355 LB		$950.00
		713672006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 3500 LB Cap SSL CORE Euro Style - Pallet Forks 48" fork, 55" wide 3500 lb capacity For 815TL, 825TL, 835TL	355 LB		$950.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight		List Price
815TL	815TL	2,796 LB		$3,631.00
825TL	825TL	3,154 LB		$4,288.00
835TL	835TL	3,454 LB		$5,520.00
845TL	845TL	3,654 LB		$6,453.00
855TL	855TL	4,254 LB		$7,155.00
865TL	865TL	3,791 LB		$9,809.00
875TL	875TL	3,987 LB		$13,118.00
885TL	885TL	4,254 LB		$13,938.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Front Brackets						
		717684006	Front frame set T4020, T4030 (Same as 717684)	525 KG		$1,973.00
		717687006	FRONT FRAME SET, SS T4020, T4030 SuperSteer (Same as 717687)	435 KG		$1,973.00
		717683006	Front frame set T4040, T4050 (Same as 717683)	525 KG		$1,973.00
		717686006	FRONT FRAME SET - SS T4040, T4050 SuperSteer (Same as 717686)	435 KG		$1,973.00
		730408006	Front Subframe TD5030 (Same as 730408)	397 KG		$1,973.00
		717681006	Front frame set TD5050 (Same as 717681)	588 KG		$1,973.00
		717688006	Front frame set T5040, T5050, T5060, T5070 (Same as 717688)	653 KG		$1,973.00
		715456006	Front mounting brackets T6020, T6040, T6060 Delta, Plus, Elite 4 Cylinder Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Same as 715456)	518 KG		$2,309.00
		715459006	Front mounting brackets T6030, T6050, T6070 Delta, Plus, Elite 6 Cylinder Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Same as 715459)	650 KG		$2,309.00
		715453016	Front subframe set T6030, T6050, T6070, T6080 Elite RangeCommand / PowerCommand Standard and SuperSteer Axles and T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210 ordered with 333822 rear loader bracket Same as 715453016	950 KG		$2,640.00
		715451116	Front subframe set T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Same as 715451)	1,175 KG		$2,640.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Rear Brackets

		717685006	Rear Brackets T4020, T4030 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Same as 717685)	75 KG		$641.00
		730656006	Rear Brackets T4040, T4050 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Same as 730656)	145 KG		$641.00
		717682006	Rear Brackets TD5030 & TD5050 (Same as 717682)	124 KG		$641.00
		730655006	Rear Brackets T5040, T5050, T5060, T5070 (Same as 730655)	100 KG		$641.00
		716454036	Rear Brackets T6010, T6020, T6040, T6060 Delta, Plus, Elite 4 Cylinder Standard and SuperSteer Axles 716454036	285 KG		$641.00
		715687036	Rear Brackets T6030, T6050, T6070 Delta, Plus, Elite 6 Cylinder Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Same as 715687)	285 KG		$641.00
		715450026	Rear Brackets T6030, T6050, T6070, T6080 Elite RangeCommand / PowerCommand Standard and SuperSteer Axles 715450026	21 KG		$641.00
		716170006	Rear Brackets T7030, T7040, T7050, T7070 Standard and SuperSteer axles (Same as 715617)	265 KG		$641.00

Complete Subframe

		730410006	T4030/40F SUB FRAME ASSEMB T4030F & T4040F One Piece Subframe	490 KG		$1,973.00
		730409006	T4050 SERIES SUBFRAME ASSY. T4050F, T4060F One Piece Subframe	90 KG		$1,973.00
		730412006	TS6000 SERIES SUBFRAME ASSYEMBLY TS6000 Series One Piece Subframe (Same as 730412)	570 KG		$1,973.00
		730809006	FRT RR BRKTS W GG T7.220 -T7.270 & T7040-T7070 Standard Axle Only Complete Subframe Set (Front and Rear) with grill guard (For use with 875TL ONLY) (Same as 730809)	1,300 KG		$3,238.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		730785006	SUBFRAME W GR GD T4 T8 Series Subframe is one piece, includes grill guard (Same as 730785)	1,125 KG		$3,390.00
		715461006	SUBFRAME T8000 Series Standard Axle One Piece Subframe (Same as 715461)	1,200 KG		$3,238.00
		715462006	SUBFRAME T8000 Series SuperSteer Axle One Piece Subframe (Same as 715462)	1,200 KG		$3,238.00

Vertical TPS Upright

		713685006	APL4CYL T4TPS VERT GG T5 Series Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontial TPS side frames (Same as 713685) Heavy duty grill gaurd insert (715824136) can be used with this mounting braket	301 KG		$1,531.00
		713647006	TS6 CARGADORA FRON 4C FA TS6.110, TS6.120, TS6.125, TS6.140 Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard 713647006	301 KG		$1,531.00
		730896006	APH 4CYL STD T4 TPS VRT A T6.140, T6.150, T6.160 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes) (Same as 730896)	420 KG		$1,531.00
		730898006	Aph 6Cyl Std T4 TPS VertBr & Grill Guard T6.155, T6.165, T6.175 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes) (Same as 730898)	520 KG		$1,531.00
		730812006	APH 6Cyl Prem T4 TPS VertBr & GrillGuard T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210 T6050, T6070, T6080, T6090 Range/Power Command Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes) (Same as 730812)	520 KG		$1,831.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		730866006	CCM SFRAME T4 VRT W GR GD 855TL for T7.220, T7.235 T7030, T7040 865TL for T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270 T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard to complete factory installed Horizontal Sideframes) (Same as 730866)	620 KG		$1,831.00

Complete TPS

		713693006	BRIDGE T4 COMPLETE T4.85, T4.95, T4.105 Jesi Production Horizontial TPS and Vertical TPS upright with grill guard Same as 713693 Shipments start after June 1 Heavy duty grill gaurd insert (715824136) can be used with this mounting braket	379 KG		$2,629.00
		713684006	SUBFRAME T4COMP W/GG T5 Series Horizontial TPS and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard (Same as 713684) Heavy grill guard insert (715824136) can be used with these mounting brakets	516 KG		$2,629.00
		713646006	4CYL COMP T4TPS AND GG TS6.110, TS6.120 Horizontial TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard 713646	516 KG		$2,375.00
		713648006	6CYL COMP T4TPS AND GG TS6.125, TS6.140 Horizontial TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard 713648	570 KG		$2,375.00
		730781006	APH 4 Cyl STD T4 TPS and Grill Guard T6.140, T6.150, T6.160, T6020, T6040, T6060 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard) (Same as 730781)	600 KG		$2,879.00
		730782006	APH 6 Cylinder STD T4 TPS T6.155, T6.165, T6.175, T6030, T6050, T6070 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright with grill guard) (Same as 730782)	800 KG		$2,879.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		730783006	APH 6 Cylinder Prem T4 TPS T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210 T6050, T6070, T6080 T6090 Range Command/PowerCommand Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright) (Same as 730783)	800 KG		$3,062.00
		730784006	CCM Subframe w/ Grill Guard 855TL for T7.220, T7.235 T7030, T7040 865TL for T7.220, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270 T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070 Standard and SuperSteer Axles (Horizontal TPS Sideframe and Vertical TPS Upright) (Same as 730784)	920 KG		$3,062.00

Loader Mounted Valve

		713616006	HYD VLV SET 713616 2 Function Loader Mounted valve, joystick & hose kit Includes: Joystick Loader mounted Loader Control Valve 4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve 2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve T4000F Series (Same as 713616)	23 KG		$1,505.00
		713617006	Hydraulic Valve Set - 713617 2 Function Loader Mounted valve, joystick & hose kit Includes: Joystick Loader mounted Loader Control Valve 4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve 2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve TD5000 (Same as 713617)	80 KG		$1,505.00
		713640006	Hydraulic vlv set FA 2 Function loader mounted valve, joystick, and hose kit Includes: Joystick Loader mounted Loader Control Valve(LVC) 4 male flat face couplers integrated into the Loader Control Valve 2 hoses running from tractor to the Loader Control Valve TS6.xxx Series 713640	80 KG		$1,505.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		730804016	Joystick Valve Kit - 730804 2 Function Loader Mounted valve, joystick & hose kit Includes: Joystick Loader mounted Loader Control Valve 4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve 2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve TS6000 Series (Same as 730804)	80 KG		$2,039.00
		713633006	2 Func Hydraulic Set 2 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit Includes: Joystick 2 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) 2 hoses from tractor to loader control valve 4 flat face female couplers and hoses to loader T6000 & T6 Series (requries CCLS hydraulics) (Same as 713633)	90 KG		$3,167.00
		713633016	T3/4 2FUNC HYD SET 2 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit Includes: Joystick 2 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) 2 hoses from tractor to loader control valve 4 flat face female couplers and hoses to loader T6000 & T6 Series (requries CCLS hydraulics) 713633	90 KG		$3,167.00
		713600016	T3/4 3FUNC HYD SET 3 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit with live 3rd function capability Includes: Joystick 3 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) 6 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve (LCV) 2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve (LCV) Requires: CCLS tractor hydraulics 3rd function live hose kit T6000 & T6 Series 713600	90 KG		$4,118.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		713600006	3 Function Hydraulic Set 3 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit with live 3rd function capability Includes: Joystick 3 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) 6 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve (LCV) 2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve (LCV) Requires: CCLS tractor hydraulics T6000 & T6 Series (Same as 713600)	90 KG		$4,118.00
		730801006	Loader Mount Valve 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve Kit Includes: Joystick 2 function loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) 4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve 2 hoses from tractor to loader control valve T8000 series NOTE: Tractor must be equipped with Power Beyond (Same as 730801)	64 KG		$1,742.00
		730800006	Loader Mount Valve with Joystick 2 Function Electronic Loader Mounted Valve Kit Includes: Joystick 2 function electronic loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) 4 male couplers integrated into Loader Control Valve 2 hoses from tractor to Loader Control Valve T8000 series Programmable hydraulic flow. NOTE: Tractor must be equipped with Power Beyond (Same as 730800)	89 KG		$3,245.00

2 Function Hose Kit

		715743096	MMV HOSE KIT CONNECT 2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: 4 flat face male couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve T4000, T4000 SuperSteer - (ROPS & Cab) (Same as 715743)	22 KG		$513.00
		717517056	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func 2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: 4 flat face female couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve T5000 Series (Same as 717517)	22 KG		$513.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		717518016	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func 2 function hose kit for tractor mounted loader valve Includes: 4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder) (Same as 717518)	23 KG		$513.00
		713663006	APH T4 2FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: 4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder) 713663	23 KG		$528.00
		713628006	2FUNC MMV HSE KT NSL 2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: 4 flat face couplers and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve T7 Series, T7000 Series, T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand (Same as 713628)	23 KG		$513.00

3 Function Hose Kit

		730799016	MMV 3 Function Hose Kit 3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: 6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder) (Same as 730799)	26 KG		$627.00
		713665006	APH T4 3FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: 6 flat face couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder) 713665	23 KG		$649.00
		713629006	3FUNC MMV HSE KT NSL 3 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: 6 flat face female couplers and 6 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T7 Series, T7000 Series, T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand (Same as 713629)	26 KG		$627.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

2 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler

		730899006	2 Func Hose Kit MMV 730899 2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T5000 Series (Same as 730899)	23 KG		$732.00
		713687006	HOSE KIT-4 HOSE 2 Function Hose Kit for Tractor Mounted Loader Valve Includes: Multi-Coupler 4 Base and 4 hoses to tractor loader valve T5 Series (Same as 713687)	22 KG		$732.00
		713609006	2 Function MMV Hose Kit - 713609 2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder) (Same as 713609)	23 KG		$732.00
		713664006	APH T4 2FUNC MMV MULTI CP 2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder) 713664	23 KG		$740.00
		713612006	2 Func MMV Hose Kit 713612 2 function hose kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T7 Series, T7000 Series, T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand (Same as 713612)	23 KG		$732.00

3 Funct Hose for MultiCoupler

		713610006	3FUNC MMV HOSE KT 713610 3 function Multi Coupler hose kit Includes: Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T6000 Series Delta, Plus and Elite (4 & 6 cylinder) (Same as 713610)	26 KG		$885.00
		713666006	APH T4 3FUNC MMV MULTI CP 3 function Multi Coupler hose kit Includes: Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T6 Series (4 & 6 cylinder) 713666006	23 KG		$897.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		713613006	3 Func MMV Hose Kit 713613 3 function Multi Coupler hose kit Includes: Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to tractor mounted loader valve T7 Series, T7000 Series, T6000 RangeCommand / PowerCommand (Same as 713613)	26 KG		$885.00

Rear Remote Hose Kits

		713614006	4 Hose Standard Kit T4 2 function rear hose kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi-Coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to rear remote valves T8 Series & T8000 Series (Same as 713614)	25 KG		$732.00
		713615006	6 Hose Standard Kit T4 3 function rear hose kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi-coupler 4 base and 4 hoses to rear remote valves Multi-coupler 2 base and 2 hoses to rear remote valves T8 Series & T8000 Series (Same as 713615)	30 KG		$885.00

Multi Coupler

		713618006	Multi-Coupler 4 7/8 in. Complete 2 funtion Multi Coupler Kit Includes: Multi-Coupler 4 base Multi-Coupler 4 cap For adding Multi Coupler to the following loaders: 815TL, 825TL - NSL and MSL configurations 835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NLS configurations Requires: Hose kits with flat face couplers Tractor mounted loader valve (Same as 713618)	19 KG		$663.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		713620006	Basic 3 Function Multi-Coupler 2 3 function Multi Coupler Kit Includes: Multi Coupler 4 base Mulit Coupler 4 cap Multi Coupler 2 base (for live 3rd function) Multi Coupler 2 cap (for live 3rd function) For adding Multi Coupler to thet following loaders: 835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations Requires: Hose kits with flat face couplers Tractor mounted loader valve with 3rd slice 3rd function live hose kit for the loader (Same as 71362)	11 KG		$909.00
		713621006	Multi-Coupler 1-1/16 in. 2 Funtion Multi Coupler Cap Includes: Multi Coupler 4 cap For adding Multi Coupler 4 to the following loaders: 815TL and 825TL - NLS and MSL configurations 835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations Requires: Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) (Same as 713621)	10 KG		$477.00
		713611006	MuitiCoupler 2 713611 3rd function Multi Coupler Cap Includes: Multi Coupler 2 cap (for live 3rd function) For adding Multi Coupler 2 to the following loaders: 835TL, 845TL, 855TL - NSL configurations Requires: Loader mounted Loader Control Valve (LCV) (Same as 713611)	10 KG		$391.00
		713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Kit that allows new 805 Series loaders to be connected to 800 Series loader mounted valves or hose kit	10 KG		$156.00
		713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Flat face coupler kit that allows 800 Series loaders to be connected to the new 805 Series loader mounted valve or new 805 Series hose kits	10 KG		$156.00
		713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Multi coupler 4 adaptor kit allows 800 Series loaders to be connected to the new 805 Series loader-mounted valve or new 805 Series hose kits	10 KG		$596.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

Other Hydraulic Kits

		730679066	Live 3 Func Hose Kit 730679 3rd Function live hose kit Includes: 2 flat face female couplers and 2 hoses to loader (3rd function) Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 835TL equipped with flat face couplers (Same as 730679)	17 KG		$289.00
		730680016	3rd Function Live Hose Kit - 730680 3rd Function live hose kit Includes: 2 flat face female couplers and 2 hoses to loader (3rd function) Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 845TL equipped with flat face couplers (Same as 730680)	17 KG		$289.00
		730681016	3 Func Live Hose Kit 730681 3rd Function live hose kit Includes: 2 flat face female couplers and 2 hoses to loader (3rd function) Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 855TL equipped with flat face couplers (Same as 730681)	17 KG		$289.00
		713601006	3 Func Live Hose Kit - 713601 3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 835TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4 (Same as 713601)	17 KG		$518.00
		713602006	3rd Function Live Hose Kit - 713602 3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 845TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4 (Same as 713602)	17 KG		$518.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		713603006	3 Func Live Hose Kit 713603 3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 855TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4 (Same as 713603)	17 KG		$518.00
		713604006	3 Func Live Hose Kit 713604 3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 865TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4 (Same as 713604)	18 KG		$518.00
		713605006	3 Func Live Hose Kit 713605 3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 875TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4 (Same as 713605)	18 KG		$518.00
		713606006	3FUNC MMV HOSE KT 713610 3rd Function Live Hose Kit with Multi Coupler Includes: Multi Coupler 2 cap and 2 hoses to loader Required to utilize live 3rd function Mid mount valve slice and operate grapples, etc For use with 885TL equipped with Multi Coupler 4 (Same as 713606)	18 KG		$518.00
		717698006	3rd function, electro-hydraulic kit 3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements. NOTE: Requires joystick handle kit (713627 or 713627006) if not already installed. Not compatible with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand, T7 series or T7000 series. (Same as 717698)	12 KG		$736.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		717700006	3rd function electro-hydraulic kit 3rd function diverter valve - Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements. Requires: -Electric handle kit 713627 or 713627006 when used with a 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve	12 KG		$736.00
		713608006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit - 713608 4th function diverter valve NOTE: Not compatiable with T6000 RangeCommand/PowerCommand, T7 Series or T7000 Series (Requires 3rd function diverter 717698 or 717698006 and joystick handle kit 713627 or 713627006 if not already installed) (Same as 713608)	10 KG		$736.00
		713607006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit 713607 4th function diverter valve Requires: -3rd function diverter 717698 or 717698006 -Electric handle kit 713627 or 713627006 when used with a 2 Function Loader Mounted Valve (Same as 713607)	10 KG		$736.00
		713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick handle kit includes new knob/push button and required wiring. Electrical options: - 3rd function diverter valve (717698, 717700, 717698006 or 717700006) - 4th function diverter valve (713608, 713607, 713608006 or 713607006) - Soft ride electic shutoff kit (717521 or 717521016) - Reference joystick handle kit description for DIA kits which include the joystick handle kit. NOTE: Not required when a Loader Mounted Valve is installed on the loader (Same as 713627)	10 KG		$163.00
		717561006	EZ Change Quick Connect for (Ldr Comp) Loader part of the optional single lever quick connect for 3rd function Requires (717562 or 717562006) for each hydraulic implement to be used (Same as 717561)	11 KG		$493.00
		717562006	EZ Change Quick Connect (Impl. Comp) Implement part of the optional single lever quick connect for 3rd function Requires base loader to be equipped with (717561 or 717561006) (Same as 717562)	3 KG		$278.00
		713635006	;YD FP LK EURO 713635 Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock Euro Style quick attach only Includes separate push and hold button that works with an electronic joystick or with the use of a 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016) with a mechanical joystick For 815-865TL (Same as 713635)	19 KG		$537.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		713661006	Hyd Implement Lock - Compat w/3rd Live H Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit Euro Style quick attach required For the 835TL, 845TL, 855TL, 865TL, 875TL Same as 713661	19 KG		$487.00
		713636006	HYD FP LK EURO 713636 Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock Euro Style quick attach only Includes separate push and hold button that works with an electronic joystick or with the use of a 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016) with a mechanical joystick For 875TL (Same as 713636)	19 KG		$537.00
		713637006	HYD FP LK EURO 713637 Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock Euro Style quick attach only Includes separate push and hold button that works with an electronic joystick or with the use of a 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698016) with a mechanical joystick For 885TL (Same as 713637)	19 KG		$537.00
		730790006	4th function electro-hydraulic kit 4th function diverter valve (Requires 3rd function diverter 717698 or 717698006 and joystick handle kit 713627 or 713627006) (Same as 730790)	19 KG		$736.00

		713662006	HYD FP IMP LK 713662 Hydraulic Attachment Disconnect/Lock for tractors equipped with "Live" 3rd function hose kit Euro Style quick attach required For the 885TL same as 713662	19 KG		$487.00
		730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Bale fork with 2 tines and a back stop for Euro QA Same as 730843	181 KG		$1,229.00

Soft Ride

		717520046	Soft Ride Option F/840/850TL Soft Ride Kit 717520046 for 815TL, 825TL, 835TL	7 KG		$848.00
		717520056	SOFTDRIVE OPTION F/860/870TL Soft Ride Kit 717520056 for 845TL, 855TL	11 KG		$848.00
		713624006	SOFT RIDE 713624 Soft Ride Kit for 865TL (Same as 713624)	12 KG		$848.00

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES (DIA KITS)
US PRICE LIST

		717520066	SOFT RIDE 717520 Soft Ride Kit 717520066 for 875TL, 885TL	12 KG		$848.00
		713626006	Soft Ride Elec Shut Off Kit Electric Switch for Soft Ride Required with Electric Shutoff Kit (717521 or 717521016) when 3rd function diverter valve (717698 or 717698006) is not ordered with a loader or cannot be used on a tractor (Same as 713626)	2 KG		$163.00
		717521016	Soft Ride Electric Shut Off Kit Optional Soft Ride Electric Shutoff Kit Requires Soft Ride Option (713624 or 713624006) and a switch to operate. There are two possiblities for the switch. 1. Order Electric Handle Kit (713627 or 731627006) This handle has 3 switches. One each for 3rd function diverter, 4 function diverter, and soft ride. Used on tractors that have a mechanical joystick. or 2. Soft Ride Electric Switch set (713626 or 713626006) This contains one rocker switch. This option is generally used on T7 tractors which have the electronic joystick. The joystick in Loader Mounted valves already has the electric handle kit (713627) installed. 717521016	2 KG		$374.00

Grill Guard

		715824136	Grill Guard Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert T4000, & T5000, TS6000, TS6.000 Will also work on the PowerStar T4.75	25 KG		$305.00
		715824146	Heavy Duty Grill guard Heavy Duty Grill Guard T6 & T6000 Series	45 KG		$305.00
		715824156	Heavy Duty Grill guard Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert T7 & T7000 Series	50 KG		$305.00
		715824166	Grill Guard Conversion Kit Heavy Duty Grill Guard Conversion Kit (uprights) T6 & T6000 Series	88 KG		$506.00
		715824176	Grill Guard Conversion Kit Heavy Duty Grill Guard Conversion Kit (uprights) T7 & T7000 Series	143 KG		$506.00

Other Kits

		716830016	FENDER RELOCATION KIT T8000 Fender relocation kit (For use with SuperSteer axle when using 14.9x34 or smaller front tires on 72 or wider track setting) (Same as 716830)	16 KG		$56.00

IMPLEMENTS - "COMPACT LOADERS" INDEX

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index	09/01/13	1
Compatiblity Chart	09/01/13	2
Loaders	09/01/13	
110TL		3
235TLA		4
240TLA		5
250TL		6
270TL		7

Loader Ordering and Pricing Information

Models Used On	ROPS	Cab	2wd	4WD	Model	Technical Type	Reference Number	eQuipment Ordering Codes			Loader Arms	Face Plate		Bucket	Loader Mount	Valve		US List Price
								Package	SAP Package Kit	Bucket		Quick Attach	Pin On					
WORKMASTER 35/40	X			X	110TL	550310513	449324066	PINONB - COMPLETE LOADER KIT WITH PIN ON BUCKET	60IN - 60 INCH BUCKET		X		X	60"	X	X		$5,303.00
WORKMASTER 35/40	X			X	110TL	550310514	449324076	QKATTB - COMPLETE LOADER KIT WITH QUICK-ATTACH ON BUCKET	60IN - 60 INCH BUCKET		X	X		60"	X	X		$5,751.00
WORKMASTER 35/40	X			X	110TL	550310515	449324086	QKATTB - COMPLETE LOADER KIT WITH QUICK-ATTACH ON BUCKET	68IN - 68 INCH BUCKET		X	X		68"	X	X		$5,908.00
Boomer 20/25	X			X	235TL	550941102	730892026	FSTPK - FAST PICK		54 in. Bucket	X		X	54"	X	X		$4,109.00
Boomer 30/35	X			X	240TLA	550941088	730850006	LDRMNT - Loader arms/Mount: Pin-on Bkt	Quick Attach Less Valve	60 in. Bucket	X		X	60"	X			$5,230.00
Boomer 30/35	X			X	240TLA	550941089	726639152	QALVLV - Quick Attach Less Valve	Quick Attach Less Valve	60 in. Bucket	X	X		60"	X			$5,678.00
Boomer 30/35	X			X	240TLA	550941090	717275136	QALVLV - Quick Attach Less Valve	Quick Attach Less Valve	68 in. Bucket	X	X		68	X			$5,835.00
Boomer 40/50					250TLA	550941076	726582006	LDARMS - Loader Arms Only	Loader Arm Only	NO BUCKET	X							$4,047.00
Boomer 40/50	X			X	250TLA	550941079	726583056	QALVLV - Quick Attach Less Valve	Quick Attach less Valve	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X			$6,339.00
Boomer 40/50	X			X	250TLA	550941077	726639416	QALVMT - QUICK ATTACH KIT L VLV AND MNT	Quick Attach less Valve/ mount	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"				$5,369.00
Boomer CVT 3040/3045/3050		X		X														
Boomer CVT 3040/3045/3050		X		X	250TL	550941093	726585046	CABCVT - Complete LDR QA kit for CVT Cab	Fast Pick	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X	X		$7,240.00
WORKMASTER 45/55	X		X		270TL	550310489	726639005	LDARMS-ONLY THE LOADER ARMS	FSTPK-FAST PICK	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X	X		$5,073.00

Order Number	Description			US List Price
717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX			$ 235.00
717747006	BALLAST BOX 1000 LB MAX			$ 611.00
717748006	BALLAST BOX 1500 LB MAX			$ 813.00

110TL FOR WORKMASTER™ 35 & 40
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY
WORKMASTER™ 35
WORKMASTER™ 40

SPECIFICATIONS:
Maximum Lift Height (inches) @ Pivot Pin 100.2
Digging Depth (inches) 2.1
Lift Capacity to maximum lift height (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 1262
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 863

Lift Capacity to 59 in. (1.5m) (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 1843
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 1540

Breakout Force (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 3338
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 2431

Maximum Rollback (degrees) 23
Maximum Dump Angle (degrees) 40

Bucket Capacities

110TL	Struck	Heaped
60" Bucket	.34 cu yd.	.42 cu yd.
68" Bucket	.37 cu yd.	.44 cu yd.
68" HD	.38 cu yd.	.47 cu ya.

*Loader specifications may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Standard Equipment

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 20 & 25

NOTE:
Important Compatibility Information
- 235TL is only compatible with Boomer 20 & 25 compact tractors

- To assure proper performance, see Operator's Manual for recommended counterweighting

Loader Specifications:
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, max height):
1034 lbs / 470 kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, max height):
704 lbs / 320 kg
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, 1500 mm height):
1298 lbs / 590 kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, 1500 mm height):
968 lbs / 440 kg
Breakout force (bucket pivot pin):
1672 lbs / 760 kg
Breakout force (500 mm forward):
1166 lbs / 530 kg
Bucket roll back force at ground level (500 mm):
1298 lbs / 590 kg

Raising time: 2.4 sec
Lowering time: 1.2 sec
Bucket dumping time: 2.4 sec
Bucket roll back time: 1.2 sec
Max lift height (to bucket pivot pin):
80.7 in / 2050 mm
Max lift height (under level bucket):
75.6 in / 1920 mm
Reach at max lift height:
25.2 in / 640 mm
Max dump angle:
51.0°
Bucket roll back angle:
29.0°
Digging depth:
3.9 in / 100.0 mm
Bucket width:
54.0 in / 1371 mm

Loader specifications may vary based on tractor model, engine speed, hydraulic system, tire type/ size, etc.

Bucket Capacities

235TL	Struck	Heaped
54" Bucket	.20 cu yd.	.24 cu yd.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

240TLA FARM LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

Boomer™ 30/35

NOTE:
Important Compatibility Information
-A configured model 240TLA is NOT compatible with other model tractors: (Boomer™ 2030/2035, T2210, T2220, TC29DA, TC31DA, TC33DA, TC34DA, 1725,1925,1530,1630,TC25,TC25D, TC29,TC29D,TC33,TC33D)
-To assure proper performance, see Operator's Manual for recommended counterweighting

Loader Specifications:
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, max height): 1370lbs / 621kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, max height): 1100 lbs / 499 kg
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, 1500 mm height): 1710 lbs / 776 kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, 1500 mm height): 1290 lbs / 585 kg
Breakout force (bucket pivot pin):
2925 lbs / 1327 kg
Breakout force (500 mm forward):
2250 lbs / 1021 kg
Bucket roll back force at max height:
2550 lbs / 1157 kg
Bucket roll back force at 1500 mm height (500 mm): 2610 lbs / 1184 kg
Bucket roll back force at ground level (500 mm): 1800 lbs / 816 kg
Raising time: 3.8 sec
Lowering time: 1.7 sec
Lowering time (float): 2.2 sec
Bucket dumping time: 2.2 sec
Bucket roll back time: 1.7 sec
Max lift height (to bucket pivot pin):
97.6 in / 2479.7 mm
Max lift height (under level bucket):
89.6 in / 2276.5 mm
Clearance with bucket dumped:
72.3 in / 1835.2 mm
Reach at max lift height:
34.0 in#/ 863.6 mm
Max dump angle: 41.3 °
Reach with bucket on ground:
74.0 in / 1879.6 mm
Bucket roll back angle: 30.4 °
Digging depth: 8.5 in / 215.9 mm
Overall height in carrying position:
53.8 in / 1365.3 mm
Bucket width: 68.4 in / 1736.7 mm
Bucket depth: 22.0 in / 558.8 mm
Bucket height: 21.4 in / 542.9 mm
Bucket length: 31.0 in / 787.4 mm
Bucket weight: 260 lbs / 118 kg
Wheelbase: 65.0 in / 1651 mm
Front tires: 25 x 8.50-14 R4
Rear tires: 43 x 16.00-20 R4
Loader specifications may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.
*NOTE: None of the 240TLA configurations come with mid mount valve, couplers or joystick as these items are now standard on the Boomer™ 30/35 tractors. If a mid mount valve, coupler or joystick is needed, these items must be ordered from parts.

Loader Bucket Capacities

240TL	Struck	Heaped
60” Bucket	.38 cu yd.	.47 cu yd
68" Bucket	.43 cu yd.	.53 cu yd

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL 250TL FARM LOADER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

*Please use Model Breakdown Chart to ensure proper loader choice.

TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY:
Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Cab CVT, T1530

To assure proper performance, see Operator's Manual for recommended counterweighting.

Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Cab CVT, T1530, Boomer 40/50

Maximum Lift Height (inches) 105
Dump Clearance (inches) 81.5
Digging Depth (inches) 6.5
Lift Capacity (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 2000
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 1540
Breakout (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 3540
@ 19.7 in (500mm) from bucket pivot point 2640
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches) 33
Bucket Rollback (degrees) 30
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees) 58

Boomer™ 40/50

Maximum Lift Height (inches) 106.8
Dump Clearance (inches) 79.0
Digging Depth (inches) 3.0
Lift Capacity (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 1940
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 1370
Breakout (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 3470
@ 19.7 in (500mm) from bucket pivot point 2300
Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches) 32
Bucket Rollback (degrees) 30
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees) 51

Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model and tire size.

"Fast Pick" packages are fully configured loaders.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Loader Bucket Capacities

250TL	Struck	Heaped
72” Bucket	.46 cu yd.	.57 cu yd

MODEL 270TL FARM LOADER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

*Please use Model Breakdown Chart to ensure proper loader choice.

TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY:

WorkMaster™ 45/55

To assure proper performance, see Operator's Manual for recommended counterweighting.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Maximum Lift Height (inches) @ Pivot Pin 109"
Digging Depth (inches) 4.5
Lift Capacity to maximum lift height (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 2752
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 1831

Lift Capacity to 59 in. (1.5m) (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 3254
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 2296

Breakout Force (lbs.)
@ bucket pivot point 4303
@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket pivot point 3126

Reach @ Maximum Lift (inches) NA
Bucket Rollback (degrees) 34
Bucket Dump Angle (degrees) 57

Loader specifications may vary based on tire size

This package fully configured "Fast Pick" loader includes:
-Loader Arms
-Quick Attach Face Plate
-72" Bucket
-Loader Brackets
-loader valve and joystick

270TL	Struck	Heaped
72” Bucket	.46 Cu yd.	.57 Cu yd

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Loader Ordering and Pricing Information

Models Used On	Slim Mounts	ROPS	Cab	2wd	4WD	Model	Technical Type	Reference Number	eQuipment Ordering Codes			Loader Arms	Face Plate		Bucket	Loader Mount	Valve		US List Price
									Package	SAP Package Kit	Bucket		Quick Attach	Pin On					
WORKMASTER 35/40		X			X	110TL	550310513	449324066	PINONB - COMPLETE LOADER KIT WITH PIN ON BUCKET	60IN - 60 INCH BUCKET		X		X	60"	X	X		$5,303.00
WORKMASTER 35/40		X			X	110TL	550310514	449324076	QKATTB - COMPLETE LOADER KIT WITH QUICK-ATTACH ON BUCKET	60IN - 60 INCH BUCKET		X	X		60"	X	X		$5,751.00
WORKMASTER 35/40		X			X	110TL	550310515	449324086	QKATTB - COMPLETE LOADER KIT WITH QUICK-ATTACH ON BUCKET	68IN - 68 INCH BUCKET		X	X		68"	X	X		$5,908.00
Boomer 20/24/25		X			X	235TL	550941102	730892026	FSTPK - FAST PICK	Fast Pick	54 in. Bucket	X		X	54"	X	X		$4,109.00
Boomer 30/35		X			X	240TLA	550941088	730850006	LDRMNT - Loader arms/Mount: Pin-on Bkt	Quick Attach Less Valve	60 in. Bucket	X		X	60"	X			$5,230.00
Boomer 30/35		X			X	240TLA	550941089	726639152	QALVLV - Quick Attach Less Valve	Quick Attach Less Valve	60 in. Bucket	X	X		60"	X			$5,678.00
Boomer 30/35		X			X	240TLA	550941090	717275136	QALVLV - Quick Attach Less Valve	Quick Attach Less Valve	68 in. Bucket	X	X		68	X			$5,835.00
Boomer 40/50						250TLA	550941076	726582006	LDARMS - Loader Arms Only	Loader Arm Only	NO BUCKET	X							$4,047.00
Boomer 40/50		X			X	250TLA	550941079	726583056	QALVLV - Quick Attach Less Valve	Quick Attach less Valve	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X			$6,339.00
Boomer 40/50		X			X	250TLA	550941077	726639416	QALVMT - QUICK ATTACH KIT L VLV AND MNT	Quick Attach less Valve/ mount	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"				$5,369.00
Boomer CVT 3040/3045/3050			X		X														
Boomer CVT 3040/3045/3050			X		X	250TL	550941093	726585046	CABCVT - Complete LDR QA kit for CVT Cab	Fast Pick	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X	X		$7,240.00
Boomer 33/37	**x**	X			X	250TLA1	550941103	727099006	THNUPR - Quick Attach Less Valve IV	Fast Pick	68in. Bucket	X	X		68"	X			$6,100.00
Boomer 41/47	**x**	X			X	260TLA1	5509411104	727100006	THNUPR - Quick Attach Less Valve IV	Fast Pick	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X			$6,339.00
Boomer CVT 3040/3045/3050 (New Axle)	**x**				X	250TLA	550941098	449324026	THNUPR - Quick Attach Less Valve IV	LDR RDY	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"				$5,369.00
Boomer CVT 3040/3045/3050 (New Axle)	**x**				X	250TLA	550941095	449324036	THNUPR - Quick Attach Less Valve IV	Fast Pick	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X			$6,339.00
WORKMASTER 45/55		X		X		270TL	550310489	726639005	LDARMS-ONLY THE LOADER ARMS	FSTPK-FAST PICK	72 in. Bucket	X	X		72"	X	X		$5,073.00

Order Number	Description		US List Price
717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX		$ 235.00
717747006	BALLAST BOX 1000 LB MAX		$ 611.00
717748006	BALLAST BOX 1500 LB MAX		$ 813.00

250TLA1 FARM LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

Boomer™ 33/37

NOTE:
Important Compatibility Information
-A configured model 250TLA1 is NOT compatible with other model tractors: Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050, Boomer 30/40

To assure proper performance, see Operator's Manual for recommended counterweighting.

Loader Specifications:
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, max height):
1822lbs / 826kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, max height):
1354 lbs / 614 kg
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, 1500 mm height):
2176 lbs / 987 kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, 1500 mm height):
1686 lbs / 765kg
Breakout force (bucket pivot pin):
3257 lbs / 1477 kg
Breakout force (500 mm forward):
2444 lbs / 1109 kg
Raising time:
3.8 sec
Lowering time:
2.0 sec
Bucket dumping time:
3.5 sec
Bucket roll back time:
2.2 sec
Max lift height (to bucket pivot pin):
104 in / 2642 mm
Max lift height (under level bucket):
98 in / 2489 mm
Clearance with bucket dumped:
77 in / 1956 mm
Reach at max lift height:
48 in/ 1219 mm
Max dump angle:
48 °
Reach with bucket on ground:
78 in / 1981 mm
Bucket roll back angle:
30 °
Digging depth:
6.8 in / 173 mm
Bucket width:
68 in / 1727 mm
Loader specifications may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*NOTE: The 250TLA1 do not come configured come with a mid mount valve and joystick as these items are now standard on the Boomer™ 33/37 tractors. If a mid mount valve, joystick is needed, these items must be ordered from parts.
*Couplers are included with loader

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

260TLA1 FARM LOADER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

Boomer™ 41/47

NOTE:
Important Compatibility Information
-A configured model 260TLA1 is NOT compatible with other model tractors:
Boomer™ 40/50

To assure proper performance, see Operator's Manual for recommended counterweighting.

Loader Specifications:
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, max height):
2371lbs / 1076kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, max height):
1849 lbs / 839 kg
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, 1500 mm height):
2828 lbs / 1283 kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, 1500 mm height):
2256 lbs / 1023kg
Breakout force (bucket pivot pin):
4081 lbs / 1851 kg
Breakout force (500 mm forward):
3191 lbs / 1447 kg
Raising time:
3.8 sec
Lowering time:
2.0 sec
Bucket dumping time:
3.5 sec
Bucket roll back time:
2.2 sec
Max lift height (to bucket pivot pin):
109 in / 2769 mm
Max lift height (under level bucket):
103 in / 2616 mm
Clearance with bucket dumped:
80 in / 2032 mm
Reach at max lift height:
58 in/ 1473 mm
Max dump angle:
56 °
Reach with bucket on ground:
86 in / 2184 mm
Bucket roll back angle:
28 °
Digging depth:
6.3 in / 160 mm
Bucket width:
72 in / 1829 mm
Loader specifications may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

*NOTE: The 260TLA1 do not come configured come with a mid mount valve and joystick as these items are now standard on the Boomer™ 41/47 tractors. If a mid mount valve, joystick is needed, these items must be ordered from parts.
*Couplers are included with loader

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

250TLA FARM LOADER IV
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 CAB CVT
Serial # ZDMB11925 and newer ONLY

NOTE:
Important Compatibility Information
-A configured model 250TLA IV is NOT compatible with other model tractors

To assure proper performance, see Operator's Manual for recommended counterweighting.

Loader Specifications:
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, max height):
1822lbs / 826kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, max height):
1354 lbs / 614 kg
Lift capacity (bucket pivot pin, 1500 mm height):
2176 lbs / 987 kg
Lift capacity (500 mm forward, 1500 mm height):
1686 lbs / 765kg
Breakout force (bucket pivot pin):
3257 lbs / 1477 kg
Breakout force (500 mm forward):
2444 lbs / 1109 kg
Raising time:
3.8 sec
Lowering time:
2.0 sec
Bucket dumping time:
3.5 sec
Bucket roll back time:
2.2 sec
Max lift height (to bucket pivot pin):
104 in / 2642 mm
Max lift height (under level bucket):
98 in / 2489 mm
Clearance with bucket dumped:
77 in / 1956 mm
Reach at max lift height:
48 in/ 1219 mm
Max dump angle:
48 °
Reach with bucket on ground:
78 in / 1981 mm
Bucket roll back angle:
30 °
Digging depth:
6.8 in / 173 mm
Bucket width:
68 in / 1727 mm
Loader specifications may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Implement Index

Equipment Description	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Backhoe Models:	09/01/13	1
915GBH		
920GH		
930GH		
Blade (Front Mount) Models:	09/01/13	17
60CBH		
72CBH		
Broom (Front Mount) Models:	09/01/13	23
526GR		
72CO		
Snow Blower Models:		
Front Mount	09/01/13	30
836GS		
63CS		
63CSHB		
74CSHA		
Rear Mount	09/01/13	44
64CSRA		
Rotary Fininshing Mower Models:		
Mid-Mount	09/01/13	47
260GMS		
266GMS		
272GMS		
Rear	09/01/13	52
310GM-60"		
320GM-72"		
330GM-90'		
Rotary Cutter Models:		
700 Series -Value	09/01/13	54
714		
716		
717		
700 Series -Medium Duty	09/01/13	58
736		
737		
738		
700 Series -Heavy Duty	09/01/13	60
757		
758		
768		
769		
700 Series -Heavy Duty- Pull Type	09/01/13	62
770		
780		

Rotory Tiller
105A 09/01/13 66
60"
72"

Work EZ™ Implement Models:

Work EZ™ EZ Match™ Quick Hitch 09/01/13 68
Work EZ™ Series Light Duty Box Blades 09/01/13 69
EZ48BL
EZ60BL
Work EZ™ Series Standard Duty Box Blades 09/01/13 71
60BM
72BM
84BM
Work EZ™ Series Heavy Duty Box Blades 09/01/13 73
72BH
84BH
96BI
Work EZ™ Series Hydraulic Box Blades 09/01/13 75
EZ60BHM
EZ72BHM
EZ84BHM
EZ72BHH
EZ96BHI
Work EZ™ Series Light & Medium Duty Rear Blades 09/01/13 78
EZ60SL
EZ72SL
EZ60SM
EZ72SM
EZ84SM
Work EZ™ Series Heavy Duty & Heavy Duty Plus Rear Blades 09/01/13 86
84SH
96SH
96SI
108SI
Work EZ™ Series Industrial Duty Rear Blades 09/01/13 82
EZ96SHI
EZ108SHI
EZ144SHI
Work EZ™ Disk Harrow 09/01/13 84
EZ78DC
Work EZ™ Series Landscape Rakes 09/01/13 85
EZ60LR
EZ72LR
EZ84LR
Work EZ™ Bale Carriers 09/01/13 86
Bale Carrier
Bale Spear
Work EZ™ Hay Spears 09/01/13 87
Single Bale Quick Attach
Double Bale Quick Attach

915GBH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Telford, TN)

Standard Equipment

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer™ 20 / 25

BACKHOE MODEL: 915GBH

*SPECIFICATIONS:
Digging Depth - 80.0 in.
Reach from Swing Pivot - 108 in.
Transport Height - 70 in.
Bucket Rotation - 178°
Stabilizer Spread:
  Transport - 44 in.
  Operating - 72 in.
Loading Height 66 in.
Swing Arc - 150°
Bucket Digging Forces - 2480 lb.
Dipper Stick Digging Forces - 1750 lb.
Shipping Weight - 650 lb.

*Specifications vary with tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
The tractor must be equipped with a front end loader or front mount blade when installing a 900 Series backhoe.

Note: Mid-mount mower is not compatible with backhoe installed.

The following items are required to make up a complete backhoe:
- Basic Packaged Backhoe
- Subframe (one required)
- Hydraulic Kit (one required)
- Bucket (one required)
- Optional Equipment

915GBH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Telford, TN)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TECHNICAL TYPE	HITCH AND SUBFRAME	Weight		List Price
915GBH	551000420-915GBH B-HOE 80IN CL	Subframe Cls 1 20/25	1,065 LB		$7,092.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
BACKHOE OPTIONS				
SUBFRAMES				
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
439030	Subframe Cls 1 20/25 **(439030016)**			No Charge
HYDRAULICS				
SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT				
716964	Hyd Kit 716964 **(716964016)**			No Charge
BUCKETS				
SD_N5403 12 IN STD BUCKET				
716399	12 in./305mm standard bucket **(716399046)**			$413.00
SD_N5405 16 IN STD BUCKET				
716400	16 IN Std Bucket **(716400036)**			$464.00
SD_N5412 10 IN STD BUCKET				
439036	10 IN STD BUCKET **(439036006)**			$335.00

915GBH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Telford, TN)

OTHER

SD_N6413 MECH THUMB

		717916	Mechanical thumb **(717916026)**			$489.00

915GBH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Telford, TN)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Factory Supplied Attachments						
		439036006	10IN STD BCKT 2 TEETH	46 KG		$335.00
		716399046	12IN STD BCKT 3 TEETH	75 KG		$413.00
		716400036	16IN STD BCKT 3 TEETH	77 KG		$464.00
		716410036	RUBBER ST PADS	4 KG		$166.00
		716964016	HYD KIT CLS1 B-HOE	8 KG		$329.00
		717916026	MECHANICAL THUMB 915GB	30 KG		$489.00

920GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

Standard Equipment

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 30, 35, 40, & 50
Boomer CVT 3040, 3045, & 3050
Compact WORKMASTER 35 & 40
Utility WORKMASTER 45 & 55
T1510/T1520/T1530 (Current Inv.)

BACKHOE MODEL: 920GH
(716524026)

*SPECIFICATIONS:
Digging Depth - 89.9 in.
Reach from Swing Pivot - 123 in.
Transport Height - 79 in.
Bucket Rotation - 180°
Stabilizer Spread:
  Transport - 54 in.
  Operating - 79 in.
Loading Height ---
Swing Arc - 180°
Bucket Digging Forces - 2785 lb.
Dipper Stick Digging Forces - 2020 lb.
Operating Pressure - 2150 psi
Boom Cylinder - 2.75 x 16.75 in.
Dipperstick Cylinder - 3.00 x 14.00 in.
Bucket Cylinder - 2.00 x 19.25 in.
Swing Cylinder - 2.25 x 8.97 in.
Stabilizer Cylinder - 2.25 x 10.66 in.
Shipping Weight - 875 lb.

*Specifications may vary with tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

TRUCK LOADING PATTERN
28 Units (depending on size with buckets)
Can be combined with other products from source
Dealer pickup permitted

WARRANTY
New Holland
Standard Warranty Applies

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
The tractor must be equipped with a front end loader or front mount blade when installing a 900 Series backhoe.

Note: Mid-mount mower is not compatible with backhoe installed.

The following items are required to make up a complete backhoe:
- Basic Packaged Backhoe
- Subframe (one required)
- Hydraulic Kit (one required)
- Bucket (one required)
- Optional Equipment

920GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
920GBH	872 LB		$7,777.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
ATTACHMENT SECTION				
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT				
717974	HYD Kit CL2 30/35 HP **Hydraulic kit for all BOOMER 30/35 Compact tractors** **(717974006)**			$173.00
717975	HYD CL3 40/50 HP GEA **Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors** **with a Gear Transmission** **(717975006)**			$265.00
717976	HYD CL3 40/50 HP HST **Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors** **with a Hydrostatic Transmission** **(717976006)**			$265.00
439056	HYD KIT ECONOMY **Hydraulic kit for all WORKMASTER 35/40 Compact Tractors** **(439056006)**			$173.00
717914	Hyd kit WM **Hydraulic kit for all WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors** **(717914006)**			$276.00
716395	Hyd Kit 716395 **920, 930GH - T1510, T1520** **(716395001)**	41 LB		$265.00
715431	Hydraulic valve kit **For Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Cab, T1530** **(715431026)** **Fits all Gear, HST, and CVT Models.**	37 LB		$265.00

920GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

		717972	Subframe CL2 30/35 **Subframe for all BOOMER 30/35 Compact tractors** **(717972006)**			$687.00
		717973	Subframe CL3 40/50 **Subframe for all BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors** **(717973006)**			$810.00
		439055	SUBFRAME ECONOMY **Subframe for all WORKMASTER 35/40 Compact tractors** **(439055016)**			$687.00
		717912	Subframe WM **Subframe for all WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors** **(717912006)**			$888.00
		717977	Front Quick Hitch - Class 2 **1510, T1520** **T1510 and T1520 w/ fixed clevis type drawbar requires swinging/extendable drawbar kit SBA370020610 or adjustable drawbar kit SBA370020970 available through service parts.** **(717977006)**			$810.00
		715451	Front mounting brackets 715451 **T1530** **Fits Gear and HST models.** **(715451156)**	1,200 LB		$810.00
		717751	Front quick hitch - Class 3 **Boomer 3040/3045/3050 Cab** **CVT Transmission** **(717751016)**			$810.00

BUCKETS - MUST CHOOSE AT LEAST ONE

SD_N5401 9 IN STD BUCKET

		716398	9 in./229mm standard bucket **920GH - (716398016)**	74 LB		$343.00

SD_N5403 12 IN STD BUCKET

		716399	12 in./305mm standard bucket **920, 930, 940GH - (716399026)**	107 LB		$503.00

SD_N5404 16 IN HD BUCKET

		716494	16 in./406mm heavy-duty bucket **(716494066)**	171 LB		$554.00

SD_N5407 18 IN STD BUCKET

		716434	18 in./457mm standard bucket **(716434036)**	128 LB		$578.00

920GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

SD_N5408 24 IN HD BUCKET

		716493	24 in./609mm heavy-duty bucket **(716493046)**	214 LB		$647.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_03008 PTO PUMP AND RESERV

		716411	PTO pump and reservoir **Order either 715743 or 716411. Do NOT order both.** **(716411016)**	133 LB		$1,382.00

SD_50005 BIG FOOT DIRT PADS

		716525	Big foot dirt pads **(716525026)**	65 LB		$162.00

SD_50092 RUBBER STREET PADS

		716410	Rubber street pads **(716410016)**	18 LB		$233.00

SD_N6413 MECH THUMB

		717916	Mechanical thumb **(717916016)**			$594.00

920GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Hydraulic Kits						
		717974006	HYD KIT CLS 2 30/35 HP Hydraulic kit for all BOOMER 30/35 Compact tractors	315 KG		$173.00
		717975006	HYD KIT CLS 3 40/50 HP GEAR Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors with a Gear Transmission	35 KG		$265.00
		717976006	HYD KIT CLS 3 40/50 HP HST Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors with a Hydrostatic Transmission	35 KG		$265.00
		439056006	HYD Kit CLS 2 35/40 HP Economy Hydraulic kit for all WORKMASTER 35/40 Compact tractors	35 KG		$173.00
		717914006	HYD KIT WM Hydraulic kit for all WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors	20 KG		$276.00
		716395001	HYDRAULIC KIT 920, 930GH - T1510, 1520	41 KG		$265.00
		715431026	HYD SNGL LEVR FAR 31& 35 For Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050, T1530 Fits all Gear, HST, and CVT Models	12 KG		$265.00
Hitch and Subframe						
		717972006	SUBFRAME CLS 2 30/35 HP Subframe for BOOMER 30/35 Compact tractors	315 KG		$687.00
		717973006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 40/50 HP Subframe for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors	320 KG		$810.00
		439055016	Subframe CLS 2 35/40 HP Economy Subframe for WORKMASTER 35/40 Compact tractors	278 KG		$687.00
		717912006	SUBFRAME WM Subframe for WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors	320 KG		$888.00
		717977006	FRONT QCK HITCH CL2 T1510, T1520 T1510 and T1520 w/ fixed clevis type drawbar requires swinging/extendable drawbar kit SBA370020610 or adjustable drawbar kit SBA370020970 available through service parts.	268 KG		$810.00
		715451156	SUBFRAME FOR CL3 T1530 Fits Gear and HST models	256 KG		$810.00
		717751016	SUBFRAME CLS 3 AT For Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Fits the CVT Transmission	510 KG		$810.00
Buckets						
		716398016	BUCKET-STD 9" 2 TEETH .87 CU. heaped For BH90 only.	46 KG		$343.00
		716399026	BUCKET-STD 12" 3 TEETH 1.24 CU Cu. Ft. heaped	72 KG		$503.00
		716494066	BUCKET-HD 16" 3 TEETH 1.76 CU 1.76 Cu. Ft. heaped	82 KG		$554.00

920GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

		716434036	BUCKET-STD 18" 4 TEETH 2.02 CU 2.02 Cu. Ft. heaped	84 KG		$578.00
		716493046	BUCKET-HD 24" 5 TEETH 2.82 CU 2.82 Cu. Ft. heaped	86 KG		$647.00

Optional Equipment

		716411016	11.0 GPM PUMP FOR UTILITY TRAC Order either 715743(006) or 716411(016). Do NOT order both.	54 KG		$1,382.00
		716525026	BIG FOOT DIRT PADS 12 in. square	52 KG		$162.00
		716410016	STREET PAD 172,190,1102	5 KG		$233.00
		717916016	MECHANICAL THUMB 7.5/8.5/9.5 F	82 KG		$594.00

930GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

Standard Equipment

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 40, & 50
Workmaster 45 & 55
Boomer CVT 3040, 3045, & 3050
T1510/T1520/T1530 (Current Inv.)

BACKHOE MODEL: 930GH
(716524036)

*SPECIFICATIONS:
Digging Depth - 102 in.
Reach from Swing Pivot - 134 in.
Transport Height - 84.7 in.
Bucket Rotation - 180°
Stabilizer Spread:
  Transport - 53 in.
  Operating - 91 in.
Loading Height ---
Swing Arc - 180°
Bucket Digging Forces - 4100 lb.
Dipper Stick Digging Forces - 2130 lb.
Operating Pressure - 2500 psi
Boom Cylinder - 2.75 x 16.75 in.
Dipperstick Cylinder - 2.75 x 16.75 in.
Bucket Cylinder - 2.25 x 19.25 in.
Swing Cylinder - 2.25 x 8.97 in.
Stabilizer Cylinder - 2.25 x 14.00 in.
Shipping Weight - 980 lb.

*Specifications vary with tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

Note: For T1520 with fixed, clevis-type drawbar, the optional swinging/adjustable or extension drawbar is required in order to mount a backhoe. For T1530, must install additional Drawbar Kit SBA370020610 in order to mount backhoe.

TRUCK LOADING PATTERN
28 Units (depending on size with buckets)
Can be combined with other products from source
Dealer pickup permitted

WARRANTY
New Holland
Standard Warranty Applies

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
The tractor must be equipped with a front end loader or front mount blade when installing a 900 Series backhoe.

Note: Mid-mount mower is not compatible with backhoe installed.

The following items are required to make up a complete backhoe:
- Basic Packaged Backhoe
- Subframe (one required)
- Hydraulic Kit (one required)
- Bucket (one required)
- Optional Equipment

930GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
930GBH	900 LB		$9,382.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT				
717975	HYD CL3 40/50 HP GEA **Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors with a Gear Transmission** **(717975006)**			$265.00
717976	HYD CL3 40/50 HP HST **Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors with a Hydrostatic Transmission** **(717976006)**			$265.00
717914	Hyd kit WM **Hydraulic kit for all WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors** **(717914006)**			$276.00
716395	Hyd Kit 716395 **920, 930GH - T1510, T1520** **(716395001)**	41 LB		$265.00
715431	Hydraulic valve kit **For Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Cab, T1530** **(715431026)** **Fits all Gear, HST, and CVT Models.**	37 LB		$265.00
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
717973	Subframe CL3 40/50 **Subframe for all BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors** **(717973006)**			$810.00
717912	Subframe WM **Subframe for all WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors** **(717912006)**			$888.00

930GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

		717977	Front Quick Hitch - Class 2 **1510, T1520** **T1510 and T1520 w/ fixed clevis type drawbar requires swinging/extendable drawbar kit SBA370020610 or adjustable drawbar kit SBA370020970 available through service parts.** **(717977006)**			$810.00
		715451	Front mounting brackets 715451 **T1530** **Fits Gear and HST models.** **(715451156)**	1,200 LB		$810.00
		717751	Front quick hitch - Class 3 **Boomer 3040/3045/3050 Cab** **CVT Transmission** **(717751016)**			$810.00

BUCKETS - MUST CHOOSE AT LEAST ONE

SD_N5403 12 IN STD BUCKET

		716399	12 in./305mm standard bucket **920, 930, 940GH - (716399026)**	107 LB		$503.00

SD_N5404 16 IN HD BUCKET

		716494	16 in./406mm heavy-duty bucket **(716494066)**	171 LB		$554.00

SD_N5407 18 IN STD BUCKET

		716434	18 in./457mm standard bucket **(716434036)**	128 LB		$578.00

SD_N5408 24 IN HD BUCKET

		716493	24 in./609mm heavy-duty bucket **(716493046)**	214 LB		$647.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_03008 PTO PUMP AND RESERV

		716411	PTO pump and reservoir **Order either 715743 or 716411. Do NOT order both.** **(716411016)**	133 LB		$1,382.00

SD_50005 BIG FOOT DIRT PADS

		716525	Big foot dirt pads **(716525026)**	65 LB		$162.00

930GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

SD_50092 RUBBER STREET PADS

		716410	Rubber street pads **(716410016)**	18 LB		$233.00

SD_N6413 MECH THUMB

		717916	Mechanical thumb **(717916016)**			$594.00

930GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Hydraulic Kits						
		717975006	HYD KIT CLS 3 40/50 HP GEAR Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors with a Gear Transmission	35 KG		$265.00
		717976006	HYD KIT CLS 3 40/50 HP HST Hydraulic kit for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors with a Hydrostatic Transmission	35 KG		$265.00
		717914006	HYD KIT WM Hydraulic kit for all WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors	20 KG		$276.00
		716395001	HYDRAULIC KIT 920, 930GH - T1510, 1520	41 KG		$265.00
		715431026	HYD SNGL LEVR FAR 31& 35 For Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050, T1530 Fits all Gear, HST, and CVT Models	12 KG		$265.00
Hitch and Subframe						
		717973006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 40/50 HP Subframe for BOOMER 40/50 Compact tractors	320 KG		$810.00
		717912006	SUBFRAME WM Subframe for WORKMASTER 45/55 Utility tractors	320 KG		$888.00
		717977006	FRONT QCK HITCH CL2 T1510, T1520 T1510 and T1520 w/ fixed clevis type drawbar requires swinging/extendable drawbar kit SBA370020610 or adjustable drawbar kit SBA370020970 available through service parts.	268 KG		$810.00
		715451156	SUBFRAME FOR CL3 T1530 Fits Gear and HST models	256 KG		$810.00
		717751016	SUBFRAME CLS 3 AT For Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Fits the CVT Transmission	510 KG		$810.00
Buckets						
		716399026	BUCKET-STD 12" 3 TEETH 1.24 CU Cu. Ft. heaped	72 KG		$503.00
		716494066	BUCKET-HD 16" 3 TEETH 1.76 CU 1.76 Cu. Ft. heaped	82 KG		$554.00
		716434036	BUCKET-STD 18" 4 TEETH 2.02 CU 2.02 Cu. Ft. heaped	84 KG		$578.00
		716493046	BUCKET-HD 24" 5 TEETH 2.82 CU 2.82 Cu. Ft. heaped	86 KG		$647.00
Optional Equipment						
		716411016	11.0 GPM PUMP FOR UTILITY TRAC Order either 715743(006) or 716411(016). Do NOT order both.	54 KG		$1,382.00
		716525026	BIG FOOT DIRT PADS 12 in. square	52 KG		$162.00
		716410016	STREET PAD 172,190,1102	5 KG		$233.00

930GH BACKHOE
US PRICE LIST

(Gibson City, Illinois)

		717916016	MECHANICAL THUMB 7.5/8.5/9.5 F	82 KG		$594.00

60CBH FRONT MOUNT BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec)

Standard Equipment

60CBHB Front Mount Blade
(717152016)

Tractor Applications:
Boomer 20/25

SPECIFICATIONS:
Moldboard Width - 60 in.
Moldboard Height - 22 in.
Reversible Cutting Edge - Standard
Cutting Edge Thickness - 1/2 in.
Manual Angling - N/A
Hydraulic Angling - Standard
Angling Range - 0 to 30 degrees
Adjustable Skid Shoes - Standard

The following items are required to make up a complete front mount blade:

- Packaged Front Mount Blade
- Hitch and Subframe
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for tractor (See Tractor Service Part pages)

Optional Equipment can be added as desired.

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

SHIPPING POINT:
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

60CBH FRONT MOUNT BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
60CBHA	311 LB		$2,070.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
ATTACHMENT SECTION				
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
439030	Subframe Cls 1 20/25			$1,423.00
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT				
SD_50091 RUBBER BLADE EDGE				
715679	Rubber cutting edge **60CBH - (715679006)** **72CBH - (715679026)**	61 LB		$258.00

60CBH FRONT MOUNT BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Hitch and Subframe						
		439030006	Hitch Subframe Boomer 20/25	98 KG		$1,423.00
Optional Equipment						
		715679006	RUBBER BLADE EDGE for 60CBH	45 KG		$258.00
Ballast Box						
		717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX 0.5,0.7 500 LB Max (Class .5, .75, 1, & 2 compact tractors)	100 KG		$235.00

72CBH FRONT MOUNT BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec)

Standard Equipment

Front Mount Blade - Quick Attach

Hydraulic Valve Kit Shipping Point
Service Parts

72CBHA Front Mount Blade
(715349016)

Tractor Applications:
Boomer 30/35/40/50
Boomer 3040/3045/3050 Cab
WORKMASTER 35/40 Compacts

SPECIFICATIONS:
Moldboard Width - 72 in.
Moldboard Height - 22 in.
Reversible Cutting Edge - Standard
Cutting Edge Thickness - 1/2 in.
Manual Angling - N/A
Hydraulic Angling - Standard
Angling Range - 0 to 30 degrees
Adjustable Skid Shoes - Standard

The following items are required to make-up a complete front mount blade:

- Packaged Front Mount Blade
- Quick Hitch and Subframe
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for tractor

Optional Equipment can be added as desired.

*A cross-over relief valve is required to operate the 72CBH front blade on a Boomer 30, 35, 40, or 50 and WORKMASTER 35, 40

(Order through Service Parts)
BERBER0076 - Cross-over relief valve kit

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

72CBH FRONT MOUNT BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
72CBHA	535 LB		$2,746.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
717989	Front quick hitch 30/35/40/50 **For Boomer 30/35/40/50** **(717989006)** **A cross-over relief valve is required to operate** **the 72CBH front blade on a** **Boomer 30, 35, 40, or 50.** **(Order through Service Parts)** **BERBER0076 - Cross-over relief valve kit**			$1,868.00
717751	Front quick hitch - Class 3 **For Boomer 3040/3045/3050 Cab** **CVT transmission** **(717751006)**			$1,995.00
439055	SUBFRAME ECONOMY **For WORKMASTER 35/40 Compact tractors** **(439055006)** **A cross-over relief valve is required to operate** **the 72CBH front blade on a** **WORKMASTER 35/40** **(Order through Service Parts)** **BERBER0076 - Cross-over relief valve kit**			$1,868.00
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT				
SD_50091 RUBBER BLADE EDGE				
715679	Rubber cutting edge **60CBH - (715679006)** **72CBH - (715679026)**	61 LB		$258.00

72CBH FRONT MOUNT BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Hitch and Subframe						
		717989006	SUBFRAME 30/35/40/50 HP For Boomer 30/35/40/50 A cross-over relief valve is required to operate the 72CBH front blade on a Boomer 30, 35, 40, or 50. (Order through Service Parts) BERBER0076 - Cross-over relief valve kit	325 KG		$1,868.00
		717751006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 For Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 conventional FWD axle CVT transmission	510 KG		$1,995.00
		439055006	Subframe 35/40 HP Economy For WORKMASTER 35/40 Compact tractors (439055006) A cross-over relief valve is required to operate the 72CBH front blade on a WORKMASTER 35/40 (Order through Service Parts) BERBER0076 - Cross-over relief valve kit	363 LB		$1,868.00
Optional Equipment						
		715679026	Rubber Cutting Edge for 72CB or 72CBH	60 KG		$258.00
Ballast Box						
		717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max (Category I) 1000 LB MAX (Class III compact tractors)	169 KG		$611.00

MODEL 526GR FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOM
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Standard Equipment

526GR(B)
(439040006)
FRONT MOUNT BROOM
(Reverse Drive Rotation)

Tractor appplications:
Boomer 20, 25

Note: 526GR previously ordered for T1110 / Boomer 1030 will not work on the Boomer 20/25 because the mid-PTO turns in the opposite direction.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Sweeping Width - 55 in.
Sweeping Width @ 25 degrees - 49 in.
Broom Diameter - 18 in.
Bristle Material - Polypropylene
Brush Type - Wafer
Manual Angling - Standard
Angling Range - 0 to 25 degrees
Drive System - PTO/ Gearbox
#40 Chain
Storage Stand - Standard

The following items are required to make up a complete front mount rotary broom:
- Packaged Front Mount Rotary Broom
- Mid PTO Drive Kit
- Hitch and Subframe
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for tractor
(See Tractor Service Part pages)

Optional Equipment can be added as desired.

Only One:
- Quick Hitch/Subframe
- Mid PTO Drive kit
- Hydraulic Valve Kit

per tractor needed for Blade, Broom, and/or Blower head units

SHIPPING POINT:
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

WARRANTY:
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

MODEL 526GR FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOM
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
526GR	425 LB		$3,994.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
ROTARY BROOM OPTIONS				
SD_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT				
439031	MID PTO CLS 1 20/25 **(439031006)**			$815.00
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
Hitch and Subframe				
439030	Subframe Cls 1 20/25 **(439030006)**			$1,423.00
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT				
ROTARY BROOM OPTIONS				
SD_20087 HYDRAULIC FRAME ANGLING KIT				
439044	HYD ANGLE CLS1 20/25 **(439044006)**			$583.00
SD_29035 SIDE CASTER WHEEL KIT				
717231	Side casterwheels kit **(717231006) - 526GR** **(717231016) - 72CO**	47 LB		$313.00

MODEL 526GR FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOM
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Hitch and Subframe						
		439030006	Hitch Subframe Boomer 20/25 for Boomer 20/25 (439030006)	98 KG		$1,423.00
		439031006	MidPTO Drive Kit Boomer 20/25	22 KG		$815.00
Optional Equipment						
		717231006	2"X6" SIDE CASTER WHL KIT 6" X 3" on 526GR (717231006)	30 KG		$313.00
		439044006	Hydraulic Angling Kit Boomer 20/25 For 526gr	5 KG		$583.00
Ballast Box						
		717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX 0.5,0.7 500 LB Max (Class .5, .75, 1, & 2 compact tractors)	100 KG		$235.00

MODELS 72CO FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOM
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Standard Equipment

Tractor Applications for:

72COBA: (715350036)
Boomer 3040, 3045, 3050, Cab CVT
Boomer tractors requires factory installed Mid PTO
T1510, T1520 (Current Inv.)

72COBB: (715350056)
Boomer 30, 35, 40 & 50
WORKMASTER 35 & 40

The following items are required to make up a complete front mount rotary broom:
- Packaged Front Mount Rotary Broom
- Quick Hitch and Subframe
- Mid-PTO Drive Kit
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for tractor

Optional Equipment can be added as desired

Only One:
- Quick Hitch/Subframe
- Mid PTO Drive kit
- Hydraulic Valve Kit

per tractor needed for Blade, Broom, and/or Blower head units

SHIPPING POINT
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

MODELS 72CO FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOM
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
72COBA	575 LB		$5,036.00
72COBB	450 LB		$5,036.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price

COMPLETING PACKAGES

ROTARY BROOM OPTIONS

SD_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT

		717990	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 **for Boomer™ 30/35/40/50** **(717990006)**			$984.00
		439057	MID PTO ECONOMY **For WORKMASTER 35/40** **(439057006)**			$984.00
		715584	Drive completion kit 715584 **T1510, T1520** **(715584006)**	35 LB		$830.00
		717761	MID PTO Drive Kit-III AT **Boomer 3040/3045/3050 CVT models** **Conventional FWD axle ONLY.** **(717761006)**			$805.00

SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

		717989	Front quick hitch 30/35/40/50 **for Boomer™ 30/35/40/50** **(717989006)**			$1,868.00
		439055	SUBFRAME ECONOMY **For WORKMASTER 35/40** **(439055006)**			$1,868.00
		715457	Quick Hitch-TC30/T1510/T1520 **T1510, T1520** **(715457016)**	222 LB		$1,399.00

MODELS 72CO FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOM
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

		717751	Front quick hitch - Class 3 **for Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Cab CVT** **conventional FWD axle** **(717751006)**			$1,995.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ROTARY BROOM OPTIONS

SD_20087 HYDRAULIC FRAME ANGLING KIT

		715677	Hydraulic angling kit **Fits 72CO Broom on** **- Boomer™ 30/35/40/50,** **- Workmaster 35/40** **- Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050, Cab CVT** **- T1510, T1520** **(715677016)**	26 LB		$649.00

SD_29035 SIDE CASTER WHEEL KIT

		717231	Side casterwheels kit **(717231006) - 526GR** **(717231016) - 72CO**	47 LB		$551.00

MODELS 72CO FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOM
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Mid PTO Drive						
		717990006	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 HP for Boomer™ 30/35/40/50	25 KG		$984.00
		439057006	Mid PTO Kit For WM 35/40	25 LB		$984.00
		715584006	ATTACHMENT, MID PTO DRIVE 60" T1510, T1520	25 KG		$830.00
		717761006	MID PTO Drive Kit Cls 3 AT Boomer 3040/3045/3050 Cab CVT models Conventional FWD axle ONLY	30 KG		$805.00
Hitch and Subframe						
		717989006	SUBFRAME 30/35/40/50 HP for Boomer™ 30/35/40/50	325 KG		$1,868.00
		439055006	Subframe 35/40 HP Economy for WORKMASTER 35/40 (439055006)	363 LB		$1,868.00
		715457016	SUBFRAME CLS 2 SS For T1510/T1520	222 KG		$1,399.00
		717751006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 for Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Cab CVT	510 KG		$1,995.00
Optional Equipment						
		715677016	HYD ANGLING 60&72"(2.0,3.0) Fits 72CO on: - Boomer™ 30/35/40/50, - WORKMASTER 35/40 - Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 Cab CVT - T1510, T1520 (715677016)	10 KG		$649.00
		717231016	2 X 6 side caster w/Wheel kit 6" x 2" on 72COBA, 72COBB (717231016)	47 KG		$551.00
Ballast Box						
		717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX 0.5,0.7 500 LB Max (Class .5, .75, 1, & 2 compact tractors)	100 KG		$235.00
		717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max (Category I) 1000 LB MAX (Class III compact tractors)	169 KG		$611.00

836GS FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Standard Equipment

836GSA
(716098046)
FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER
(Reverse Drive Rotation)

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 20, 25

Note: 836GS previously ordered for T1110 / Boomer 1030 will not work on the Boomer 20/25 because the mid-PTO turns in the opposite direction.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

SHIPPING POINT:
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

SPECIFICATIONS:
Overall Width - 60 in.
Cutting Width - 60 in.
Cutting Height - 20 in.
Number of Fan Blades - 3
Fan Diameter - 16 in.
Auger Diameter - 13 in.
Fan Drive - #40 HD Chain
Auger Drive: Mechanical Gearbox with shear pin protection
Two-Part Chute with:
- Manual Chute Rotation - Standard
- Electric Chute Rotation - Optional

Shearbolt Protection - Standard
Skid Shoe-Std. Adjustment - Standard

The following items are required to make up a complete front mount snow blower:
- Packaged Front Mount Snow Blower
- Mid PTO Drive Kit
- Hitch and Subframe
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for Tractor (See Tractor Service Part pages)

Optional equipment can be added as desired

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

836GS FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
836GS	308 LB		$3,272.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
ATTACHMENT SECTION				
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
716098	60 IN SNOW BLOWER-BOOMER20/25 **for Boomer 20/25** **(716098046)**			No Charge
SD_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT				
439031	MID PTO CLS 1 20/25 **(439031006)**			$815.00
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
439030	Subframe Cls 1 20/25 **(439030006)**			$1,423.00

836GS FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Mid PTO Kit						
		439031006	MidPTO Drive Kit Boomer 20/25	22 KG		$815.00
Hitch and Subframe						
		439030006	Hitch Subframe Boomer 20/25	98 KG		$1,423.00
Optional Equipment						
		716102006	ELECTRIC CHUTE ROTATION Includes motor, switch and wiring. for 836GS and 50CS	5 KG		$489.00
		716103006	ELECTRIC CHUTE DEFLECTOR Includes actuator, switch and wiring. for 836GS and 50CS	3 KG		$659.00
Ballast Box						
		717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX 0.5,0.7 500 LB Max (Class .5, .75, 1, & 2 compact tractors)	100 KG		$235.00

63CS FRONT MOUNT 2 STG SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Standard Equipment

****CURRENT INVENTORY ONLY ****

63CSBA
(717151026)
FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
T1510
T1520

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

SHIPPING POINT:
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

63CS SPECIFICATIONS:
Overall Width - 63 in.
Cutting Width - 63 in.
Cutting Height - 22 in.
Number of Fan Blades - 4
Fan Diameter - 18 in.
Auger Diameter - 14 in.
Fan Drive - #50 HD Chain
Two-Part Chute with:
    Manual Chute Rotation - Standard
    Hydraulic Chute Rotation - Optional
    Electric Chute Rotation - Optional
Shearbolt Protection - Standard
Skid Shoe-Std. Adjustment - Standard

The following items are required to make
up a complete front mount snow blower:
- Packaged front mount snow blower
- Quick Hitch and Subframe
- Mid PTO Drive Kit
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for Tractor
  (See Tractor Service Parts pages)

Optional equipment can be added as desired

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

63CS FRONT MOUNT 2 STG SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
63CSBA	440 LB		$3,957.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT				
715584	Drive completion kit 715584 **63CS for T1510, T1520** **(715584006)**	35 LB		$830.00
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
715457	Quick Hitch-TC30/T1510/T1520 **for T1510, T1520** **(715457016)**	222 LB		$1,399.00
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT				
SD_20088 HYDRAULIC CHUTE ROT				
717172	Hydraulic chute rotation **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(717172016)**	11 LB		$989.00
SD_20101 HYDRAULIC CHUTE DEF				
716864	Hydraulic chute deflector **Includes one cylinder, brackets and mounting hardware.** **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(716864026)**	16 LB		$442.00

63CS FRONT MOUNT 2 STG SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Mid PTO Drive						
		715584006	ATTACHMENT, MID PTO DRIVE 60" 63CS for T1510, T1520	25 KG		$830.00
Hitch and Subframe						
		715457016	SUBFRAME CLS 2 SS for T1510, T1520	222 KG		$1,399.00
Optional Equipment						
		716864026	Hyd chute deflector Includes one cylinder, brackets and mounting hardware. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	15 KG		$442.00
		717172016	HYDRAULIC CUTE ROTATION KIT Includes motor, flow restrictors, hose and quick couplers. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	10 KG		$989.00
Ballast Box						
		717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX 0.5,0.7 500 LB Max (Class .5, .75, 1, & 2 compact tractors)	100 KG		$235.00

63CSHB FRONT MOUNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Standard Equipment

63CSHB
(717151056)
FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 30, 35, 40 & 50
WORKMASTER 35 & 40

SPECIFICATIONS:
Overall Width - 63 in.
Cutting Width - 63 in.
Cutting Height - 22 1/2 in.
Number of Fan Blades - 4
Fan Diameter - 17 3/4 in.
Auger Diameter - 13 3/4 in.
Fan Drive - Gear box reduction
Two-Part Chute with
Hydraulic Chute Rotation - Standard
Shearbolt Protection - Standard
Skid Shoe-Std. Adj. - Standard
* Note: The 63CSHB input rotation (from the driver's seat) is clockwise.

The following items are required to make up a complete front mount snow blower:
- Packaged front mount snow blower
- Quick Hitch and Subframe
- Mid PTO Drive Kit
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for Tractor (See Tractor Service Parts pages)

Optional equipment can be added as desired

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

SHIPPING POINT:
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

63CSHB FRONT MOUNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
63CSHB	1,005 LB		$5,100.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT				
Mid PTO Kit				
717990	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 **Boomer™ 30/35/40/50** **(717990006)**			$984.00
439057	MID PTO ECONOMY **For WM 35/40** **(439057006)**			$984.00
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
717989	Front quick hitch 30/35/40/50 **for Boomer™ 30/35/40/50** **(717989006)**			$1,868.00
439055	SUBFRAME ECONOMY **For WM 35/40** **(439055006)**			$1,868.00
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT				
SD_20088 HYDRAULIC CHUTE ROT				
717172	Hydraulic chute rotation **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(717172016)**	11 LB		$989.00
SD_20101 HYDRAULIC CHUTE DEF				
716864	Hydraulic chute deflector **Includes one cylinder, brackets and mounting hardware.** **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(716864026)**	16 LB		$442.00

63CSHB FRONT MOUNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

SD_29036 3 PART CHUTE

		715345	3 Part chute **Replaces 2-part chute for additional adjustment.** **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(715345006)**	49 LB		$425.00

63CSHB FRONT MOUNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Hitch and Subframe						
		717989006	SUBFRAME 30/35/40/50 HP For Boomer™ 30/35/40/50	325 KG		$1,868.00
		439055006	Subframe 35/40 HP Economy For WM 35/40	363 LB		$1,868.00
Mid PTO Drive						
		717990006	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 HP For Boomer™ 30/35/40/50	25 KG		$984.00
		439057006	Mid PTO Kit For WM 45/40	25 LB		$984.00
Optional Equipment						
		715345006	3 Part Chute Replaces 2-part chute for additional adjustment. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	45 KG		$425.00
		716864026	Hyd chute deflector Includes one cylinder, brackets and mounting hardware. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	15 KG		$442.00
		717172016	HYDRAULIC CUTE ROTATION KIT Includes motor, flow restrictors, hose and quick couplers. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	10 KG		$989.00
Ballast Box						
		717746006	BALLAST BOX 500 LB MAX 0.5,0.7 500 LB Max (Class .5, .75, 1, & 2 compact tractors)	100 KG		$235.00

72CSHA/74CSHA FRNT MNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLR
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Standard Equipment

72CSHA
(716734016)
FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 3040 CVT
Boomer 3045 CVT
Boomer 3050 CVT

NOTE: BOOMER 3040, 3045, & 3050 WITH CVT TRANSMISSION MUST HAVE FACTORY INSTALLED MID PTO. MID PTO CAN NOT BE INSTALLED AS A DIA KIT ON THESE TRACTORS.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Overall Width - 72 in.
Cutting Width - 72 in.
Cutting Height - 26 in.
Number of Fan Blades - 4
Fan Diameter - 24 in.
Auger Diameter - 15 in.
Fan Drive - Gear box reduction
Auger Drive - #60 HD chain
Two-Part Chute with
- Manual Chute Rotation - Standard
- Hydraulic Chute Rotation - Optional
- Electric Chute Rotation - Not Avail.

Shearbolt Protection - Standard
Skid Shoe-Std. Adj. - Standard

* Note: The 72CSHA input rotation (from the driver's seat) is counter clockwise.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

74CSHA
(715347056)
FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWER

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 40
Boomer 50

SPECIFICATIONS:
Overall Width - 74 in.
Cutting Width - 74 in.
Cutting Height - 26 in.
Number of Fan Blades - 4
Fan Diameter - 24 in.
Auger Diameter - 15 in.
Fan Drive - Gear box reduction
Auger Drive - #60 HD chain
Two-Part Chute with
- Hydraulic Chute Rotation - Standard

Shearbolt Protection - Standard
Skid Shoe-Std. Adj. - Standard
* Note: The 74CSHA input rotation (from the driver's seat) is clockwise.

The following items are required to make up a complete front mount snow blower:
- Packaged front mount snow blower
- Quick Hitch and Subframe
- Mid PTO Drive Kit
- Hydraulic Valve Kit for Tractor (See Tractor Service Parts pages)

Optional equipment can be added as desired

New Holland recommends the use of a ballasting box when installing front mounted implements.

SHIPPING POINT:
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

72CSHA/74CSHA FRNT MNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLR
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
72CSHA	678 LB		$4,996.00
74CSHA	1,005 LB		$6,720.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT				
717990	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 **Boomer™ 30/35/40/50** **(717990006)**			$984.00
717761	MID PTO Drive Kit-III AT **for EasyDrive™ CVT models** **Conventional FWD axle ONLY.** **(717761006)**			$805.00
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME				
717989	Front quick hitch 30/35/40/50 **for Boomer™ 30/35/40/50** **(717989006)**			$1,868.00
717751	Front quick hitch - Class 3 **for Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050** **conventional FWD axle, HST or** **EasyDrive™ CVT transmission** **(717751006)**			$1,995.00
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT				
SD_20088 HYDRAULIC CHUTE ROT				
717172	Hydraulic chute rotation **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(717172016)**	11 LB		$989.00

72CSHA/74CSHA FRNT MNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLR
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

SD_20101 HYDRAULIC CHUTE DEF

		716864	Hydraulic chute deflector **Includes one cylinder, brackets and mounting hardware.** **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(716864026)**	16 LB		$442.00

SD_29036 3 PART CHUTE

		715345	3 Part chute **Replaces 2-part chute for additional adjustment.** **for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH** **(715345006)**	49 LB		$425.00

72CSHA/74CSHA FRNT MNT 2 STAGE SNOW BLR
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Hitch and Subframe						
		717989006	SUBFRAME 30/35/40/50 HP For Boomer™ 30/35/40/50	325 KG		$1,868.00
		717751006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 for Boomer™ 3040/3045/3050 conventional FWD axle EasyDrive™ CVT transmission	510 KG		$1,995.00
Mid PTO Drive						
		717990006	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 HP For Boomer™ 30/35/40/50	25 KG		$984.00
		717761006	MID PTO Drive Kit Cls 3 AT for EasyDrive™ CVT models Conventional FWD axle ONLY.	30 KG		$805.00
Optional Equipment						
		715345006	3 Part Chute Replaces 2-part chute for additional adjustment. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	45 KG		$425.00
		716864026	Hyd chute deflector Includes one cylinder, brackets and mounting hardware. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	15 KG		$442.00
		717172016	HYDRAULIC CUTE ROTATION KIT Includes motor, flow restrictors, hose and quick couplers. for 63CS, 63CSH, 72CSH, 74CSH	10 KG		$989.00
		716248006	Drift Cutter Yields an extra 5 inches in cutting width. for 72CSHA	28 KG		$144.00
Ballast Box						
		717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max (Category I) 1000 LB MAX (Class III compact tractors)	169 KG		$611.00

64CSRA REAR MOUNT SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Standard Equipment

64CSRA
REAR MOUNT
2-STAGE SNOW BLOWER

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

SHIPPING POINT:
Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada

64CSRA
(715348026)
TRACTOR APPLICATION:
T1510, T1520, T1530

SPECIFICATIONS:
Overall Width - 64 in.
Cutting Width - 64 in.
Cutting Height - 26 in.
Number of Fan Blades - 4
Fan Diameter - 24 in.
Auger Diameter - 15 in.
Auger Drive - #60 Chain
Two-Part Chute:
    Manual Rotation* - Optional
    Hydraulic Rotation** - Optional
Shearbolt Protection - Standard
Adjustable Skid Shoes - Standard
Hitch, Driveline, Chute (less rotation) - Yes

64CSRA REAR MOUNT SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
64CS	455 LB		$3,171.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
REQUIRED OPTIONS				
SD_29042 SNOW BLR CONFIG PKG				
715343	Manual chute rotation kit **Required if hydraulic chute is not selected.** **for 64CSR** **(715343046)**	26 LB		$209.00
715342	Hydraulic chute rotation kit **Required if manual chute rotation is not selected. Includes hydraulic cylinder. Hoses not inclued.** ***one tractor rear remote valve is required for operation.** **for 64CSR** **(715342036)**	80 LB		$503.00

64CSRA REAR MOUNT SNOW BLOWER
US PRICE LIST

(Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
Required Options						
		715343046	Manual Roation 64-74-84IN 64CSR - Serial Number YAWR00647 & Up Required if hydraulic chute is not selected.	9 KG		$209.00
		715342036	Hydraulic Rotation 64IN 64CSR - Serial Number YAWR00647 & Up Required if manual chute rotation is not selected. Includes hydraulic cylinder. Hoses not inclued. *one tractor rear remote valve is required for operation.	52 KG		$503.00

Standard Equipment

260GMS Side Discharge
(717966166)

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 20 & 25

SPECIFICATIONS:
"Drive-over" design for installation
Cutting Width (in.) - 60
Cutting Height (in.) - 1.75-4.5
- 0.5 inch increments
Overall width (in.) - discharge chute down 74
Number of Blades - 3
Blade Type - Standard
Blade Length/Width (in.) - 21 L x 2.5 W
Blade Tip Speed (in feet per minute) - Less than 18000 (ANSI)
Drive - Mid PTO
Gauge Wheels (in.) - 2 x 5 (4)
Deck Spring suspension - Yes
Deck Shell Weldment - 10 gauge sides and top, 1/4" spindle reinforcement pads
260GMS Tire Compatibility: BMR 20/25
- Industrial (R4) - Yes
- Turf (R3) - Yes

266GMS Side Discharge
(717966186)

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 30 & 35
WORKMASTER 35 & 40

SPECIFICATIONS:
"Drive-over" design for installation
Cutting Width (in.) - 66
Cutting Height (in.) - 1-4
Overall width (in.) - discharge chute down 79
Number of Blades - 3
Blade Type - Standard
Blade Length/Width (in.) - 23 L x 2.5 W
Blade Tip Speed (in feet per minute) - Less than 18000 (ANSI)
Drive - Mid PTO
Gauge Wheels (in.) - 2 x 6 (4)
Deck Spring suspension - Yes
Deck Shell Weldment - 10 gauge sides and top, 1/4" spindle reinforcement pads

266GMS Tire Compatibility: BMR 30/35 & WM 35/40
Agricultural (R1) - Yes, limited turn angle:
Right Hand - 24 degrees
Left Hand - 27 degrees
Industrial (R4) - Yes, limited turn angle:
Right Hand - 33 degrees
Left Hand - 37 degrees
- Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:
Right Hand - 33 degrees
Left Hand - 37 degrees

260/266/272GMS MID-MOUNT ROTARY MOWER
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

272GMS Side Discharge

TRACTOR APPLICATION:
Boomer 40 & 50
(717966086)

272GMS for CVT
Boomer 3040/3045/3050
(717966086)

SPECIFICATIONS:
"Drive-over" design for installation
Cutting Width (in.) - 72
Cutting Height (in.) - 1-4
Overall width (in.) - discharge chute
down 85
Number of Blades - 3
Blade Type - Standard
Blade Length/Width (in.) - 25 L x 2.5 W
Blade Tip Speed (in feet per minute) -
Less than 18,000 (ANSI)
Drive - Mid PTO
Gauge Wheels (in.) - 2 x 6 (4)
Deck Spring suspension - Yes
Deck Shell Weldment - 10 gauge sides
and top, 1/4" spindle reinforcement
pads
272GMS Tire Compatibility: BMR 40/50
Agricultural (R1) - NO
Large (24" Rear Rim) Industrial (R4) -
NO
Boomer 40 - 2103011884 and up
Boomer 50 - 2105011659 and up
Small (20" Rear Rim) Industrial (R4) -
Yes,
limited turn angle:
Right Hand - 34 degrees
Left Hand - 35 degrees
Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:
Right Hand - 34 degrees
Left Hand - 35 degrees
Galaxy Turf - NO

272GMS Tire Compatibility: BMR 3000
Cab
Agricultural (R1) - NO
(24" Rear Rim) Industrial (R4) - YES

limited turn angle:
Right Hand - 34 degrees
Left Hand - 35 degrees
Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:
Right Hand - 34 degrees
Left Hand - 35 degrees
Galaxy Turf - NO

NOTE: Steering Adjustments need to
be made when using 272GMS with
Industrial (R4) tires or Turf (R3) tires.
Refer to ASIST.

WARRANTY: 260/262/275GMS
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Service Parts:
260GMS - Mulch Kit - AMENHM639
266GMS - Mulch Kit - AMENHM628
272GMS - Mulch Kit - AMENHM728
266GMS - Ramp Kit - 439047016
272GMS - Ramp Kit - 439047006

260/266/272GMS MID-MOUNT ROTARY MOWER
US PRICE LIST

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
260GMS	538		$3,431.00
266GMS BMR/WM	443 LB		$3,537.00
Includes the following Equipment LINKAGE CLS 2 ECON (439054)	$437.00		
272GMS	592 LB		$3,643.00
272GMS FOR CVT	623 LB		$3,643.00

260/266/272GMS MID-MOUNT ROTARY MOWER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price

COMPLETING PACKAGES

COMPLETING PACKAGES

SD_H5801 COMPLETING PACKAGES

Completing Kit for 266GMS ONLY						
		439053	LINKAGE CLS 2 PREM **Linkage for 266GMS to fit Boomer 30/35**			$437.00
		439054	LINKAGE CLS 2 ECON **Linkage for 266GMS to fit WORKMASTER 35/40**			$437.00

260/266/272GMS MID-MOUNT ROTARY MOWER
US PRICE LIST

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
		439053006	Linkage Kit CLS 2 Premium	75 KG		$437.00
		439054006	LINKAGE KIT CLS2 ECON NH	75 KG		$437.00

300 SERIES REAR-MOUNTED FINISH MOWERS
US PRICE LIST

(Shipment from Depots)

Standard Equipment

The 300 series are 3-pt. mounted finishing mowers for use on tractors equipped with 540 rpm PTO. Prices include solid rubber gauge wheels.

MODEL:
310GM, 320GM, 330GM

SIZE:
310GM - 60" (717676006)
320GM - 72" (717676026)
330GM - 90" (717676046)

SPECIFICATIONS:
Cutting Height Range 1 to 4"
3 Pt Mounted (floating hitch) Cat. 1
Rear Discharge
Discharge Safety Chain Standard
V Belt Drive Standard
Solid Rubber Guage Wheels (fully rotating) 4
Standard PTO (RPM) 540

PTO HP Rating up to:
310GM - 30
320GM - 40
330GM - 60
Number of Blades
310GM - 3
320GM - 3
330GM - 5
Blade Speed (RPM)
310GM - 2,630
320GM - 2,230
330GM - 2,630
Weight (lbs)
310GM - 435
320GM - 500
330GM - 683

ACCESSORIES
(Order through Service Parts)
Mulching Kits:
SIT110283 72" Rear Discharge
SIT110284 60" Rear Discharge
SIT110285 90" Rear Discharge
Anti-Scalp Kit (front adjustable roler):
SIT00364 60" & 72"
SIT00503 90"
Pneumatic Tire Kit:
SIT110318 60" Set of 4
SIT110319 72" Set of 4
SIT110320 90" Set of 4
Note: All Pneumatic Tire Kits Include Wheels and Forks

300 SERIES REAR-MOUNTED FINISH MOWERS
US PRICE LIST

(Shipment from Depots)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
310GM	435 LB		$2,412.00
320GM	500 LB		$2,621.00
330GM	683 LB		$4,096.00

700 "VALUE" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

"Value" Series
Designed to compliment Compact and
Utility tractors equipped with 3-point hitch
and 540 rpm PTO.

Models:
714 716 717

Size (inches):
- 714 - 48
- 716 - 60
- 717 - 72

SPECIFICATIONS
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 48
Cutting Width (inches):
- 714 - 48
- 716 - 60
- 717 - 72

Overall Width (inches):
- 714 - 53
- 716 - 65
- 717 - 75

Overall Length (inches):
- 714 - 83
- 716 - 100
- 717 - 106

Hitch - 3-point
Driveline Category - Cat. I
Gearbox Rating (horsepower) - 48
Gearbox Warranty (years) - 5
Galvanized Warranty (years) - 12
Slip Protection - Shear Bolt
Deck Gauge (gauge):
- 714 - 10
- 716 & 717 - 7

Side Panel Depth - 8 in. x 7 gauge
Blade Carrier - Pan
Blade Size - 3/8 in. x 3 in. Updraft
Blade Tip Speed (540):
- 714 - 13,215 fpm
- 716 - 16,519 fpm
- 717 - 14,995 fpm

Minimum Cutting Height (inch) - 1
Tire & Wheel - Laminated
Safety Deflectors - Rear Rubber Belting
Weight (pounds):
- 714 - 538
- 716 - 728
- 717 - 882

VALUE SERIES ACCESSORIES
(Order through Service Parts)

MAG010D3590	4 ft. Front Chain Guards
MAG010D3591	4 ft. Rear Chain Guards
MAG010D6798	5 ft. Front Chain Guards
MAG010D6799	5 ft. Rear Chain Guards
MAG010D1598	6 ft. Front Chain Guards
MAG010D1599	6 ft. Rear Chain Guards
MAG125D801D01	Slip Clutch

700 "VALUE" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
714GCA	519 LB		$1,529.00
716GCA	781 LB		$1,770.00
717GCA	885 LB		$2,161.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_N6428 FRONT SAFETY CHAINS				
717979	Front Safety Chains **714GCA - 48"** **(717979006)** **716GCA - 60"** **(717979016)** **717GCA - 72"** **(717979026)**			$188.00
SD_N6429 REAR SAFETY CHAINS				
717980	Rear Safety Chains **714GCA - 48"** **(717980006)** **716GCA - 60"** **(717980016)** **717GCA - 72"** **(717980026)**			$188.00
SD_N6430 SLIP CLUTCH				
717981	Slip Clutch			$227.00
SD_N6433 COATING				
717991	Galvanized			$109.00

700 "VALUE" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

SD_N6436 QUICK ATTACH HITCH

		439026	Quick Attach Hitch **Value - 714GCA, 716GCA, 717GCA** **Medium-Duty - 736GCA, 737GCA** **(439026006)** **Medium-Duty - 738GCA** **Heavy-Duty - 757GCA, 758GCA** **(439026016)** **Heavy-Duty - 768GCA** **(439026026)** **Heavy-Duty - 769GCA** **(439026036)**			$81.00

700 "VALUE" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code			Description	Weight		List Price
714GCA ONLY						
		717979006	48" Front safety chains	27 KG		$188.00
		717980006	48" Rear safety chains	42 KG		$188.00
716GCA ONLY						
		717979016	60" Front safety chains	29 KG		$188.00
		717980016	60" Rear safety chains	44 KG		$188.00
717GCA ONLY						
		717979026	72" Front safety chains	33 KG		$188.00
		717980026	72" Rear safety chains	48 KG		$188.00

700 "MEDIUM-DUTY" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

Standard "Medium-Duty" Series
Designed to compliment Compact and
Utility tractors equipped with 3-point
hitch, 540 rpm PTO, and provide rugged
performance to maintain larger acreages
and estates.

Models:
736 737 738

Size (inches):
- 736 - 60
- 737 - 72
- 738 - 84

SPECIFICATIONS
Tractor Horsepower (max.):
- 736 - 60
- 737 - 65
- 738 - 65

Cutting Width (inches):
- 736 - 60
- 737 - 72
- 738 - 84

Overall Width (inches):
- 736 - 65
- 737 - 75
- 738 - 90

Overall Length (inches):
- 736 - 100
- 737 - 106
- 738 - 122

Hitch - 3-point
Driveline Category - Cat. I
Gearbox Rating (horsepower) - 65
Gearbox Warranty (years) - 5
Galvanized Warranty (years) - 12
Slip Protection - Slip Clutch
Deck Gauge (gauge) - 7
Side Panel Depth:
- 736 & 737 - 8 in. x 7 gauge
- 738 - 8 in. x 1/4 in.

Blade Carrier - Pan
Output Shaft Diameter (inches) - 2
Blade Size:
- 736 - 3/8 in. x 3 in. Updraft
- 737 & 738 - 1/2 in. x 4 in. Updraft

Blade Tip Speed (540):
- 736 - 16,519 fpm
- 737 - 14,995 fpm
- 738 - 17,300 fpm

Minimum Cutting Height (inch) - 2
Tire & Wheel - Laminated
Safety Deflectors - Rear Rubber Belting
Weight (pounds):
- 736 - 731
- 737 - 907
- 738 - 1,189

STANDARD "MEDIUM" DUTY
ACCESSORIES
(Order through Service Parts)

MAG010D6798	5 ft. Front Chain Guards
MAG010D6799	5 ft. Rear Chain Guards
MAG010D1598	6 ft. Front Chain Guards
MAG010D1599	6 ft. Rear Chain Guards
MAG010D3990	7 ft. Front Chain Guards
MAG010D3991	7 ft. Rear Chain Guards
MAG401DSKID8HWY	Skid Shoes

700 "MEDIUM-DUTY" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
736GCA	985 LB		$2,547.00
737GCA	1,005 LB		$2,872.00
738GCA	1,305 LB		$3,311.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_N6431 DUAL TAIL WHEEL				
717982	Dual Tail Wheel **This option not available on the 768GCA, 769GCA or 770GC cutters.**			$542.00
SD_N6433 COATING				
717991	Galvanized			$270.00
SD_N6436 QUICK ATTACH HITCH				
439026	Quick Attach Hitch **Value - 714GCA, 716GCA, 717GCA** **Medium-Duty - 736GCA, 737GCA** **(439026006)** **Medium-Duty - 738GCA** **Heavy-Duty - 757GCA, 758GCA** **(439026016)** **Heavy-Duty - 768GCA** **(439026026)** **Heavy-Duty - 769GCA** **(439026036)**			$125.00

700 "HEAVY-DUTY" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

"Heavy-Duty" Series
Designed for Utility and Mid-Range tractors equipped with 3-point hitch, 540 rpm PTO, and provide rugged performance for maintenance of large farms or ranch operations.

Models:
757 758 768 769

Size (inches):
- 757 - 72
- 758 & 768 - 84
- 769 - 96

SPECIFICATIONS
Tractor Horsepower (max.):
- 757 & 758 - 95
- 768 - 140
- 769 - 150

Cutting Width (inches):
- 757 - 72
- 758 & 768 - 84
- 769 - 96

Overall Width (inches):
- 757 - 79
- 758 & 768 - 90
- 769 - 102

Overall Length (inches):
- 757 - 106
- 758 - 122
- 768 - 100
- 769 - 97

Hitch - 3-point

Driveline Category:
- 757 & 758 - Cat. I
- 768 & 769 - Cat. II

Gearbox Rating (horsepower):
- 757 & 758 - 95
- 768 - 140
- 769 - 150/95

Gearbox Warranty (years) - 5
Galvanized Warranty (years) - 12
Slip Protection - Slip Clutch
Deck Gauge (gauge) - 7
Side Panel Depth - 8 in. x 1/4 in.
Blade Carrier - Pan
Output Shaft Diameter (inches) - 2
Blade Size - 1/2 in. x 4 in. Updraft
Blade Tip Speed (540):
- 757 - 14,995 fpm
- 758 - 17,495 fpm
- 768 - 17,494 fpm
- 769 - 15,282 fpm

Minimum Cutting Height (inch) - 2
Tail Wheel:
- 757, 758, & 768 - Single Spindle
- 769 - Dual Spindle

Tire & Wheel - Laminated
Safety Deflectors - Front/Rear Chains
Weight (pounds):
- 757 - 1,284
- 758 - 1,599
- 768 - 1,648
- 769 - 1,744

HEAVY DUTY ACCESSORIES
(Order through Service Parts)
MAG010d3992B 7 ft. (758GC) Dual Spindle Tail Wheel

700 "HEAVY-DUTY" SERIES ROTARY CUTTERS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
757GCA	1,153 LB		$3,605.00
758GCA	1,604 LB		$4,936.00
768GCA	1,725 LB		$7,284.00
769GCA	1,749 LB		$8,065.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_N6431 DUAL TAIL WHEEL				
717982	Dual Tail Wheel **This option not available on the 768GCA, 769GCA or 770GC cutters.**			$542.00
SD_N6433 COATING				
717991	Galvanized			$109.00
	if MODEL is 769GCA 96in HD Rotary C			$270.00
	if MODEL is 768GCA 84in HD Rotary C-CATII			$270.00
	if MODEL is 758GCA 84in HD Rotary C			$270.00
SD_N6436 QUICK ATTACH HITCH				
439026	Quick Attach Hitch **Value - 714GCA, 716GCA, 717GCA** **Medium-Duty - 736GCA, 737GCA** **(439026006)** **Medium-Duty - 738GCA** **Heavy-Duty - 757GCA, 758GCA** **(439026016)** **Heavy-Duty - 768GCA** **(439026026)** **Heavy-Duty - 769GCA** **(439026036)**			$81.00
	if MODEL is 757GCA 72in RR3 Rot			$125.00
	if MODEL is 758GCA 84in HD Rotary C			$125.00
	if MODEL is 768GCA 84in HD Rotary C-CATII			$170.00
	if MODEL is 769GCA 96in HD Rotary C			$227.00

700 "HEAVY-DUTY" PULL-TYPE ROTARY CUTTER
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

"Heavy-Duty" Pull-Type Series
Designed for Mid-Range and High-Horsepower tractors providing rugged performance for maintenance of large farms or ranch operations.

Models:
770GC
780GCA
780GCB
780GCC
Size:
- 770GC - 10 ft. Rigid
- 780GCA - 15 ft. Triple Flex
- 780GCB - 15 ft. Triple Flex
- 780GCC - 15 ft. Triple Flex

SPECIFICATIONS
Tractor Horsepower (max.):
- 770GC - 150
- 780GCA - 210
- 780GCB - 210
- 780GCC - 210

Cutting Width (inches):
- 770GC - 120
- 780GCA - 180
- 780GCB - 180
- 780GCC - 180

Overall Width (inches):
- 770GC - 126
- 780GCA - 187
- 780GCB - 187
- 780GCC - 187

Overall Length (inches):
- 770GC - 114
- 780GCA - 180
- 780GCB - 180
- 780GCC - 180

Hitch - Pull-Type
Driveline Category - PT/CV Joint
Gearbox Rating (horsepower):
- 770GC - 150/95
- 780GCA - 255/210
- 780GCB - 255/210
- 780GCC - 255/210

Gearbox Warranty (years) - 5
Galvanized Warranty (years) - 12
Slip Protection - Slip Clutch
Deck Gauge (gauge) - 7
Side Panel Depth:
- 770GC - 8 in. x 1/4 in.
- 780GCA - 10.5 in. x 1/4 in.
- 780GCB - 10.5 in. x 1/4 in.
- 780GCC - 10.5 in. x 1/4 in.

Blade Carrier - Pan
Output Shaft Diameter (inches):
- 770GC - 2
- 780GCA - 2 or 2-3/8
- 780GCB - 2 or 2-3/8
- 780GCC - 2 or 2 3/8

Blade Size:
- 770GC - 1/2 in. x 3 in. Updraft
- 780GCA - 1/2 in. x 4 in. Updraft
- 780GCB - 1/2 in. x 4 in. Updraft
- 780GCC - 1/2 in. x 4 in. Updraft

Blade Tip Speed (center/out):
- 770GC - 14,995 fpm
- 780GCA - 15,238/14,821
- 780GCB - 15,238/14,821
- 780GCC - 15,238/14,821

Minimum Cutting Height (inch) - 2
Tail Wheel:
- 770GC - Dual Spindle
- 780GCA - 3 Spindle
- 780GCB - 3 Spindle
- 780GCC - 3 Spindle

Tire & Wheel:
- 770GC - Laminated
- 780GCA - Laminated
- 780GCB - 6 tires -25.75 x 6.75 x 14 (used Aircraft tires)
- 780GCC - 6 tires - 25.75 x 6.75 x14 (used Aircraft tires)

Hydraulic Level Lift:
- 770GC - N/A
- 780GCA - Optional
- 780GCB - Standard
- 780GCC - Standard

Safety Deflectors - Front/Rear Chains

700 "HEAVY-DUTY" PULL-TYPE ROTARY CUTTER
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

Weight (pounds):
770GC - 2,293
780GCA - 5,397
780GCB - 5,500
780GCC - 5,500
PTO Shaft:
770GC - 540
780GCA - 540
780GCB - 1000 - 1 3/8 in. shaft
780GCC - 1000 - 1 3/4 in. shaft

PULL TYPE ACCESSORIES
(Order through Service Parts)
MAG415D0060 15 ft. Hydraulic Level Lift

WARRANTY
New Holland
Standard Warranty Applies

700 "HEAVY-DUTY" PULL-TYPE ROTARY CUTTER
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
770GCA	2,425 LB		$11,075.00
780GCA	5,894 LB		$19,255.00
780GCB	1,749 LB		$22,058.00
780GCC	5,594 LB		$22,058.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_16049 EXTRA WHEELS, TIRES AND RIMS				
780GCA ONLY				
717985	Aircraft Tires (6) **Set of 6 Used Aircraft Tires**			$1,340.00
717986	Aircraft Tires (8) **Set of 8 Used Aircraft Tires**			$1,793.00
780GCB & 780GCC ONLY				
717984	Aircraft Tires (2) **Additional set of 2 Used Aircraft tires for a total of 8 Used Aircraft Tires**			$447.00
780GCA, 780GCB, & 780GCC ONLY				
717987	Foam Filled P Tire 6 **Set of 6 Foam Filled Tires**			$1,793.00
717988	Foam Filled P Tire 8 **Set of 8 Foam Filled Tires**			$2,263.00
SD_N6431 DUAL TAIL WHEEL				
717982	Dual Tail Wheel **This option not available on the 768GCA, 769GCA or 770GC cutters.**			$542.00
SD_N6432 HYD LIFT				
780GCA ONLY				
717983	HYD Lift **Hydraulic Level Lift**			$1,312.00

700 "HEAVY-DUTY" PULL-TYPE ROTARY CUTTER
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

SD_N6433 COATING

		717991	Galvanized			$109.00
			if MODEL is 770GCA 120in HD Pt Ridgid Rot			$270.00
			if MODEL is 770GCA 120in HD Pt Ridgid Rot			$812.00
			if MODEL is 780GCA 180in Pt Flex Rot C			$812.00
			if MODEL is 780GCB 780GCB			$812.00
			if MODEL is 780GCC			$812.00

MODEL 105A ROTARY TILLER
US PRICE LIST

(Shipment from Depots)

Standard Equipment

3-point hitch mounted, 540 rpm PTO driven tiller, available in operating widths of 60 in. and 72 in.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Approximate Working Width (inches) -
60 inch - 60 in.
72 inch - 72 in.
Tilling Depth Adjustment with
  Guide Shoe (inches) - 0-4.5
Maximum Tilling Depth without
  Guide Shoes (inches) - 7.25
Hitch - Cat. I
Offset Adjustment to Right (inches) - 11
PTO hp Rating - 45
Rotor Drive Type - Chain
Drive Protection - Slip Clutch
Rotor Speed @ 540 rpm PTO -
    60 inch & 72 inch - 236
No. of Blades
  60 inch - 28
  72 inch - 36
Blade Tip Speed (fpm) @ 540 rpm
   60 inch & 72 inch - 1063

A complete rotary tiller includes the following:
  - Basic Tiller
  - Category 1 Hitch
  - PTO with Slip Clutch

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Dealer pickup permitted

MODEL 105A ROTARY TILLER
US PRICE LIST

(Shipment from Depots)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
105A	1,000 LB		$2,828.00
Includes the following Equipment 60 in. Rotary Tiller (715416) $484.00			

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price

COMPLETING PACKAGES

ROTARY TILLER WORKING WIDTH

SD_01001 BASE UNIT

		715416	60 in. Rotary Tiller **(715416006)**			$484.00
		716729	72 in. Hvy Duty Rotary Tiller **(716729006) remove**			$1,277.00

WORK EZ® EZ MATCH™
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

The WORK EZ® EZ Match™ Quick Hitch is designed to make changing from one 3-point hitch attachment to another quick and EZ! The upper hook easily slips into position and simply lock the lower hooks with quick flip of two handles - many times from the comfort and convenience of the tractor seat.

Many other New Holland products are quick hitch compatible - rear blades, box blades, landscape rakes, 6 ft Disc and 90" rear finishing mower.

Designed for use on Category 1, 3-point hitch tractors and implements

Heavy-duty steel construction
Lower arms lock automatically
Fast, easy attachment and release
Designed to ASAE S278.7 Quick Hitch standards

MODEL: WORK EZ® EZ Match™
Width (inches) - 28 center to center
(Hooks are 1 ⅛ " wide)
Height (inches) - 24
Weight (pounds) - 80
Maximum Horsepower - 60

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
WORK EZ EZ MATCH	400 LB		$319.00

LIGHT DUTY WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

Work EZ® Box Blades are designed to compliment compact and utility tractors equipped with 3-point hitch. The Light Duty Box Blades are also Work EZ® - EZ Match™ compatible. These box blades are offered as Light Duty for the estate and homeowner.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL: EZ48BL
Application - Light Duty
Working Width (feet) - 4
Overall Height (inches) - 35-1/2
Box Depth (inches) - 17
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 30
Hitch - Cat. I
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/16
Number of Shanks - 4
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - n/a
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - N/A
Weight (pounds) - 313

MODEL: EZ60BL
Application - Light Duty
Working Width (feet) - 5
Overall Height (inches) - 35-1/2
Box Depth (inches) - 17
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 35
Hitch - Cat. I
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/16
Number of Shanks - 5
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - N/A
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - N/A
Weight (pounds) - 387

LIGHT DUTY WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
EZ48BL	313 LB		$908.00
EZ60BL	387 LB		$1,015.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
SD_N6433 COATING				
717991	Galvanized			$95.00

STANDARD DUTY WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ™ Box Blades are designed to compliment compact and utility tractors equipped with 3-point hitch. These box blades are offered Standard Duty for the landscaper.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL: 60BM
Application - Standard Duty
Working Width (feet) - 5
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 17
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 50
Hitch - Cat. I
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 1/4
Number of Shanks - 5
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - N/A
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - N/A
Weight (pounds) - 484

MODEL: 72BM
Application - Standard Duty
Working Width (feet) - 6
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 17
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 50
Hitch - Cat. I
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 1/4
Number of Shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - N/A
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - N/A
Weight (pounds) - 543

MODEL: 84BM
Application - Standard Duty
Working Width (feet) - 7
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 17
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 60
Hitch - Cat. I
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 1/4
Number of Shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - N/A
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - N/A
Weight (pounds) - 603

STANDARD DUTY WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
60BM	484 LB		$1,235.00
72BM	543 LB		$1,324.00
84BM	603 LB		$1,511.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
	717991 Galvanized			$95.00

HEAVY DUTY WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Box Blades are designed to compliment compact and utility tractors equipped with 3-point hitch. These box blades are offered as Heavy Duty for the contractor.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL: 72BH
Application - Heavy Duty
Working Width (feet) - 6
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 75
Hitch - Cat. I
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/8
Number of Shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - N/A
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - Standard
Weight (pounds) - 704

MODEL: 84BH
Application - Heavy Duty
Working Width (feet) - 7
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 75
Hitch - Cat. I
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/8
Number of Shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - N/A
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - Standard
Weight (pounds) - 803

MODEL: 96BI
Application - Heavy Duty
Working Width (feet) - 8
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 100
Hitch - Cat. II
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 1/2
Number of Shanks - 8
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Manual
Hydraulic Lift - N/A
Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge - Standard
Weight (pounds) - 1,153

HEAVY DUTY WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
72BH	704 LB		$1,987.00
84BH	803 LB		$2,256.00
96BI	1,153 LB		$2,768.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
	717991	Galvanized		$95.00

HYDRAULIC WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Medium, Heavy and Industrial duty Hydraulic Box Blades are designed to compliment compact, utility and higher H.P. tractors equipped with 3-point hitch. The medium and heavy duty box blades will fit most category I (cat. II for EZ96BHI) tractors for leveling and grading dirt and gravel. They are also Work EZ® - EZ Match™ compatible (except the EZ96BHI).

MODEL: EZ60BHM
Application - Medium Duty
Working Width (feet) - 5
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 50 (2WD) & 40 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. I
double pin hook up w/ hydraulic lift
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/8
Hyd. adjusted tempered shanks - 5
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Hydraulic
Galvanized box & frame
Weight (pounds) - 512

MODEL: EZ72BHM
Application - Medium Duty
Working Width (feet) - 6
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 50 (2WD) & 40 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. I
double pin hook up w/ hydraulic lift
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/8
Hyd. adjusted tempered shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Hydraulic
Galvanized box & frame
Weight (pounds) - 704

MODEL: EZ84BHM
Application - Medium Duty
Working Width (feet) - 7
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 50 (2WD) & 40 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. I
double pin hook up w/ hydraulic lift
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/8
Hyd. adjusted tempered shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Shank Adjustment - Hydraulic
Galvanized box & frame
Weight (pounds) - 803

MODEL: EZ72BHH
Application - Heavy Duty
Working Width (feet) - 6
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 75 (2WD) & 55 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. I
double pin hook up w/ hydraulic lift
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 1/2
Hyd. adjusted tempered shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Hinged rear back flap w/ cutting edge
Shank Adjustment - Hydraulic
Galvanized box & frame
Weight (pounds) - 903

HYDRAULIC WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

MODEL: EZ84BHH
Application - Heavy Duty
Working Width (feet) - 7
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 75 (2WD) & 55 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. I
  double pin hook up w/ hydraulic lift
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 1/2
Hyd. adjusted tempered shanks - 6
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Hinged rear back flap w/ cutting edge
Shank Adjustment - Hydraulic
Galvanized box & frame
Weight (pounds) - 1011

MODEL: EZ96BHI
Application - Industrial Duty
Working Width (feet) - 8
Overall Height (inches) - 36
Box Depth (inches) - 19
Tractor Horsepower (Max.) - 100 (2WD) & 80 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. II
  double pin hook up w/ hydraulic lift
Endplate Thickness (inches) - 3/4
Hyd. adjusted tempered shanks - 8
Cutting Edge (inches) - 1/2 x 6 Rev.
Number of Cutting Edges - 2
Hinged rear back flap w/ cutting edge
Bracing from pull pins to moldboard
Shank Adjustment - Hydraulic
Galvanized box & frame
Weight (pounds) - 1324

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

HYDRAULIC WORK EZ® BOX BLADES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
EZ60BHM	701 LB		$2,218.00
EZ72BHH	701 LB		$3,572.00
EZ72BHM	701 LB		$2,381.00
EZ84BHH	701 LB		$3,788.00
EZ84BHM	701 LB		$2,544.00
EZ96BHI	701 LB		$5,303.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight		List Price
717991	Galvanized			$95.00

WORK EZ® REAR BLADES - LD & MD
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Rear Blades are designed to compliment compact, utility and higher H.P. tractors equipped with 3- point hitch. The Light Duty and Medium Duty Rear Blades are also Work EZ® - EZ Match™ compatible.These rear blades are offered as Light Duty for the estate and homeowner and Medium Duty for the landscaper.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

LIGHT DUTY

MODEL: EZ60SL
Application - Light Duty
Moldboard Width - 60"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 30 HP
Hitch - Cat. I
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - N/A
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 5F/3R
Weight (lbs.) - 163

MODEL: EZ72SL
Application - Light Duty
Moldboard Width - 72"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 30 HP
Hitch - Cat. I
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - N/A
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 5F/3R
Weight (lbs.) - 177

MEDIUM DUTY

MODEL: EZ60SM
Application - Medium Duty
Moldboard Width - 60"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 40 HP
Hitch - Cat. I
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - 45 Degr./ E side
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 5F/3R
Weight (lbs.) - 256

MODEL: EZ72SM
Application - Medium Duty
Moldboard Width - 72"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 40 HP
Hitch - Cat. I
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - 45 Degr./ E side
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 5F/3R
Weight (lbs.) - 278

MODEL: EZ84SM
Application - Medium Duty
Moldboard Width - 84"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 40 HP
Hitch - Cat. I
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - 45 Degr./ E side
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 5F/3R
Weight (lbs.) - 297

WORK EZ® REAR BLADES - LD & MD
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
EZ60SL	163 LB		$804.00
EZ72SL	177 LB		$853.00
EZ60SM	256 LB		$920.00
EZ72SM	278 LB		$1,051.00
EZ84SM	297 LB		$1,177.00

WORK EZ® REAR BLADES - HD & HD PLUS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Rear Blades are designed to compliment compact, utility and higher H.P. tractors equipped with 3-point hitch. These rear blades are offered as Heavy Duty, Heavy Duty Plus for the contractor or high horsepower owner/operator.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

HEAVY DUTY

MODEL: 84SH
Application - Heavy Duty
Moldboard Width - 84"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 65 HP
Hitch - Cat. I/II
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - 30 Degr.
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 5F/5R
Weight (lbs.) - 584

MODEL: 96SH
Application - Heavy Duty
Moldboard Width - 96"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 65 HP
Hitch - Cat. I/II
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - 30 Degr.
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 5F/5R
Weight (lbs.) - 679

HEAVY DUTY PLUS

MODEL: 96SI
Application - Heavy Duty Plus
Moldboard Width - 96"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 100 HP
Hitch - Cat. II
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - 15 Degr.
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 30 Degr.
Weight (lbs.) - 1074

MODEL: 108SI
Application - Heavy Duty Plus
Moldboard Width - 108"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 100 HP
Hitch - Cat. II
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Tilt Adjustment - 15 Degr.
Offset Adjustment - 12"
Angle Adjustment - 30 Degr.
Weight (lbs.) - 1113

WORK EZ® REAR BLADES - HD & HD PLUS
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
84SH	584 LB		$1,324.00
96SH	679 LB		$1,445.00
96SI	1,074 LB		$4,214.00
108SI	1,113 LB		$4,810.00

WORK EZ® REAR BLADES - INDUSTRIAL
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® 3 Way Hydraulic Rear Blades are designed to compliment compact, utility and higher H.P. tractors equipped with 3-point hitch. These rear blades will fit most category 2 and 3 tractors for leveling and grading dirt and gravel.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

INDUSTRIAL DUTY

MODEL: EZ96SHI
Application - Industrial Duty
Moldboard Width - 96"
Moldboard Height - 20"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 225 (2WD) / 180 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. II/III
double pin hook up/hydraulic
4.5 inch solid steel pivot pin
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Pivot Forward - Infinite up to 45 Degr.
Reverse - Infinite up to 45 Degr.
Tilt Adjustment - Infinite up to 15 Degr.
Offset Adjustment - 24"
Angle Adjustment - 30 Degr.
Weight (lbs.) - 2120

MODEL: EZ120SHI
Application - Industrial Duty
Moldboard Width - 120"
Moldboard Height - 20"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 225 (2WD) / 180 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. II/III
double pin hook up/hydraulic
4.5 inch solid steel pivot pin
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Pivot Forward - Infinite up to 45 Degr.
Reverse - Infinite up to 45 Degr.
Tilt Adjustment - Infinite up to 15 Degr.
Offset Adjustment - 24"
Angle Adjustment - 30 Degr.
Weight (lbs.) - 2260

MODEL: EZ144SHI
Application - Industrial Duty
Moldboard Width - 144"
Moldboard Height - 20"
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 225 (2WD) / 180 (4WD)
Hitch - Cat. II/III
double pin hook up/hydraulic
4.5 inch solid steel pivot pin
Cutting Edge - 1/2" X 6" Rev.
Pivot Forward - Infinite up to 45 Degr.
Reverse - Infinite up to 45 Degr.
Tilt Adjustment - Infinite up to 15 Degr.
Offset Adjustment - 24"
Angle Adjustment - 30 Degr.
Weight (lbs.) - 2400

WORK EZ® REAR BLADES - INDUSTRIAL
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
EZ96SHI	2,120 LB		$11,215.00
EZ144SHI	2,400 LB		$11,595.00
EZ120SHI	2,260 LB		$11,584.00

WORK EZ® DISK HARROW
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Disk Harrow is designed to compliment compact and utility tractors equipped with 3-point hitch and is Work EZ® - EZ Match™ compatible. This disk harrow combines overall weight and notched blades (front and rear) to aggressively cut and turn the soil, regardless of residue conditions.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL: EZ78DC
Size - 78 in.
SPECIFICATIONS:
Cutting Width (inches) - 70
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 70
Hitch - Cat. I
Overall Length (inches) - 60
Overall Width (inches) - 79
Maximum Cutting Depth (inches) - 6
Number of Disk Blades - 20 Notched Blade (front and rear)
Disk Blade Size (inches) - 18 (diameter)
Disk Blade Spacing - 5 1/2" F, 6 1/2", 7 1/2" R
Bearing Lubrication -Sealed Bearings
Weight (pounds) - 679

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
EZ78DC	678 LB		$2,314.00

WORK EZ® LANDSCAPE RAKES
US PRICE LIST

(Distribution Center)

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Landscape Rakes are designed to compliment compact and utility tractors equipped with 3-point hitch and are also Work EZ® - EZ Match™ compatible. These basic units offer a choice of angle selection and provide 1 inch tine spacing for precision soil preparation and leveling.

MODEL SPECIFICATIONS:
EZ60LR
Rake Width (inches) - 60
Rake Height (inches) - 15
Hitch - Cat. I
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 50
Rake Pivot (degrees) - 360°
Angle - 5 Forward/3 Reverse
Pivot King Pin (inches) - 1-1/4
Tine Spacing (inches) - 1
Tine Size (inches) - 5/16 x 1
Tine Material - High Carbon Spring Steel
Weight (pounds) - 195

EZ72LR
Rake Width (inches) - 72
Rake Height (inches) - 15
Hitch - Cat. I
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 50
Rake Pivot (degrees) - 360°
Angle - 5 Forward/3 Reverse
Pivot King Pin (inches) - 1-1/4
Tine Spacing (inches) - 1
Tine Size (inches) - 5/16 x 1
Tine Material - High Carbon Spring Steel
Weight (pounds) - 219

EZ84LR
Rake Width (inches) - 84
Rake Height (inches) - 15
Hitch - Cat. I
Tractor Horsepower (max.) - 50
Rake Pivot (degrees) - 360°
Angle - 5 Forward/3 Reverse
Pivot King Pin (inches) - 1-1/4
Tine Spacing (inches) - 1
Tine Size (inches) - 5/16 x 1
Tine Material - High Carbon Spring Steel
Weight (pounds) - 276

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
EZ60LR	245 LB		$883.00
EZ72LR	269 LB		$1,007.00
EZ84LR	326 LB		$1,376.00

WORK EZ® BALE CARRIERS
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Bale Carriers and Spears
are designed to compliment compact
and utility tractors equipped with 3-point
hitch for handling round and square hay
bales. The WORK EZ® Bale Carriers
and Spears are also Work EZ® - EZ
Match™ compatible.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL: Work EZ® Bale Carrier
Application - Standard duty
Weight - 155 lbs
Weight rating - 2000 lbs
Tractor Horsepower (max) - 60
Hitch - Cat. I
Hot dipped galvanized frame
NOTE: Fork tines go under bale

MODEL: Work EZ® Bale Spear
Application - Standard duty
Weight - 98 lbs
Weight rating - 2000 lbs
Tractor horsepower (max) - 60
Hitch - Cat. I
Hot dipped galvanized frame
Replaceable high carbon steel spear
Two welded bottom stabilizing spears

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
WORK EZ BALE CARRIER	88 LB		$426.00
WORK EZ BALE SPEAR	155 LB		$470.00

WORK EZ® HAY SPEARS
US PRICE LIST

Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Hay Spears are designed to compliment most tractors and skid steers that are Universal Quick Hitch Compatible for handling round and square hay bales.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL: Work EZ® Single Bale Quick Attach
Application - Standard duty
Weight - 153 lbs
Weight rating - 2000 lbs
Tractor Horsepower (max) - 80
Hitch - Universal Q/A
Hot dipped galvanized frame
Replaceable high carbon steel spear
Two welded bottom stabilizing spears

MODEL: Work EZ® Double Bale Quick Attach
Application - Standard duty
Weight - 168 lbs
Weight rating - 2000 lbs
Tractor Horsepower (max) - 80
Hitch - Universal Q/A
Hot dipped galvanized frame
Two replaceable high carbon steel spears
One welded top stabilizing spear

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight		List Price
WORK EZ DBL BALE QA	153 LB		$881.00
WORK EZ SNGL BALE QA	168 LB		$766.00

HAYING EQUIPMENT INDEX - CROP PACKAGING

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LATEST REVISION	PAGE NUMBER
Index		1
*Small Square Balers		
Model BC5050 - 14x18" bale	09/02/12	2-3
Model BC5060 - 14x18" bale	09/02/12	4-5
Model BC5070 - 14x18" bale	09/02/12	6-8
Model BC5080 - 16x18" bale	09/02/12	9-10
Model 72 Belt-Type - Bale Thrower	09/02/12	11-12
*Large Square Balers		
Model BB9060 - 35.4"(h) x 31.5"(w) -Standard, CropCutter™ Packer Cutter, CropCutter™ Rotor Cutter	09/02/12	13-15
Model BB9080 - 35.4"(h) x 31.5"(w) -Standard,CropCutter™ Rotor Cutter	09/02/12	16-18
Model BigBaler 330- 35.4"(h) x 31.5"(w) -Standard, CropCutter™ Packer Cutter, CropCutter™ Rotor Cutter	09/02/12	19-23
Model BigBaler 340- 35.4"(h) x 31.5"(w) -Standard,CropCutter™ Rotor Cutter	09/02/12	24-28
*Round Balers		
Model BR7050 - 46.5"(w) x 48"(dia)	09/02/12	29-30
Model RollBelt™ 450 Utility - 46.5 (w) x 60" (dia)	09/02/12	31-33
Model BR7060 - 46.5"(w) x 60"(dia)	09/02/12	34-38
Model BR7070 - 46.5"(w) x 72"(dia)	09/02/12	39-42
Model BR7080 - 61.5"(w) x 60"(dia)	09/02/12	43-44
Model BR7090 - 61.5"(w) x 72"(dia)	09/02/12	45-50
*Bale Wagons, Automatic		
Models 1037	09/02/12	51
Models H9880/H9870		52-53
Referral Attachments	09/02/12	54-57
Parts Division Supplied Accessories	09/02/12	58-64

* weights defined as shipping weight i.e. includes crate if shipped crated.

MODEL BC5050 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

65 in. w/o Flare SuperSweep 4-bar pickup with 88 curved fingers, gauge wheel, belt and chain drive
283 sq. in. Feed Opening
Bale Length Control for 12 in. to 52 in. length bales
14 in. x 18 in. Bale Chamber
6 Hay Dogs
Exclusive Flow-Action Feeding System
Adjustable Feeder Back
Enclosed Automotive-type Hypoid Gear and Pinion Main Drive Gearbox
3-Joint HD Power Pivot PTO with hose storage
Long Tongue, Hitch and Jack
Hardened steel bill-hook Rollers and Knotter Cams
Hard Faced Needles
Gear Driven Knotters
79 spm Plunger mounted completely on 5 sealed ball bearing rollers and 2 slide blocks
Variable Windguard
Bale Counter
Heavy-Duty Screw Type Jack
Rope controlled Tongue Latch
Conveniently located Toolbox
4 Ball Twine Box
Safety Tow Chain
Tire Bundle:
Right - 25 x 7-50-15, 6 PR
Left - 27 x 9.50-15, 6 PR

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TWINE-WIRE	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BC5050	Twine	3,020 LB		$20,966.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SMALL SQUARE BALER COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
726657	"Heritage" Decal			$574.00
BALE CHUTE OPTIONS WHEN NOT USING A BALE THROWER				
SD_B8408 BALE CHUTE				
715223	Triple purpose bale chute	39 LB		$126.00

MODEL BC5050 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

		715230	Quarter-Turn bale chute	91 LB		$448.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS

WAGON HITCH

SD_41015 HITCH AND CHUTE KIT

		715231	Hitch and chute kit **(For use with triple purpose bale chute)**	122 LB		$514.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

SD_B4101 HYDRAULIC SWING TONGUE

		715232	Hydraulic swing tongue	68 LB		$497.00

SD_B6502 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT

		715245	Hydraulic pickup lift kit	24 LB		$448.00

LIGHT KITS

SD_06028 WORK LIGHTS

		715233	Halogen work light kit	20 LB		$613.00

SD_06043 ROAD LIGHTS

		717689	Road light kit	30 LB		$697.00

SD_06067 ROAD AND WORK LIGHTS

		717690	Road & Halogen work light kit	30 LB		$1,071.00

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		715257	French Canadian 715257	1 LB		No Charge
		715309	Spanish	1 LB		No Charge
		X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

MODEL BC5060 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

65 in. w/o Flare SuperSweep 5-bar pickup with 110 curved fingers, gauge wheel, belt and chain drive
283 sq. in. Feed Opening
Bale Length Control for 12 in. to 52 in. length bales
14 in. x 18 in. Bale Chamber
6 Hay Dogs
Exclusive Rotary Feeding System (2 rotors)
Enclosed Automotive-type Hypoid Gear and Pinion Main Drive Gearbox
Hardened steel bill-hook Rollers and Knotter
Cams on Twine Balers
Hard Faced Needles
Gear Driven Knotters/Twisters
93 spm Plunger mounted completely on 5 sealed ball bearing rollers and 2 slide blocks
Bale Counter
Heavy-Duty Screw Type Jack
Rope controlled Tongue Latch
Conveniently located Toolbox
6-Ball Twine Box (twine balers)
4-Coil Wire Carrier (wire balers)
Heavy-Duty Wheels and Spindles
Clevis Hitch
3-Joint HD Power-Pivot PTO Drive (Cat. 6) with hose storage
Safety Tow Chain
Tire Bundle:
Right - 27 x 9.50-15, 6 PR
Left - 31 x 13.50-15, 6 PR

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TWINE-WIRE	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BC5060	Twine	3,230 LB		$22,690.00
BC5060	Wire	3,230 LB		$23,633.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
BALE CHUTE OPTIONS WHEN NOT USING A BALE THROWER				
SD_B8408	BALE CHUTE			
715223	Triple purpose bale chute	39 LB		$126.00
715230	Quarter-Turn bale chute	91 LB		$448.00

MODEL BC5060 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS

WAGON HITCH

SD_41015 HITCH AND CHUTE KIT

		715231	Hitch and chute kit **(For use with triple purpose bale chute)**	122 LB		$514.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

SD_B4101 HYDRAULIC SWING TONGUE

		715232	Hydraulic swing tongue	68 LB		$497.00

SD_B6502 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT

		715245	Hydraulic pickup lift kit	24 LB		$448.00

SD_B8406 FIELD INSTALLED KIT

		715244	Hydraformatic Bale Unit	75 LB		$1,181.00

LIGHT KITS

SD_06028 WORK LIGHTS

		715233	Halogen work light kit	20 LB		$613.00

SD_06043 ROAD LIGHTS

		717689	Road light kit	30 LB		$697.00

SD_06067 ROAD AND WORK LIGHTS

		717690	Road & Halogen work light kit	30 LB		$1,071.00

BALE CASE EXTENSION KIT

SD_B8401 BALE CASE EXT KIT

		715240	Bale Case Extension Kit **(Not for use with bale thrower; recommended with quarter turn bale chute)**	82 LB		$329.00

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		715257	French Canadian 715257	1 LB		No Charge
		715309	Spanish	1 LB		No Charge
		X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

MODEL BC5070 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

75 in. w/o Flare SuperSweep 6-bar pickup with 156 curved fingers, gauge wheel with roller bearings, belt and chain drive
283 sq. in. Feed Opening
Bale Length Control for 12 in. to 52 in. length bales
14 in. x 18 in. Bale Chamber
6 Hay Dogs
Exclusive Rotary Feeding System (3 rotors)
Enclosed Automotive-type Hypoid Gear and Pinion Main Drive Gearbox
Heavy-Duty Knotters with hardened steel billhook
Rollers and Knotter Cams on Twine Balers
Hard Faced Needles
Gear Driven Knotters/Twisters
93 spm Plunger mounted completely on 5 sealed ball bearing rollers and 2 slide blocks
Bale Counter
Heavy-Duty Screw-Type Jack
Rope controlled Tongue Latch
Conveniently located Toolbox
4-Way Bale Tension (2 doors)
8-Ball (std. size) Twine Box (twine balers)
4-Coil Wire Carrier (wire balers)
Heavy-Duty Wheels and Spindles
Clevis Hitch
3-Joint HD Power-Pivot PTO Drive (Cat. 6) with hose storage
3 Disc Slip Clutch
Safety Tow Chain
Tire Bundle:
Right - 27 x 9.50-15, 6 PR
Left - 31 x 13.50-15, 6 PR

"Hayliner"
Heavy-Duty 8-ball Twine Box
Hydraulic SideTension Rails
Cast Iron Hay Wedges
12" Longer/heavier Bale Case (Not compatible with Model 72 Bale Thrower)
Hardened Plunger Rails
Tire Bundle:
Right - 11L x 14, 6 PR
Left - 14L - 16.1, 8 PR

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TWINE-WIRE	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BC5070	Twine	3,420 LB		$26,049.00
BC5070	Wire	3,420 LB		$28,173.00
Includes the following Equipment Hydraformatic tension (BC5070 wire only. Twine unit has spring tension standard) $1,181.00				
BC5070 HAYLINER	Twine	3,420 LB		$29,536.00
Includes the following Equipment Hydraulic swing tongue $497.00 Hydraformatic tension $1,181.00 Hydraulic pickup lift kit $448.00				

MODEL BC5070 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
BALE CHUTE OPTIONS WHEN NOT USING A BALE THROWER				
SD_B8408 BALE CHUTE				
715223	Triple purpose bale chute	39 LB		$126.00
715230	Quarter-Turn bale chute	91 LB		$448.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
WAGON HITCH				
SD_41015 HITCH AND CHUTE KIT				
715231	Hitch and chute kit **(For use with triple purpose bale chute)**	122 LB		$514.00
SD_41039 HITCH				
715236	Clevis hitch	20 LB		No Charge
For Hayliner Units Only				
715243	Ball hitch	33 LB		$194.00
HYDRAULIC KITS				
SD_B4101 HYDRAULIC SWING TONGUE				
715232	Hydraulic swing tongue	68 LB		$497.00
SD_B6502 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT				
715245	Hydraulic pickup lift kit	24 LB		$448.00
SD_B8406 FIELD INSTALLED KIT				
715244	Hydraformatic Bale Unit	75 LB		$1,181.00
LIGHT KITS				
SD_06028 WORK LIGHTS				
715233	Halogen work light kit	20 LB		$613.00

MODEL BC5070 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

SD_06043 ROAD LIGHTS

		717689	Road light kit	30 LB		$697.00

SD_06067 ROAD AND WORK LIGHTS

		717690	Road & Halogen work light kit	30 LB		$1,071.00

BALE CASE EXTENSION KIT

SD_B8401 BALE CASE EXT KIT

		715240	Bale Case Extension Kit **(Not for use with bale thrower; recommended with quarter turn bale chute)**	82 LB		$329.00

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		715257	French Canadian 715257	1 LB		No Charge
		715309	Spanish	1 LB		No Charge
		X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

MODEL BC5080 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

PICKUP
75 in. w/o Flare SuperSweep 6-bar pickup with 156 curved fingers, gauge wheel with roller bearings, belt and chain drive
318 sq. in. Feed Opening
Bale Length Control for 12 in. to 52 in. length bales
16 in. x 18 in. Bale Chamber
6 Hay Dogs
Exclusive Rotary Feeding System (3 rotors)
Enclosed Automotive-type, Heavy-Duty Hypoid Gear and Pinion Plunger Drive Gearbox
30 in. Plunger Travel
Heavy-Duty Knotters with hardened steel billhook
Rollers and Knotter Cams
Hard Faced Needle and Eye
Bale Case Extension Kit
Gear Driven Knotters
93 spm Plunger mounted completely on 6 sealed ball bearing rollers and 2 slide blocks

Bale Counter
Heavy-Duty Screw Type Jack
Rope Controlled Tongue Latch
Conveniently located Toolbox
Heavy-Duty Bale Case
Hydraformatic Bale Tension
Hydraulic Pickup Lift
Hydraulic Swing Tongue
4-Way Bale Tension (4 doors)
8- Ball (tall size) Twine Box
Heavy Duty Wheels and Spindles
Work Light Kit
3-Joint HD Power-Pivot PTO Drive (Cat. 6) with hose storage
3 Disc Slip Clutch
Safety Tow Chain
New shielding design for improved machine access
New front open plunger cover shield

Tire Bundle:
Right - 11L x 14, 6 PR
Left - 14L-16.1, 8 PR

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TWINE-WIRE	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BC5080	Twine	4,100 LB		$33,783.00
Includes the following Equipment Halogen work light kit $613.00 Hydraulic swing tongue $497.00 Hydraformatic tension $1,181.00 Hydraulic pickup lift kit $448.00 Quarter-Turn bale chute $448.00				

MODEL BC5080 SMALL SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
WAGON HITCH				
SD_41039 HITCH				
715243	Ball hitch	33 LB		$194.00
LIGHT KITS				
SD_06028 WORK LIGHTS				
715233	Halogen work light kit	20 LB		$613.00
SD_06043 ROAD LIGHTS				
717689	Road light kit	30 LB		$697.00
SD_06067 ROAD AND WORK LIGHTS				
717690	Road & Halogen work light kit	30 LB		$1,071.00
LANGUAGE KITS				
SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL				
715257	French Canadian 715257	1 LB		No Charge
715309	Spanish	1 LB		No Charge
X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

MODEL 72 BELT-TYPE HYD BALE THROWER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

Hydraulic Drive
Two Thrower Belts
Electric Speed and Hydraulic Direction Control
Travel Lock
Swing-up Lower Roll
Visible Speed Indicator
Adjustable Roll Positions
Two Position Wagon Hitch for Twine PTO Models BC5050, BC5060 and BC5070 Balers

Not compatible with model BC5070 "Hayliner" configurations

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL 72 BELT-TYPE HYD BALE THROWER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
72 FOR BC5050	958 LB		$7,308.00
72 FOR BC5060,BC5070	958 LB		$7,308.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price

FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		725023	French Language (Bale Thrower)	1 LB		No Charge
		X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

MODEL BB9060 LARGE SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

BALE SIZE
35.4 in. (Height) x 31.5 in. (Width)
(900mm x 800mm)
98 in. (2500mm) Maximum Bale Length
"Silage Ready" Baler

PTO TRACTOR HOOKUP
1-3/8 in. 21-Spline 1000 PTO
Heavy Duty Slip Clutch with overrunning clutch
Swivel Ball Hitch
(requires tractor clevis hitch)

PICKUP
77 in. Pickup width at deflectors
70 in. Pickup width at outside tines
Large 15 x 6.00-6, 4 PR Pickup Tires (2) with no tools adjustment

BALER
Plunger Speed - 42 strokes per minute
Plunger Stroke - 28 in. (710mm)
Plunger Drive - direct from gearbox
Charge Chamber with crop sensor plates
Gearbox Driven Stuffer Assembly
Stuffer fork-type with 4 tines
(4) Heavy Duty Double-Tie Knotters
Knotter Drive - gearbox and shaft
Bale Ejector Standard on all balers complete and partial bale chamber emptying capabilities
Tractor remotes required for operation
With roller chute, left-hand bale case operated
Twine Capacity - 30 balls
Bale Density System - adjustable, automatic
InfoViewII™ Baler Control System
Virtual Terminal Capability (ISOBUS)
Bale Drop Indicator (roller chute only)
Packer: 2 forks, 4 double tines
Stuffer with 4 tines
(2) Knotter Fans
Safety Chain and Parking Jack
Road Lights and Work Lights
Automatic Centralized Greasing System with quick fill adapter
Automatic Chain Lubrication System

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
STANDARD
1000 rpm
102 PTO hp minimum
120 PTO hp recommended

PACKER-CUTTER
1000 rpm
110 PTO hp minimum
130 PTO hp recommended

ROTOR-CUTTER
1000 rpm
130 PTO hp minimum
145 PTO hp recommended

REMOTE VALVE REQUIREMENTS
(1) Single Acting Remote Valve for pickup
(1) Double Acting Remote Valve for bale ejector/tandem axle
(1) Double Acting Remote Valve to operate cutter knife system

ROTOR
Rotor 38 in. (973mm) wide
Rotor Diameter 26 in (650 mm)
"W" style rotor with offset lobe
Rotor Speed 86 rpm
Cutout clutch with automatic reengaging
Direct transfer of crop to pre-compression chamber
(23) Hard-face Knives with minimum spacing 1.5in (39mm)
Knives Hydraulically Engaged from tractor
Knife drawer slides to left side of baler for full access
Blanking Plates Replace Knives when not in use
Automatically reengage springs protect knives

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

MODEL BB9060 LARGE SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

TIRES:
Single Axle - 600/55 x 22.5, 16 PR
Tandem Axle - 500/50 x 17, 14 PR

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	FEEDING SYSTEM	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BB9060	Standard	15,600 LB		$108,773.00
BB9060	Packer Cutter	6,650 LB		$115,820.00
BB9060	Rotor Cutter	15,600 LB		$123,756.00

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
BIG BALER AXLES				
SD_15001 AXLES				
722325	Single Axle			No Charge
722007	Single axle w/hydraulic brakes			$2,751.00
722448	Auto steer tandem axle			$8,435.00
722446	Auto steer tandem axle/Hydr. Lr			$12,520.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
P. T. O. OPTIONS				
SD_03011 PTO				
722001	1-3/8 in. 21 spline			No Charge
722376	1-3/4in. 20 spline	95 LB		$486.00
BIG BALER MONITORS				
SD_B6301 CONTROL GROUP				
422092	No Monitor **(Using Tractor VT)**			($948.00)

MODEL BB9060 LARGE SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

		422093	Control Monitor -Black & White **InfoView II™**			No Charge
		422094	Control Monitor - Color **(Intelliview III)**	6 LB		$1,441.00

BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

SD_27053 BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

		412020	Bale Weight Syst. FI			$4,793.00
		X27053X	No Bale Weight Syst.			No Charge

CAMERA

SD_21014 CAMERAS

		712828	Camera Kit DIA			$1,154.00
		X21014X	No Cameras			No Charge

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		712372	NA_French Canadian			No Charge
		712960	Spanish Language			No Charge

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

MODEL BB9080 LARGE SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

BALE SIZE
35.4 in. (height) x 47.2 in. (width)
(900mm x 1200mm)
98 in. (2500mm) Maximum Bale Length
"Silage Ready" Baler

PTO TRACTOR HOOKUP
1-3/4 in. 20-Spline 1000 PTO
Heavy Duty Slip clutch with over running clutch
Swivel Ball Hitch
(requires tractor clevis hitch)
SAE Cat. III

PICKUP
88 in. Pickup width at deflectors
81 in. Pickup width at outside tines
Large 15 x 6.00-6, 4 PR Pickup Tires (2) with no tools adjustment

ROTOR
Rotor Cutter 54 in. (1356 mm) wide
Rotor Cutter Diameter 26 in (650 mm)
"W" Style Rotor with offset lob
Rotor Speed 86 rpm
Cutout Clutch with automatic reengaging
Direct Transfer of crop to pre-compression chamber
(17) Hard-faced Knives with minimum spacing 3.1in (80mm)
Knives Hydraulically Engaged from tractor
Knife drawer slides to left side of baler for full access
Blanking Plates Replace Knives when not in use
Automatically reengage springs protect knives

BALER
Plunger Speed - 42 strokes per minute
Plunger Stroke - 28 in. (710mm)
Plunger Drive - direct from gearbox
Charge Chamber with crop sensor plates
Stuffer fork-type with 6 tines
Gearbox Driven Stuffer Assembly
(6) Heavy duty Double-Tie Knotters
Knotter Drive - gearbox and shaft
Automatic Chain Lubrication System
Tractor remotes required for operation.
With roller chute, left-hand bale case operated.
Bale Density System - adjustable; automatic
Twine Capacity - 30 balls
Bale Ejector Standard on all Balers with complete and partial bale chamber emptying capabilities
InfoView™II™ Baler Control System
Virtual Terminal Capability (ISOBUS)
Bale Drop Indicator (roller chute only)
Quick Release Chamber Pressure
(3) Knotter Fans
Safety Chain
Parking Jack
Road Lights
Work Lights
Automatic Centralized Greasing System with quick fill adapter

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
STANDARD PACKER
1000 rpm
125 PTO hp minimum
145 PTO hp recommended

ROTOR CUTTER
1000 rpm
150 PTO hp minimum
175 PTO hp recommended

REMOTE VALVE REQUIREMENTS
STANDARD PACKER
(1) Single Acting Remote Valve for pickup
(1) Double Acting Remote Valve for bale ejector

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

MODEL BB9080 LARGE SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

Standard Equipment

REMOTE VALVE REQUIREMENTS
ROTOR CUTTER
(1) Single Acting Remote Valve for pickup
(1) Double Acting Remote Valve for bale ejector
(1) Double Acting Remote Valve to operate rotor cutter knife system

TIRES
Single Axle - 710/40R x 225, 156D Radial
Tandem Axle - 500/50 x 17, 14 PR

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	FEEDING SYSTEM	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BB9080	Standard	17,240 LB		$132,755.00
BB9080	Rotor Cutter	17,019 LB		$147,387.00

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
BIG BALER AXLES				
SD_15001 AXLES				
722325	Single Axle			No Charge
722007	Single axle w/hydraulic brakes			$2,751.00
722448	Auto steer tandem axle			$8,435.00
722446	Auto steer tandem axle/Hydr.Br			$12,520.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
P. T. O. OPTIONS				
SD_03011 PTO				
722001	1-3/8 in. 21 spline			($486.00)
722376	1-3/4in. 20 spline	95 LB		No Charge

NEW HOLLAND AGRICULTURE

MODEL BB9080 LARGE SQUARE BALER
US PRICE LIST

(Port of Entry)

BALE CHUTES

SD_B8403 BALE CHUTE GROUP

		422087	Less Bale Chute			($2,544.00)

BIG BALER MONITORS

SD_B6301 CONTROL GROUP

		422092	No Monitor **(Using Tractor VT)**			($948.00)
		422093	Control Monitor -Black & White **InfoView II™**			No Charge
		422094	Control Monitor - Color **(Intelliview III)**	6 LB		$1,441.00

BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

SD_27053 BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

		412020	Bale Weight Syst. FI			$4,793.00
		X27053X	No Bale Weight Syst.			No Charge

CAMERA

SD_21014 CAMERAS

		712828	Camera Kit DIA			$1,154.00
		X21014X	No Cameras			No Charge

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		712372	NA_French Canadian			No Charge
		712960	Spanish Language			No Charge

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

BIGBALER 330
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

Standard Equipment

BIGBALER 330 KEY SALES FEATURES:
Next generation of New Holland "Silage Ready" professional-grade large square balers offer up to 20% more capacity and up to 5% greater bale density compared to BB9000 Series balers. The MaxiSweep™ pickup features new s-shaped side sheets, over-shot and undershot feed augers, and a powered feed assist roller to keep crop moving into the feeder channel for high-capacity baling operations.

BALE DIMENSIONS

Width	35.4 in. (900mm)
Height	31.5 in. (800mm)
Max. Length	108 in. (2500mm)

MAXISWEEP™ PICKUP
- Full width feed assist roller with overshot-undershot augers at both ends , "S" shaped side-sheets, and spring suspended roller windguard for smooth feeding of over width windrows.
- Windguard and pickup gauge wheels adjust without tools.

PICKUP DIMENSIONS/STD. FEATURES
- 77 in. flare-to-flare
- 70 in. tine-to-tine
- Gauge wheels (2) 15 x 6.00-6, 4PR
- Standard Crop Flares
- Curved Steel Coil Tines
- Profiled 2mm pickup guards/bands

PRECHAMBER FEEDING SYSTEMS
- Standard Model
  - 2 Packer forks w/ 6 tines
- Packer Cutter Model
  - 3 packer forks w/ 6 tines
- Rotor Cutter Model
  - "W" style rotor with paired offset lobes and cutout clutch with automatic reengagement
  - Speed 99 rpm
  - Width 31.5 in (800MM)
  - Diameter 26 in (650 mm)

CROP CUTTER™ SYSTEM
- Direct transfer of crop to pre compression chamber.
- Knives Hydraulically Engaged from Tractor.
- Full access knife drawer slides to left side of baler.
- Blanking Plates Replace Knives are not in use.
- Automatic rest knives are protected by springs
- Short Cut Rotor Package STANDARD:
  - (19) Hard-faced knives with short cut spacing of 1.5 in. (39mm).
- Medium Cut Rotor Package OPTION:
  - (9) Hard-faced knives with medium cut spacing of 3.1 in. (79mm).

STUFFER SYSTEMS
- Gearbox Driven Stuffer Assembly
- Standard Model
  - Forks type w/ 4 tines
- Packer Cutter Model
  -Fork type w/ 6 tines
- Rotor Cutter Model
  - Forks type w/ 4 tines

PRE-CHARGE CHAMBER
- Chamber fill crop sensor plates and SmartFill™ right/left driving indicator system.

CHAMBER & PLUNGER
- Bale Density System - adjustable, Automatic
- Full Bale & Partial Bale Eject-tractor remotes required for operation
- Plunger Speed - 48 SPM
- Plunger Stroke - 28 in. (710mm)
- Plunger Drive - triple reduction drive direct from gearbox

BIGBALER 330
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

Standard Equipment

KNOTTING & TWINE CAPACITY
- (4) Heavy Duty Double-Tie Knotters
- Knotter Drive - gearbox and shaft
- (2) Knotter Fans
- Twine Capacity - 32 balls

MONITORS:
- Virtual Terminal Capability (ISOBUS) for use with IntelliView™ III or IV monitors.
- Bale Drop Indicator (roller chute only)

STANDARD FEATURES
- Swivel Ball Hitch
  Includes both 1 1/4 in. & 1 5/8 in. interchangeable diameters
- HD Slip Clutch with overrunning clutch
- Safety Chain and Parking Jack
- Road Lights and Work Lights
- Automatic Centralized Greasing system with quick fill adapter
- Automatic Chain Lubrication System

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
- Clevis Style hitch
- PTO Speed 1000 rpm
  1-3/8 in. 21-Spline 1000 PTO

POWER REQUIREMENTS
- Standard Model
  102 PTO hp minimum
  120 PTO hp recommended

- Packer Cutter Model
  110 PTO hp minimum
  130 PTO hp recommended

- Rotor Cutter Model
  130 PTO hp minimum
  145 PTO hp recommended

HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS
- (1) Single Acting for pickup lift
- (1) Double Acting for bale ejector/tandem axle
- (1) Double Acting Remote Valve to operate cutter knife system

TIRE OPTIONS:
Single Axle
600/55 x 22.5, 12 PR or
700/40 22.5 16 PR

Auto-Steer™ Tandem Axle
500/50 x 17, 14 PR

Large Auto-Steer™ Tandem Axle
550/45 R22.5 or
620/50 R22.5 (Rotor Only)

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

BIGBALER 330
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	FEEDING SYSTEM	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIGBALER 330R	Rotor Cutter	19,310 LB		$125,187.00
BIGBALER 330P	Packer Cutter	19,310 LB		$117,335.00
BIGBALER 330S	Standard	19,310 LB		$110,112.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price

COMPLETING PACKAGES

BIG BALER AXLES

SD_15001 AXLES

		422090	Lg Steer Tandem Axle w/hyd br			$11,475.00
		422237	Large Steer Tandem Axle			$10,025.00
		722446	AutoSteer tandem axle w/hyd br			$10,096.00
		722448	AutoSteer tandem axle			$8,646.00
		722007	Single axle w/hyd br			$2,890.00
		722325	Single Axle			No Charge

HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS

BIG BALER TIRES AND WHEELS

SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES

		8025011	WH600/55R22.5-12PR Alliance			No Charge
		8025012	WH700/40R22.5-328 Alliance			$250.00
		8025013	WH 620/50-R22.5 Alliance **Rotor Only**			$6,275.00
		8504012	WH500/50-17.0-14PR Alliance			No Charge
		8504013	WH550/45R22.5-151E Alliance			$4,100.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS

P. T. O. OPTIONS

SD_03011 PTO

		722001	1-3/8 in. 21 spline			No Charge
		722376	1-3/4in. 20 spline			No Charge

BIGBALER 330
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

BALE CHUTES

SD_B8403 BALE CHUTE GROUP

		422089	Folding Hyd Roller Chute			$3,940.00
		422212	Single Piece Roller Chute			$3,280.00
		422087	Less Bale Chute			No Charge

BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

SD_27053 BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

		412020	Bale Weight Syst. FI			$4,913.00

CAMERA

SD_21014 CAMERAS

		712828	Camera Kit FI			$1,183.00

SD_06074 SERVICE LIGHTS

		422282	Service Light Pack FF			$775.00

SD_30031 ROTARY BEACON

		712168	Rotary Beacon FI			$385.00

SD_39042 BUMPER

		422170	Bumper FF			$310.00

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		712372	NA_French Canadian			No Charge
		712960	Spanish Language			No Charge

SD_50130 COMFORT PACKAGE

		422280	Comfort Package FF			$1,050.00

SD_B6301 CONTROL GROUP

		422584	Control Monitor IV - Color **(Intelliview IV)**			$5,083.00
		422094	Control Monitor III - Color **(Intelliview III)**			$2,449.00
		422092	No Monitor **(Using Tractor VT)**			No Charge

SD_B6506 KNIFE DRAWER

		422131	Knife drawer - abrasive medium **Medium Cut Rotor with cut spacing of 3.1 in. (79mm)**			($1,235.00)
		422133	Knife drawer - abrasive short **Short Cut Rotor with cut spacing of 1.5 in. (39mm)**			No Charge

BIGBALER 330
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

SD_B8301 BALE LENGTH

		412046	Electric Bale Length Kit FI			$1,095.00

BIGBALER 340
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

Standard Equipment

BIGBALER 340 KEY SALES FEATURES:
Next generation of New Holland "Silage Ready" professional-grade large square balers offer up to 20% more capacity and up to 5% greater bale density compared to BB9000 Series balers. The MaxiSweep™ pickup features new s-shaped side sheets, over-shot and undershot feed augers, and a powered feed assist roller to keep crop moving into the feeder channel for high-capacity baling operations.

BALE DIMENSIONS

Width	47.2 in. (1200mm)
Height	35.4 in. (900mm)
Max. Length	108 in. (2500mm)

MAXISWEEP™ PICKUP
-Full width feed assist roller with overshot-undershot augers at both ends , "S" shaped side-sheets, and spring suspended roller windguard for smooth feeding of over width windrows.
-Windguard and pickup gauge wheels adjust without tools.

PICKUP DIMENSIONS/STD. FEATURES
- Standard Model
  - 88 in. flare-to-flare
  - 81 in tine-to-tine
  - Gauge wheels (2) 15 x 6.00-6, 4PR
  - Standard Crop Flares
  - Curved Steel Coil Tines
  - Profiled 2mm pickup guards/bands

- Rotor Cutter Model
  - 92.6 in. flare-to-flare
  - 86.6 in tine-to-tine
  - Gauge wheels (2) 15 x 6.00-6, 4PR
  - Standard Crop Flares
  - Curved Steel Coil Tines
  - Profiled 2mm pickup guards/bands

PRECHAMBER FEEDING SYSTEMS
-Standard Model
- 3 Packer forks w/ 9 tines
- Rotor Cutter Model
  - "W" style rotor with paired offset lobes and cutout clutch with automatic reengagement
  - Speed 99 rpm
  - Width 47.2 in (1200mm)
  - Diameter 26 in (650 mm)

CROP CUTTER™ SYSTEM
- Direct transfer of crop to pre compression chamber.
- Knives Hydraulically Engaged from Tractor.
- Full access knife drawer slides to left side of baler.
- Blanking Plates Replace Knives are not in use.
- Automatic rest knives are protected by springs
- Short Cut Rotor Package STANDARD:
  - (29) Hard-faced knives with short cut spacing of 1.5 in. (39mm).
- Medium Cut Rotor Package OPTION:
  - (15) Hard-faced knives with medium cut spacing of 3.1 in. (79mm).

STUFFER SYSTEMS
- Gearbox Driven Stuffer Assembly
- Standard & Rotor Model
  - Forks type w/ 4 tines

PRE-CHARGE CHAMBER
- Chamber fill crop sensor plates and SmartFill™ right/left driving indicator system.

CHAMBER & PLUNGER
- Bale Density System - adjustable, Automatic
- Full Bale & Partial Bale Eject-tractor remotes required for operation

BIGBALER 340
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

Standard Equipment

- Plunger Speed - 48 SPM
- Plunger Stroke - 28 in. (710mm)
- Plunger Drive - triple reduction drive direct from gearbox

KNOTTING & TWINE CAPACITY
- (6) Heavy Duty Double-Tie Knotters
- Knotter Drive - gearbox and shaft
- (3) Knotter Fans
- Twine Capacity - 32 balls

MONITORS:
- Virtual Terminal Capability (ISOBUS) for use with IntelliView™ III or IV monitors.
- Bale Drop Indicator (roller chute only)

STANDARD FEATURES
- Swivel Ball Hitch
  Includes both 1 1/4 in. & 1 5/8 in. interchangeable diameters
- HD Slip Clutch with overrunning clutch
- Safety Chain and Parking Jack
- Road Lights and Work Lights
- Automatic Centralized Greasing system with quick fill adapter
- Automatic Chain Lubrication System

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
- Clevis Style hitch
- PTO Speed 1000 rpm
  1-3/8 in. 21-Spline 1000 PTO

POWER REQUIREMENTS
- Standard Model
  122 PTO hp minimum
  140 PTO hp recommended

- Rotor Cutter Model
  150 PTO hp minimum
  165 PTO hp recommended

HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS
- (1) Single Acting for pickup lift
- (1) Double Acting for bale ejector/tandem axle
- (1) Double Acting Remote Valve to operate cutter knife system

TIRE OPTIONS:
Single Axle
600/55 x 22.5, 12 PR or
700/40 22.5 16 PR

Auto-Steer™ Tandem Axle
500/50 x 17, 14 PR

Large Auto-Steer™ Tandem Axle
550/45 R22.5 or
620/50 R22.5 (Rotor Only)

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

BIGBALER 340
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	FEEDING SYSTEM	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BIGBALER 340S	Standard	15,600 LB		$134,892.00
BIGBALER 340R	Rotor Cutter	21,067 LB		$150,714.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
BIG BALER AXLES				
SD_15001 AXLES				
422090	Lg Steer Tandem Axle w/hyd br			$11,475.00
422237	Large Steer Tandem Axle			$10,025.00
722446	AutoSteer tandem axle w/hyd br			$10,096.00
722448	AutoSteer tandem axle			$8,646.00
722007	Single axle w/hyd br			$2,890.00
722325	Single Axle			No Charge
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
BIG BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
8025011	WH600/55R22.5-12PR Alliance			No Charge
8025012	WH700/40R22.5-328 Alliance			$250.00
8025013	WH 620/50-R22.5 Alliance **Rotor Only**			$6,275.00
8504012	WH500/50-17.0-14PR Alliance			No Charge
8504013	WH550/45R22.5-151E Alliance			$4,100.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
P. T. O. OPTIONS				
SD_03011 PTO				
722376	1-3/4in. 20 spline			No Charge

BIGBALER 340
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

BALE CHUTES

SD_B8403 BALE CHUTE GROUP

		422089	Folding Hyd Roller Chute			$3,940.00
		422212	Single Piece Roller Chute			$3,280.00
		422087	Less Bale Chute			No Charge

BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

SD_27053 BALE WEIGHT SYSTEM

		412020	Bale Weight Syst. FI			$4,913.00

CAMERA

SD_21014 CAMERAS

		712828	Camera Kit FI			$1,183.00

SD_06074 SERVICE LIGHTS

		422282	Service Light Pack FF			$775.00

SD_30031 ROTARY BEACON

		712168	Rotary Beacon FI			$385.00

SD_39042 BUMPER

		422170	Bumper FF			$310.00

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		712372	NA_French Canadian			No Charge
		712960	Spanish Language			No Charge

SD_50130 COMFORT PACKAGE

		422280	Comfort Package FF			$1,050.00

SD_B6301 CONTROL GROUP

		422584	Control Monitor IV - Color **(Intelliview IV)**			$5,083.00
		422094	Control Monitor III - Color **(Intelliview III)**			$2,449.00
		422092	No Monitor **(Using Tractor VT)**			No Charge

SD_B6506 KNIFE DRAWER

		422131	Knife drawer - abrasive medium **Medium Cut Rotor with cut spacing of 3.1 in. (79mm)**			($1,235.00)
		422133	Knife drawer - abrasive short **Short Cut Rotor with cut spacing of 1.5 in. (39mm)**			No Charge

BIGBALER 340
US PRICE LIST

(PORT OF ENTRY)

SD_B8301 BALE LENGTH

		412046	Electric Bale Length Kit FI			$1,095.00

MODEL BR7050 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
- Width: 46.5 in.
- Diameter: 30 in. to 48 in.

BELTS
- Laced Rubber Belts (6) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 3-ply MRT Laced

PICKUP
- (1.2 m) Four-bar SuperSweep™ Pickup - 72 tines 44.6 in. tine-to-tine RH Flotation Pickup Wheel

BALE FORMING
- Steel Slatted Floor Roll
- Steel Forming Rolls
- Density System - Two Adjustable Extension Spring Assemblies

BALE SIZE INDICATORS/ALARMS
- Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
- Audible Full Bale Alarm
- Mechanical Bale Counter
- Mechanical Tailgate Latch Indicator

BALE WRAPPING
- Manual Electric - Twine Only: Four Ball Twine Capacity Single Twine Arm, Dual Twine Tube with position indicator

DRIVELINE
- Constant Velocity 540 rpm PTO
- Shear Bolt Protection

TIRES
- 27 x 9.50 x 15, 4 PR

MISCELLANEOUS
- Trailing Lights for Road Towing
- Safety Tow Chain
- Adjustable Clevis Style Hitch
- Spring Loaded Bale Ramp with Hold Bar

HIGH-MOISTURE BALER SPECIFICATIONS:
- Bale Width: 46.5 in. wide
- Bale Diameter: 30 in. to 48 in.
- Max. Bale Weight: 1000 lbs.
- Max. Annual Silage Bales: 500

SPECIAL FEATURES:
- Looped Follower Roll with Scraper
- Looped Nose Roll
- Grooved Drive Roll
- In-feed Discs

TIRES
- 11L - 14, 6 PR

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
- 540 rpm, 40 PTO hp minimum, 45 PTO hp recommended for High-Moisture. (1)
- Hydraulic Remote

WARRANTY
- New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL BR7050 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	BASE UNIT	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BR7050	1.2m/Dry Hay Unit	3,015 LB		$21,849.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
ROUND BALER COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
725879	1.2m/ High Moisture Hay Unit			$917.00
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
For Dry Hay Units Only				
8071709	27 X 9.50-15 in 4 PR	120 LB		No Charge
For High-Moisture Hay Units				
8054309	11L x 14 in., 6 PR Rib	120 LB		No Charge
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
LANGUAGE KITS				
SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL				
725059	French-Canadian	1 LB		No Charge
725140	Spanish.	1 LB		No Charge
X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

ROLLBELT™ 450 UTILITY ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA.)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
- Width: 46.5 in. wide
- Diameter: 36 in. to 60
- Max Weight: 1,000 lbs.

BELTS
- (5) 7 in. (178 mm) wide x 343 in. (8.71 m) 3-ply Mini Rough Top Laced Rubber Belts Clipper® Lacings

PICKUP
- Four-bar SuperSweep Pickup - 72 shot peened curved teeth
- 44.7 in. (1134mm) tine-to-tine
- 52.6 in. (1337mm) inside side sheets
- 2.6" tine spacing
- 12.4 in. (315 mm) Pickup Reel
- Quick Release Windguard
- Mechanical Pickup Lift
- No. 60 roller chain drive

BALE FORMATION
- Steel Slatted Floor Roll
- Formed Rib Steel Forming Rolls
- Adjustable Density System - one extension spring and one hydraulic cylinder

Bale Size Indicators/Alarms
- Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
- Audible Near Full Bale Alarm
- Audible Electronic Full Bale Alarm
- Audible Electronic Tailgate Alarm

BALE WRAPPING-TWINE
- AutoWrap™ II Automatic Wrapping
- Four Ball Twine Capacity
- One Pivot-dual Twine Arms
- Twine Tube Position Indicator
- Twine Cut Indicator

BALE WRAPPING-EdgeWrap™ NET
- BaleCommand™ II Automatic Wrapping
- Four Ball Twine Capacity
- FastNet™ Front Load Net Wrap
- One Roll Capacity 1.5-3.0 Wraps Range
- No Tools Required To Route Net

DRIVELINE
- Category 4 - Constant Velocity
- Shear Bolt Protection

MISCELLANEOUS
- Spare Shear Bolt Holder
- Clevis Style Hitch
- 10,000 lbs. Safety Tow Chain
- Trailing Lights for Road Towing

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
- 540 rpm 40 PTO hp minimum
- 1 Hydraulic Remote Minimum
- 2 Remotes when equipped with optional hydraulic pickup lift.

TIRES
- 11Lx14in 6PR Rib- Standard
- 31x13.5 - 15 6PR - Optional

WARRANTY
- New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

ROLLBELT™ 450 UTILITY ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA.)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
ROLLBELT 450 UTILITY	3,300 LB		$20,733.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_B8603 WRAPPER CHOICE				
726738	1.2m/ STD Twine/ Laced			No Charge
726668	1.2m/ DLX Twine/ Laced			$1,282.00
726667	1.2m/ DLX NT-TW/ Laced			$7,149.00
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
8054309	11L x 14 in., 6 PR Rib	120 LB		No Charge
8070309	31 x 13.50-15 6 PR Rib	215 LB		$315.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
ROUND BALER OPTIONS				
SD_16081 GATHERING WHEELS				
717760	PU Mtd Gathering Wheels			$1,029.00
SD_20196 BALE RAMP				
726809	Bale Ramp- Factory Installed			$397.00
GAUGE WHEELS				
SD_16080 PICK-UP WHEEL				
726663	RH Pneumatic PU wheel **Factory installed in the RH position.** **Can be moved to LH by dealer.**			$188.00

ROLLBELT™ 450 UTILITY ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA.)

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

ROUND BALER OPTIONS

SD_B5803 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT KIT FI

		715005	Hydraulic pickup lift kit-FI	15 LB		$279.00

SD_B6002 PICKUP WHEEL

		717762	LH Pneumatic PU wheel **Can be used in the LH or RH position.**			$188.00

MODEL BR7060 AUTO-WRAP ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
Width: 46.5 in.
Diameter: 36 in. to 60 in.

BELTS
Laced Rubber Belts: (6) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 3-ply MRT

Endless Rubber Belts: (6) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 2-ply MRT (Silage Special Only)

PICKUP
(1.5m) Wide Four-bar SuperSweep™ Pickup with shot peened tines - 96 teeth
- 60.4 in. tine-to-tine

(1.8 m) XtraSweep™ Four-bar Pickup with shot peened tines - 112 teeth - 71 in. tine-to-tine, roller windguard, long throw stuffer, one-piece windguard

Two Flotation Pickup Wheels (1.5m wide & 1.8m XtraSweep™ pickup)

BALE FORMATION
Steel Slatted Floor Roll
Formed Rib Steel Forming Rolls
Density System - one extension spring and one hydraulic cylinder

BALE SIZE INDICATORS/ALARMS
Auto-Wrap™ Twine Only
Electronic Visual Bale Fill Indicators
Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
Audible Full Bale Alarm
Audible Wrap Cycle Completed Alarm
Audible Tailgate Alarm

SPECIAL FEATURES
Spring Loaded Bale Ramp with Hold Bar
Auto-Wrap™ Monitor with Driving Gauges

BALE WRAPPING
Twine Wrapping
Six ball twine capacity
Dual twine arms with position indicator

DRIVELINE
540 rpm Constant Velocity Driveline
Slip Clutch Protection

MISCELLANEOUS
Safety Tow Chain
Trailing Lights for Road Towing
External Banked Greasable Bearings

SILAGE BALER
Endless Belts
In-feed Discs
Dual Cam Pickup
Looped Rolls with Scraper
Rubber Backwrap Roll

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
540 rpm, 60 PTO hp minimum
65 PTO hp recommended for Silage
(1 to 4) Hydraulic Remotes. Additional remotes required for: pickup lift

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL BR7060 AUTO-WRAP ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BR7060	Auto-Wrap Twine	6,000 LB		$30,733.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
ROUND BALER COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
725881	1.5m/AW-Twine Only/Laced			No Charge
725919	1.5m/AW/Twine Only/Endless/SS			$1,740.00
725882	1.8m/AW/Twine Only/Endless/SS			$3,396.00
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
8070309	31 x 13.50-15 6 PR Rib	215 LB		No Charge
8072609	31 x 13.5-15 8 PR **(For SS units with 1.5m or 1.8m Pickup)**	230 LB		No Charge
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
HYDRAULIC KITS				
SD_B5803 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT KIT FI				
715005	Hydraulic pickup lift kit-FI	15 LB		$279.00
LANGUAGE KITS				
SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL				
725059	French-Canadian	1 LB		No Charge
725140	Spanish.	1 LB		No Charge

MODEL BR7060 BALE COMMAND ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
Width: 46.5 in.
Diameter: 36 in. to 60 in.

BELTS
Laced Rubber Belts: (6) 7 in. (178 mm)
wide 3-ply MRT

Endless Belts: (6) 7 in. (178 mm) wide
2-ply MRT (Silage Special only)

PICKUP
(1.5 m) Wide Four-bar SuperSweep™
Pickup with shot peened tines - 96 teeth
- 60.4 in. tine-to-tine

(1.8 m) XtraSweep™ Four-bar Pickup
with shot peened tines - 112 teeth - 71
Wrap in. tine-to- tine, roller windguard, long capacity
throw stuffer,
one- piece windguard

(2.07m-CropCutter® Only) XtraSweep™
Four-bar Pickup with shot peened tines
- 128 teeth - 81.5 in. tine-to-tine, roller windguard, with Hydraulic Pickup Lift, 15 Knives and
Optional Hydraulic Rotor Reverser

Two Flotation Pickup Wheels (1.5m wide
& 1.8m XtraSweep™ pickup)

BALE FORMATION
Steel Slatted Floor Roll
Formed Rib Steel Forming Rolls
Density System - one extension spring and one hydraulic cylinder

BALE SIZE INDICATORS/ALARMS
Bale CommandPlus™ Controls:
Audible/Visual Near full Bale Alarms
Audible/Visual Full bale Alarm
Audible Tailgate Alarm
Electronic Bale Counter

SPECIAL FEATURES
Spring Loaded Bale Ramp with Hold Bar

Standard on EdgeWrap™
Net Wrap Balers

BALE WRAPPING
Twine Wrapping
Six ball twine capacity
Dual twine arms with position indicator

EdgeWrap™ Net
Two roll

1.5 to 3.0 wraps

DRIVELINE
540 rpm Constant Velocity Driveline

Slip Clutch Protection (Cut Out Clutch CropCutter® Only)

MISCELLANEOUS
Safety Tow Chain
Trailing Lights for Road Towing
External Banked Greasable Bearings

SILAGE BALER
Endless Belts
In-feed Discs
Dual Cam Pickup
Looped Rolls with Scraper
Rubber Backwrap Roll

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
540 rpm, 60 PTO hp minimum
65 PTO hp recommended for Silage

MODEL BR7060 BALE COMMAND ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

(1 to 4) Hydraulic Remotes. Additional remotes required for: pickup lift, cutter knives, rotor reverse

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL BR7060 BALE COMMAND ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BR7060	BC Net/Twine	6,000 LB		$36,826.00
BR7060	BC Silage Rotor Cut 2.07m PU	6,000 LB		$46,802.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
ROUND BALER COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
725885	1.8m/BC/TW-Net/Laced			No Charge
725920	1.5m/BC/TW-Net/Endless/SS			($447.00)
725887	1.8m/BC/TW-Net/Endless/SS			$1,136.00
726380	1.8m/BC/Net Only/Bale Slice			$3,761.00
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
8070309	31 x 13.50-15 6 PR Rib	215 LB		No Charge
8072609	31 x 13.5-15 8 PR **(For SS units with 1.5m or 1.8m Pickup)**	230 LB		No Charge
8074908	18L-16.1SL 10 PR	270 LB		No Charge
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
HYDRAULIC KITS				
SD_B5803 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT KIT FI				
715005	Hydraulic pickup lift kit-FI	15 LB		$279.00
LANGUAGE KITS				
SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL				
725059	French-Canadian	1 LB		No Charge
725140	Spanish.	1 LB		No Charge

MODEL BR7070 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
Width: 46.5 in. wide
Diameter: 36 in. to 72 in.

BELTS
Laced Rubber Belts (6) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 3-ply MRT

Endless Rubber Belts (6) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 2-ply MRT (All Silage Special)

PICKUP
(1.5m) Wide Four-bar SuperSweep Pickup with shot peened tines - 96 teeth - 60.4 in. tine-to-tine

(1.8m) XtraSweep™ Four-bar Pickup with shot peened tines - 112 teeth - 71in. tine-to-tine, roller windguard, long throw stuffer, one-piece windguard.

(2.07m CropCutter® Only)
XtraSweep™
Four-bar Pickup with shot peened tines - 128 teeth - 81.5" in.tine-to-tine, roller windguard, with Hydraulic Pickup Lift, 15 Knives

Two Flotation Pickup Wheels

SILAGE SPECIAL BALER
Endless Belts
Dual-cam Pickup
In-feed Discs
Looped Rolls with Scraper
Rubber Backwrap Roll

BALE FORMATION
Steel Slatted Floor Roll
Formed Rib Steel Forming Rolls
Density System - two extension springs and one hydraulic cylinder

Auto-Wrap™ Twine Only:
Electronic In-cab Driving Gauges
Audible Full Bale Alarm
Audible Tailgate Alarm
Audible Wrap Cycle Completed Alarm

Bale Command Plus™ Net/Twine:
Audible/Visual Near Full Bale Alarm
Audible/Visual Full Bale Alarm
Audible Wrap Cycle Completed Alarm
Audible Tailgate Alarm
Electronic Bale Counter

BALE WRAPPING
Twine Wrapping
Six ball twine capacity
Dual twine arms with position indicator

EdgeWrap™ Net Wrap
Two roll capacity
1.5 to 3.0 wraps

DRIVELINE
540 rpm Constant Velocity Driveline

Slip Clutch Protection (Cut out clutch CropCutter® only)

MISCELLANEOUS
Safety Tow Chain
Trailing Lights for Road Towing
External Banked Greasable Bearings

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
540 rpm, 70 PTO hp minimum
(1 to 4) Hydraulic Remotes. Additional remotes required for: pickup lift, cutter knives, rotor reverse

TIRES:
Non Rotor Cutter - 31x13.50-15, 8 PR
Rotor Cutter Units - 18L-16.1 SL, 10 PR

WARRANTY

MODEL BR7070 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

New Holland Standard Warranty
Applies

MODEL BR7070 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BR7070	Auto-Wrap Twine Wrap 1.5m	6,310 LB		$34,717.00
BR7070	BC Net Wrap/Twine Wrap 1.8m	6,310 LB		$41,768.00
BR7070	BC Silage Rotor Cutter 2.07m	6,310 LB		$49,893.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
ROUND BALER COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
725887	1.8m/BC/TW-Net/Endless/SS			$2,099.00
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
8072609	31 x 13.5-15 8 PR	230 LB		No Charge
8074908	18L-16.1SL 10 PR	270 LB		
	if MODEL is Auto-Wrap Twine Wrap 1.5m	270 LB		$1,106.00
	if MODEL is BC Net Wrap/Twine Wrap 1.8m	270 LB		$1,106.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
HYDRAULIC KITS				
SD_20196 BALE RAMP				
717644	Hydraulic Bale Push **(Mounted on bale ramp; includes center channels)**	88 LB		$1,117.00
SD_B5803 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT KIT FI				
715005	Hydraulic pickup lift kit-FI **(Standard on Rotor Cutter configuration)**	15 LB		$279.00

MODEL BR7070 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		725059	French-Canadian	1 LB		No Charge
		725140	Spanish.	1 LB		No Charge
		X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

MODEL BR7080 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
- Width: 61.5 in. wide
- Diameter: 36 in. to 60 in.

BELTS
- Laced Rubber Belts (8) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 3-ply MRT

PICKUP
- (1.5m) Standard Six-bar SuperSweep™ Pickup with shot peened tines - 144 teeth, 60.4 in. tine-to-tine
- Two Flotation Pickup Wheels

BALE FORMING
- Steel Slatted Floor Roll
- Formed Rib Steel Forming Rolls
- Density System- One extension spring and one hydraulic cylinder

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Spring Loaded Bale Ramp with Hold Bar
- Trash Baffle
- Balers In feed disc

Auto-Wrap™ Twine Only:
- Electronic In-cab Driving Gauges
- Audible Full Bale Alarm
- Audible Wrap Cycle Completed Alarm
- Audible Tailgate Alarm

Bale Command Plus™ Net/Twine:
- Electronic In-cab Driving Gauges
- Audible/Visual Near Full Bale Alarm
- Audible/Visual Full Bale Alarm
- Audible Wrap Cycle Completed Alarm
- Audible Tailgate Alarm
- Electronic Bale Counter

BALE WRAPPING
- Twine Wrapping
  - Six ball twine capacity
  - Dual twine arms with position indicator
- EdgeWrap™ Net Wrap
  - Two roll capacity
  - 1.5 to 3.0 wraps

DRIVELINE
- 540 rpm Constant Velocity Driveline
- Slip Clutch Protection

MISCELLANEOUS
- Trailing Lights for Road Towing
- Safety Tow Chain
- External Banked Greasable Bearings

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
- 540 rpm, 70 PTO hp minimum
- (1 to 2) Hydraulic Remotes. Additional remote required for pickup lift.

TIRES:
- Standard 31 x 13.50-15, 8 PR
- Optional 18L-16.1 SL, 10 PR

WARRANTY
- New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

MODEL BR7080 ROUND BALER
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BR7080	1.5m/ AW-Twine Only/Laced	5,705 LB		$31,926.00
BR7080	1.5m/ BC-Twine-Net /Laced	5,705 LB		$39,561.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
8072609	31 x 13.5-15 8 PR	230 LB		No Charge
8074908	18L-16.1SL 10 PR	270 LB		$1,106.00
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
HYDRAULIC KITS				
SD_B5803 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT KIT FI				
715005	Hydraulic pickup lift kit-FI	15 LB		$279.00
WHEEL KITS				
SD_B5801 GATHERING WHEEL KIT				
715030	Gathering wheels kit **(Crop Saver)**	150 LB		$1,061.00
LANGUAGE KITS				
SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL				
725059	French-Canadian	1 LB		No Charge
725140	Spanish.	1 LB		No Charge
X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge

BR7090 AUTO-WRAP UNITS
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
- Width: 61.5 in. wide
- Diameter: 36 in. to 72 in.

BELTS
- Laced Rubber Belts (8) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 3-ply MRT
- Endless Rubber Belts (8) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 2-ply MRT

PICKUP
- (1.5 m) Standard Six-bar SuperSweep™ Pickup with shot peened tines - 144 tines, 60.4 in. tine-to-tine.
- (2.07 m) XtraSweep™ Four-bar Pickup with shot peened tines -128 tines - 82 in, tine-to-tine, roller windguard, long throw stuffer profile with center bearing support, and hydraulic pickup lift
- Two Flotation Pickup Wheels

BALE FORMING
- Steel Slatted Floor Roll
- Formed Rib Steel Forming Rolls
- Density System - two extension springs and two hydraulic cylinders

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Spring Loaded Bale Ramp with Hold Bar
- Trash Baffle
- In-Feed Discs
- Apron Declutching System

Auto-Wrap™ Twine Only:
- Electronic In-cab Driving Gauges
- Audible Full Bale Alarm
- Audible Wrap Cycle Completed Alarm
- Audible Tailgate Alarm

BALE WRAPPING
- Twine Wrapping
  - Six ball twine capacity
  - Dual twine arms with position indicator
- EdgeWrap™ Net Wrap
  - Two roll capacity
  - 1.5 to 3.0 wraps

DRIVELINE
- 540 or 1000 rpm Constant Velocity Driveline with Slip Clutch Protection

MISCELLANEOUS
- Trailing Lights for Road Towing
- Safety Tow Chain
- External Banked Greasable Bearings

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
- 540 rpm/1000 rpm - as designated by complete package, 80 PTO hp minimum, (1 to 2) Hydraulic Remotes. Additional remotes required for pickup lift.

WARRANTY
- New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

BR7090 AUTO-WRAP UNITS
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BR7090	Auto Wrap 1.5m Pickup	6,095 LB		$37,745.00
BR7090	Auto Wrap 2.07m Pickup	6,095 LB		$40,537.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
ROUND BALER COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
725898	1.5m/AW/Twine Only/Endless			$2,135.00
726081	2.07m/AW/Twine Only/Endless			$2,135.00
PTO OPTIONS				
SD_03011 PTO				
726527	540 RPM	80 LB		No Charge
726528	1000 RPM	101 LB		No Charge
HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS				
ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS				
SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES				
8072609	31 x 13.5-15 8 PR **(For Packages wirh 1.5m Pickup)**	230 LB		No Charge
8098909	31x13.50-15 10 PLY **(For 1.5m or 2.07m Pickup)**	225 LB		No Charge
8074908	18L-16.1SL 10 PR **(Optional Wide Tire to Fit any 7090)**	270 LB		$1,106.00
8099808	21.5Lx16.1 10PR **(Optional Wide Tire to Fit any 7090)**	476 LB		$1,719.00

BR7090 AUTO-WRAP UNITS
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS

ROUND BALER OPTIONS

SD_15012 BALE RAMP AND AXLE

		726628	Hydraulic Bale Ramp	48 LB		$1,056.00

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		725059	French-Canadian	1 LB		No Charge
		725140	Spanish.	1 LB		No Charge

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

ROUND BALER OPTIONS

SD_B5801 GATHERING WHEEL KIT

		715030	Gathering wheels kit **(Use on units with 1.5m pickup)** **(Crop Saver)**	150 LB		$1,061.00

SD_B5803 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT KIT FI

		715005	Hydraulic pickup lift kit-FI **(Standard on units with 2.07m pickup)**	15 LB		$279.00

SD_B8405 DOUBLE SPRING KIT

		717357	Double spring kit **(For Bale Ramp on units with axle mounting bracket installed)**	21 LB		$201.00

BR7090 BALE COMMAND UNITS
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Standard Equipment

BALE DIMENSIONS
- Width: 61.5 in. wide
- Diameter: 36 in. to 72 in.

BELTS
- Laced Rubber Belts (8) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 3-ply MRT
- Endless Rubber Belts (8) 7 in. (178 mm) wide 2-ply MRT

PICKUP
- (1.5 m) Standard Six-bar SuperSweep™ Pickup with shot peened tines - 144 tines, 60.4 in. tine-to-tine.
- (2.07 m) XtraSweep™ Four-bar Pickup with shot peened tines -128 tines - 82 in. tine-to-tine, roller windgurad, long throw stuffer profile with center bearing support, and hydraulic pickup lift
- Two Flotation Pickup Wheels

BALE FORMING
- Steel Slatted Floor Roll
- Formed Rib Steel Forming Rolls
- Density System - two extension springs and two hydraulic cylinders

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Spring Loaded Bale Ramp with Hold Bar
- Trash Baffle
- In-Feed Discs
- Apron Declutching System

Bale Command Plus™ Net/Twine:
- Electronic In-cab Driving Gauges
- Audible/Visual Near Full Bale Alarm
- Audible/Visual Full Bale Alarm
- Audible Wrap Cycle Completed Alarm
- Audible Tailgate Alarm
- Electronic bale Counter

BALE WRAPPING
- Twine Wrapping
  - Six ball twine capacity
  - Dual twine arms with position indicator

EdgeWrap™ Net Wrap
- Two roll capacity
- 1.5 to 3.0 wraps

DRIVELINE
- 540 or 1000 rpm Constant Velocity Driveline
- Slip Clutch Protection

MISCELLANEOUS
- Trailing Lights for Road Towing
- Safety Tow Chain
- External Banked Greasable Bearings

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
- 540 rpm/1000 rpm - as designated by complete package, 80 PTO hp minimum, (1 to 2) Hydraulic Remotes. Additional remotes required for pickup lift.

WARRANTY
- New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

BR7090 BALE COMMAND UNITS
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
BR7090	Bale Command 2.07m Pickup	6,095 LB		$41,835.00
BR7090	BaleCommand 1.5m Pickup	6,095 LB		$38,030.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
COMPLETING PACKAGES				
ROUND BALER COMPLETING PACKAGES				
SD_01001 BASE UNIT				
1. BC Twine Wrap Options				
725901	1.5m/BC-TW Only/Endless			$2,073.00
726529	2.07m/BC-TW Only/Endless			$2,073.00
2. BC Twine/Net Wrap Options				
725902	1.5m/BC-TW-Net/Laced			$5,943.00
725903	1.5m/BC-TW-Net/Endless			$8,016.00
725905	2.07m/BC-TW-Net/Laced			$5,941.00
725907	2.07m/BC-TW-Net/Endless			$8,013.00
3. BC Tw/Net Wrap "Specialty"				
726644	2.07m/BC-TW-Net/Laced/Special			$7,706.00
726645	2.07m/BC-TW-Net/Endless/Specia			$9,779.00
4. BC Net Wrap Options				
726382	2.07m/BC-Net Only/Laced			$4,623.00
726514	2.07m/BC-Net Only/Endless			$6,695.00
726381	2.07m/BC-Net Only/Endless/BS			$10,945.00
PTO OPTIONS				
SD_03011 PTO				
726527	540 RPM	80 LB		No Charge
726528	1000 RPM	101 LB		No Charge

BR7090 BALE COMMAND UNITS
US PRICE LIST

(New Holland, PA)

HAYTOOLS TIRES AND WHEELS

ROUND BALER TIRES AND WHEELS

SD_16066 WHEELS AND TIRES

		8098909	31x13.50-15 10 PLY **(For 1.5m or 2.07m Pickup)**	225 LB		No Charge
		8074908	18L-16.1SL 10 PR **(Optional Wide Tire to Fit any 7090)**	270 LB		$1,106.00
		8099808	21.5Lx16.1 10PR **(Optional Wide Tire to Fit any 7090)**	476 LB		$1,719.00

FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS

ROUND BALER OPTIONS

SD_15012 BALE RAMP AND AXLE

		726628	Hydraulic Bale Ramp	48 LB		$1,056.00

LANGUAGE KITS

SD_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		725059	French-Canadian	1 LB		No Charge
		725140	Spanish.	1 LB		No Charge

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

ROUND BALER OPTIONS

SD_B5801 GATHERING WHEEL KIT

		715030	Gathering wheels kit **(Use on units with 1.5m pickup)** **(Crop Saver)**	150 LB		$1,061.00

SD_B5803 HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT KIT FI

		715005	Hydraulic pickup lift kit-FI **(Standard on units with 2.07m pickup)**	15 LB		$279.00

SD_B8405 DOUBLE SPRING KIT

		717357	Double spring kit **(For Bale Ramp on units with axle mounting bracket installed)**	21 LB		$201.00

MODEL 1037 PULL-TYPE BALE WAGON
US PRICE LIST

(Milwaukee, WI)

Standard Equipment

Remote bale loader control
Frame-mounted metal side sheets with
tine arch supports
Adjustable heavy-duty jack
Mechanical tie system
First and second table wedges
Push-off feet
Two stack poles
Four-wheel flotation
11.00L x 15.6 PR flotation tires

Self-contained hydraulic system
Power Required: 50 hp tractor minimum
Load Capacity: 7,800 lbs. maximum
Safety Tow Chain

104 Bales: 14x18
83 Bales: 16x18

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
1037	5,410 LB		$53,830.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FACTORY SUPPLIED OPTIONS				
BALE WAGON ATTACHMENTS				
SD_02065 TIER COUNTER - FI				
715239	Tier Counter	5 LB		$332.00
SD_20175 REMOTE CONTROL KIT				
715237	Remote Control Kit	40 LB		$1,061.00
SD_29024 HILLSIDE HAULING KI				
715249	Hillside Hauling Kit	14 LB		$111.00

SELF-PROPELLED BALE WAGONS
US PRICE LIST

(Grand Island, NE)

Standard Equipment

MODEL 9870 Bales (3 wide)
161 Bales: 14x18 16x18

MODEL 9880 Bales (2 wide)
74 Bales: 16x18 16x22 16x23
84 Bales: 15x22 15x23

DRIVE TRAIN
New Holland 6.7L 173 hp*, Tier III turbocharged and intercooled engine
Allison 2000 5-speed automatic transmission
Two-speed rear axle
Front Tires: 385/65R22.5
Rear Tires: 445/50R22.5
Power steering
Four-wheel hydraulic disc brakes
Park brake engaged with transmission lever
Hydraulic drive engine fan
74-gallon truck-style fuel tank
Dual open-center hydraulic systems
Closed-center hydraulic system
Hydraulic Reverser Fan
Heavy-duty front axle to handle
MIL-STAK® INC. Large Rectangular Bale Handling Attachment

CAB
Curved windshield
Iso-mounted cab
Outside grab handle
Air suspension seat w/swivel feature
Cup holders and integrated shelving
Air conditioner with optional heater - single climate controls
Tilt steering wheel
One multi-function handle for all loading and unloading functions
Bumper with integrated cab step
Inside rearview mirror

*Manufacturer's Rating

BALE HANDLING
Adjustable rolling rack tine angle
Automatic tie system
Two stack poles
Frame mounted steel side channels and tine arch supports
First table speed control valve (H9870 only)

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS
Dual headlights w/hi-low beams
Warning light display tower with audible alarm
Fuel, voltmeter, oil pressure & coolant temperature gauges
Speedometer with odometer
Hour meter
Electronic protected push-off feet
Stack Command™ electronic controller with large LCD display
"Favorites" stack pattern function with scrolling capability
Stack counter
Accessory power plug
Radio speakers and antenna
Provision for 2-way radio power plug
Five worklights
Provision for second cab rear worklight
Second Table load restrictions:
2- 1,800lb., 3x4 bales
3- 1,200lb., 3x3 bales
Maximum Gross Weight:
H9870 - 32,000 lbs.
H9880 - 32,000 lbs.
Maximum Payload:
H9870 - 16,360 lbs.
H9880 - 15,900 lbs.

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies
Allison Transmission Warranty Applies

SELF-PROPELLED BALE WAGONS
US PRICE LIST

(Grand Island, NE)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
H9870	13,820 LB		$182,520.00
H9880	13,820 LB		$187,355.00

Referral Attachments

New Holland does not represent these products or companies or offer terms or warranty. When installed and operated according the manufacturer's instructions, these attachments will not void the New Holland warranty of the New Holland products. The availability, performance, service parts availability, pricing, after sale service and warranty of these products is the sole responsibility of the manufacturer and not of New Holland.

MODEL BB9060 & MODEL BB9080

Bale Accumulator AC3100 (BB9060), AC4100 (BB9080)
Phiber Manufacturing
Crystal City Manitoba,
CANADA Phone:
(204) 873-2448

ALL SQUARE & ROUND BALERS

Automatic Lubrication
Bignall Lubritec Inc.
200 Union Blvd, Suite 430
Denver, CO 80228
Phone: (800) 786-8068
Fax: (303) 988-8609

MODEL 660, 664, 688, BR780, BR780A, BR7090 ROUND BALERS

21.5L x 16.1 Flotation Tires and Adapter Kit
Dan-D Manufacturing
Dan Daniels
Ainsworth, NE 69210
Phone: (402) 387-0100

BIG BALE, Bale Loader

Haul Big Bales with H9870, H9880 Bale Wagons
MIL-STAK® INC.
1350 Glenway
Fruitland, ID
Phone: (208) 452-6045
Fax: (208) 452-6065

Bale Wagons:	**H9870/H9880**
3x3 bales per load	15
3x4 bales per load	10
Stack bale high	5

(limited by maximum payload capacity)

BALE RETRIEVER

Retrieve King
3071 Highway 71
Cambridge, ID 83610
Phone: (800) 535-0564

BALE HANDLING DEVICE (Bale Grabber)

Fits New Holland skid-steer loaders and front end loaders. For silage wrapped OR dry hay bales (round or large square)
Bale-Eze Inc™
Box 219
Belleville, ON
Canada K8N 5A2
Phone: (800) 663-7170
(613) 966-0477
Fax: (613) 966-3851

DEW SIMULATOR

Harvest Tec
P.O. Box 633
Hudson, WI 54016
Phone: (715) 386-9100
Fax: (715) 386-9509
Contact: Jeff Roberts

PULL-TYPE BIG BALE WAGONS

PROAG
P.O. Box 1117
Minot, ND 58701
Phone: (406) 570-4480
Fax: (406) 534-2282
Contact: Lisa Gaskin

BALE CADDIE (BALE ACCUMULATOR)

Koyker Manufacturing Inc.
200 N. Cleveland
Lennox, SD 57039
Phone: (800) 456-1107
Fax: (605) 647-2813
www.KoykerMfg.com

Referral Attachments - For Model BB9060

Model AC3104 Big Bale Accumulator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BALE SIZE
For 32 in. Wide Bales
55 in. Minimum Bale Length
108 in. Maximum Bale Length
"Sileage Ready" Accumulator

HOOKUP
"3-pt. Hitch Style" Hookup
Hitch Kit included with price
Not Included: Hydraulic hoses from the tractor to the accumulator (see options)
)HZHU 0RYLQJ SDUWV RQO\ IRXU JUHDVH SRLQWV

ACCUMULATOR
Integrated Monitor with Baler
New Holland Branded
Fully Automatic, VT Compatable
4 different Automatic Dump Patterns
Manually eject bales at any time, any where
Dual Castors -- excellent flotation tires -- 26 in. x 12 in. x 12 in. (4)

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
9 gpm minimum
12 gpm maximum
Not sensitive to open- or closed-center systems

OPTIONS
30 ft. Hose Kit- (1) 1/2" hose, (1) 5/8" hose
Balage Roller
Bale Scale
Heavy-duty Tires (10 ply)

WARRANTY
Standard PhiBer Warranty Applies

SHIPPING POINT
Weight: 2,500 lbs.
Space: 10ft. of deck
F.O.B. Crystal City, MB Canada

Referral Attachments - For Model BB9080

Model AC4104 Big Bale Accumulator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BALE SIZE
For 48 in. Wide Bales
55 in. Minimum Bale Length
108 in. Maximum Bale Length
"Sileage Ready" Accumulator

HOOKUP
"3-pt. Hitch Style" Hookup
Hitch Kit included with price
Not Included: Hydraulic hoses from the tractor to the accumulator (see options)
)HZHU 0RYLQJ SDUWV RQO\ IRXU JUHDVH SRLQWV

ACCUMULATOR
Integrated Monitor with Baler
New Holland Branded
Fully Automatic, VT Compatable
4 different Automatic Dump Patterns
Manually eject bales at any time
Dual Castors -- excellent flotation tires -- 26 in. x 12 in. x 12 in. (4)

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
9 gpm minimum
12 gpm maximum
Not sensitive to open- or closed-center systems

OPTIONS
30 ft. Hose Kit- (1) 1/2" hose, (1) 5/8" hose
Balage Roller
Bale Scale
Heavy-duty Tires (10 ply)

WARRANTY
Standard PhiBer Warranty Applies

SHIPPING POINT
Weight: 2,800 lbs.
Space: 14ft. of deck
F.O.B. Crystal City, MB Canada

&RQWDFW 3KL%HU)RU 86 &1 3ULFLQJ

For US PhiBer pricing

Log on to the dealer web site for the latest pricing and discounts.

1. go to www.phiber.ca
2. click on US Dealer Login (top right hand corner)
3. enter user name and password (case sensitive)
   username: uswebbinder
   password: PhiBer54

Or contact PhiBer:

Toll Free: 866.264.8030
Address: 108 New Hope Drive, Crystal City, MB, R0K 0N0 Canada
Email: sales@phibercanada.com

For Canadian PhiBer pricing:

Log on to the dealer web site for the latest pricing and discounts.

4. go to www.phiber.ca
5. click on CDN Dealer Login (top right hand corner)
6. enter user name and password (case sensitive)
   username: cdnwebbinder
   password: PhiBer58

Or contact PhiBer:

Toll Free: 866.264.8030
Address: 108 New Hope Drive, Crystal City, MB, R0K 0N0 Canada
Email: sales@phibercanada.com

Referral Attachments

MODEL 710 DEW SIMULATOR

Description: A high-pressure sprayer designed to specifically place moisture into windrowed alfalfa in a uniform manner very similar to the re-wetting of hay by natural dew. Ten minutes after treating, dry alfalfa is softened up and can be baled with the leaves attached and the hay in excellent condition. Sixty-five tines are attached to a reel that is controlled by cams that orient the tines so that they enter and exit the windrowed alfalfa without disturbing it. Spray delivery to the tines is controlled so that they spray only when inside the windrow. A high-pressure, high-delivery pump is PTO driven to attach a working pressure of 2,500 PSI.

Specifications:

1. 65 plated tines on cammed reel
2. 10 high-pressure valves control the tines rows with adjustable actuator so that they spray only in the windrow
3. PTO driven high-pressure pump delivery 14 gpm at 2500 PSI @ 900 rpm
4. Reel lowers to the right of mainframe
5. In field float system
6. 1500-gallon tank towing capacity (tank not included)

Capacities:

1. 800 gallons per hour pumping rate will treat between 30 and 50 tons per hour, depending on initial hay moisture and climatic conditions
2. PTO output requirements: high-speed shaft at 900 rpm draw 30 horsepower
3. Additional horsepower required to pull weight of reservoir (not supplied)
4. Unit weight: 4,280 pounds
5. All tires, cylinders and hoses supplied

	MODEL & PACKAGE CODE	
	030-710	
Model 710 Dew Simulator	**X**	
Weight	4280	
Suggested List Price	*	

*For Information and Pricing:

Address: Harvest Tec..
P.O. Box 63
Hudson, WI 54016
Phone: (800) 635-7468
Fax: (715) 386-9509
E-Mail: info@harvesttec.com
Web: www.harvesttec.com

Discount & Payment: Contact Harvest Tec.

Discounts: Contact Harvest Tec.

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR CROP PACKAGING - SMALL SQUARE BALERS					
Part Number	**Description**	**BC5050**	**BC5060**	**BC5070**	**BC5080**
715230016	Quarter-turn Bale Chute	X	X	X	X
715231016	Hitch & Chute Kit	X	X	X	
87725908	Hyd. Swing Tongue	X	X	X	X
715240016	Bale Case Ext. Kit		X	X	
87725907	Hyd. Pickup Lift Kit NH	X	X	X	X
715223006	Triple Purporse Bale Chute	X	X	X	X
715233016	Work Light Kit	X	X	X	std
717689006	Road Light Kit	X	X	X	X
717690006	Road and Work Light Kit (Combo Kit)	X	X	X	na
87725848	Hydraformatic Bale Tension - CNH for NA		X	X	
87737436	Twine Tie Needle Slot Baffle Kit	X	X	X	X
87737439	Trash Guard Kit	X	X	X	
87737437	Left Hand Feeder Wedge		X	X	X
87725904	Knotter Oiler System		X	X	X
86626413	Chamber Bottom Kit				X
854819	Optional Bill Hook for Large Diameter Sisal Twine	X	X	X	X
86511491	LH Optional Teardrop Feeder Finger- prevents wrappage in long material		X	X	X
86511492	Center Optional Teardrop Feeder Finger- prevents wrappage in long material		X	X	X
86511493	RH Optional Teardrop Feeder Finger- prevents wrappage in long material		X	X	X
711767	Optional Lug Feeder Tooth	X			
9823463	Knob-Type Bale Length Adjuster	X	X	X	X
87737512	Grass Hay Feeder Kit				X
715236016	Clevis Hitch (available from wholegoods only)	X	X	X	X
87735736	Ball Hitch (available from wholegoods only)	X	X	X	X

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR CROP PACKAGING - LARGE SQUARE BALERS						
Part Number	**Description**	**BigBaler 330 Standard**	**BigBaler 330 Packer**	**BigBaler 330 Rotor**	**BigBaler 340 Standard**	**BigBaler 340 Rotor**
87485071	Roller Bale Chute	X	X	X		
87485072	Roller Bale Chute				X	X
710686024	Mounting Bracket (T6000/T7000)	X	X	X	X	X
84229181	ISO Cat III (D39) Drawbar Kit - Ball only (39mm hole for 38mm pin)	X	X	X	X	X
84111712	VT Power Supply Cable (for ISOBUS tractors with less then 30 amp outlet)	X	X	X	X	X
84067141	Fill flow kit (for standard models only-raised bottom liner pre-compression chamber for difficult silage conditions)	X				
84067373	Fill flow kit (for standard models only-raised bottom liner pre-compression chamber for difficult silage conditions)				X	
84110457	Top fill improvement in extreme silage (may affect other crops) for Rotor Cut units only	X			X	
84193332	Rotor side filler plates in extreme silage conditions for Rotor Cut units only	X			X	
84193336	Top & side liners pre-chamber in extreme silage conditions for Rotor Cut units only	X			X	
84112219	Needle cleaning Kit - Dual plunger tines to remove grass from needles. Spec. silage conditions	X	X	X		
84112218	Needle cleaning Kit - Dual plunger tines to remove grass from needles. Spec. silage conditions				X	X
84206215	Needle slot baffle Kit (4 knotters) - Reduces stalk (corn, sudan grass and sugar cane) interference with knotting	X	X	X		
84206216	Needle slot baffle Kit (6 knotters) - Reduces stalk (corn, sudan grass and sugar cane) interference with knotting				X	X
84391586	Knotter & needle lights kit FI	X	X	X	X	X
84220384	Pick-up lights (2 LED) kit FI	X	X	X	X	X
84263301	Rear Bumper-FI	X	X	X		
84263302	Rear Bumper-FI				X	X
84358647	Right Hand Side Top Handrail-FI	X	X	X	X	X
84373293	Hand cleaning device + Storage box-FI	X	X	X	X	X
84363931	Cut-out clutch kit-replaces pick-up plate style slip clutch (RC only)			X		X
84391581	Individual mistie sensor kit (4 knotters)	X	X	X		
84391592	Individual mistie sensor kit (6 knotters)				X	X
84472837	Bottom filler plate-(Low friction plastic plate bottom pre compression chamber-standard baler only)-FI	X				
84470839	Bottom filler plate-(Low friction plastic plate bottom pre compression chamber-standard baler only)-FI				X	
84483311	Rotary Beacon	X	X	X	X	X

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR CROP PACKAGING - LARGE SQUARE BALERS						
Part Number	**Description**	**BigBaler 330 Standard**	**BigBaler 330 Packer**	**BigBaler 330 Rotor**	**BigBaler 340 Standard**	**BigBaler 340 Rotor**
84197176	K80 Ball hitch(80mm ball with spoon-type hitch end and bolts)- FI	X	X	X	X	X
84416338	Top & side liners pre-chamber for improved flow in pre-chamber (silage)			X		X
84110679	Kit 6 ABR knives(Hard faced knives for packer cutter)-FI		X			
84220363	Knife Drawer for 19 knives-(Upgrade from 9 knife drawer. No knives included)-FI	X	X	X		
84220382	Knife Drawer for 29 knives-(Upgrade from 15 knife drawer. No knives included)-FI				X	X
84600138	Mechanical Bale counter	X	X	X	X	X
84427553	Bale weight system-must have 2-piece bale chute FI	X	X	X		
84427554	Bale weight system-must have 2-piece bale chute FI				X	X
84220222	High Performance Pick - up declutch kit-(stops pick-up instantly after stuffer shear bolt breakage to reduce material build-up in pre-chamber)			X		X
47401965	Electric bale length kit-(bale length setting and knotter trip from tractor cab)-FI	X	X	X	X	X
84358141	Camera Kit FI	X	X	X	X	X
84517152	Upper feeder guards-(split upper feeder guards for stalky crops such as corn stalks, sudan grass and sugar cane-standard units only)	X				
84517150	Upper feeder guards-(split upper feeder guards for stalky crops such as corn stalks, sudan grass and sugar cane-standard units only)				X	
84577231	GPS Receiver kit	X	X	X	X	X

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR CROP PACKAGING - LARGE SQUARE BALERS			
Part Number	**Description**	**BB9060**	**BB9080**
84110773	Rotating Beacon	X	X
87732913	Pickup Light	X	X
87355671	Extra Work Lights (2) - Must be ordered with Rotating Beacon 84110773	X	X
87732915	Knotter and Needle Light Kit	X	X
87485071	Roller Bale Chute	X	
87485072	Roller Bale Chute		X
86622259	Mounting Bracket (TM/60 Series)	X	X
710686024	Mounting Bracket (T6000/T7000)	X	X
84111659	ASAE Cat III (D42) Drawbar kit - Ball only (standard with baler)	X	X
84111658	ISO Cat II (D33) Drawbar Kit - Ball only	X	X
84111660	ISO Cat III (D41) Drawbar Kit - Ball only	X	X
87732044	Electronic Bale Length Control Kit	X	X
87355679	Roller Windguard Kit	X	
87355680	Roller Windguard Kit		X
87355678	Moisture Sensor Kit	X	X
87732916	Camera Kit (must have IntelliView™ III color monitor	X	X
84111712	VT Power Supply Cable (for ISOBUS tractors with less then 30 amp outlet)	X	X
87622708	Bale Weight System	X	
87718024	Bale Weight System		X
84197070	Pickup Stop Kit (Rotor Cut models only)	X	X
84067141	Fill flow kit (for standard models only)	X	
84067373	Fill flow kit (for standard models only)		X
84110457	Top fill improvement in extreme silage (may affect other crops) for Rotor Cut units only	X	X
84193332	Rotor side filler plates in extreme silage conditions for Rotor Cut units only	X	X
84193336	Top & side liners pre-chamber in extreme silage conditions for Rotor Cut units only	X	X
84112219	Needle cleaning Kit - Dual plunger tines to remove grass from needles. Spec. silage conditions	X	
84112218	Needle cleaning Kit - Dual plunger tines to remove grass from needles. Spec. silage conditions		X
84206215	Needle slot baffle Kit (4 knotters) - Reduces stalk (corn, sugar cane) interference with knotting	X	
84206216	Needle slot baffle Kit (6 knotters) - Reduces stalk (corn, sugar cane) interference with knotting		X

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR CROP PACKAGING - ROUND BALERS							
Part Number	**Description**	**BR7050**	**RollBelt™ 450 Utility**	**BR7060**	**BR7070**	**BR7080**	**BR7090**
87347870	Hyd Pickup Lift Fl Round Balers (1.2 m, 1.5m, 1.8m pu only)			X	X	X	X
715030036	Crop Saver Whl Bdl (1.5m non-stuffer pu only)			X	X	X	X
87040143	Double Spring Kit						X
717644006	Hyd Bale Ramp Kit 5x6						X
717644016	Hyd Bale Ramp Kit 4x6				X		
87347926	Universal Control Box Mounting	X	X	X	X	X	X
87347920	Fire Extinguisher Kit	X		X			
86635322	6-bar Pick p Conversion Kit (1.2m and 1.5m non-stuffer only)	X					
87016426	Left-Hand Pick Up Flotation Wheel	X		X			
86642510	Bale Ramp kit (BR7060 Standard unit only)			X			
87588787	Chain Oiler Kit			X	X	X	X
84134365	Control Box Mounting Kit			X			
86900293	Dual Cam Kit for 1.5m pickup (for single cam non-silage models)			X	X		
87347749	External Expeller Roll Kit - 4' wide units			X			
97347750	External Expeller Roll Kit - 5' wide units						X
87012393	Front Twine Box Kit to add 5 balls of twine (non-net models only)			X			
87012399	Front Twine Box Kit to add 6 balls of twine (non-net models only)					X	X
87012822	Green Feed Windguard Kit (1.5m non-stuffer pu only)			X		X	X
87619225	Hydraulic Rotor Reverse Kit (for 7060NC and 7070NC models only) Requires four (4) tractor remotes			X	X		
87014799	Hydraulic Diverter Valve Kit (for tractors with only 3 remotes)			X	X		
87347868	In-feed discs (standard on silage and 5x6 balers)			X	X	X	
87347783	Serpentine Roll Scaper Kit - 4' wide units			X	X		
87347782	Serpentine Roll Scaper Kit - 5' wide units					X	X
87347817	Starter Roll Rake Kit			X	X		
86642652	Trash Baffle Kit			X			
87024169	Monitor Kit (for BR7060 Standard unit only)			X			
84131631	PTO Support/Drawbar Pin Kit			X	X	X	X
87758500	Roller Windguard kit (Rotor Cutter models 7060NC and 7070NC only)			X	X		
87608707	4' Twine Kit (to add twine to net only baler)			X			
84134364	Bale Counter Kit (for RB450 Utility unit only)		X				
87757525	Bale Counter Kit (for BR7060 Standard unit only)			X			
87716797	Pickup Hand Crank Kit (for 2m XtraSweep models only)			X	X		X
87012422	Apron Declutch Kit					X	
87702277	Gearbox Changeover Kit 540 rpm to 1000 rpm conversion (non rotor units only)			X	X	X	X
87702276	Gearbox Changeover Kit 1000 rpm to 540 rpm conversion						X
86635361	Spiral Back Wrap Roll						X
87040143	Extra Spring for Bale Ramp (without axle mount)						X

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR CROP PACKAGING - ROUND BALERS							
Part Number	**Description**	**BR7050**	**RollBelt™ 450 Utility**	**BR7060**	**BR7070**	**BR7080**	**BR7090**
87692774	5' Twine Kit (to add twine to net only baler)						X
87741422	Rubber Tine Conversion kit (64 tines)			X	X		X
84204325	Pickup Gage Wheel		X				
84134364	Bale Counter Kit (for BR7060 Standard unit only)		X				
84134360	Lacing Cable Kit CNH		X				
84134361	In-feed Disc Kit CNH		X				
84134365	Control Box Mount Kit CNH		X				
84134363	Heavy-duty Lacing Cable Kit		X				
84134362	Fire Extinguisher Kit CNH		X				
84134336	Standard Net Wrap Kit		X				
84134345	Deluxe Net Wrap Kit		X				

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR CROP PACKAGING - BALEWAGONS

PT BALEWAGON

Part Number	Description	1037		
715249001	Hillside Hauling Kit	X		
715237001	Remote Control Kit	X		
715239001	Tier Counter	X		

SP BALEWAGON

Part Number	Description		H9880	H9870
87592035	Auxiliary Mirror-Bolts to existing exterior mirror. (Requires mounting bracket 87676860, clamp 239859 and hardware.) For H9800 Series and BW Series.		X	X
716540016	Brake Pedal Kit (left-hand)			
717121006	Engine Fan Reversing Kit (BW28 S/N1330359 and below), BW38 S/N Y5B45003 and below)		X	X
715250001	First Table 16 x 18 Kit for H9880/BW28 only		std	std
715247016	Heater Kit		X	
715248006	Weight Box Kit		X	X
715242006	Windshield Wiper Kit		X	X
87026281	First Table Speed Control Valve (now standard equipment on H9870)		X	X
87024496	Auxiliary First Table Speed Control Valve for H9880/BW28 only		X	std
86522147	Additional Rear Worklight		X	